



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



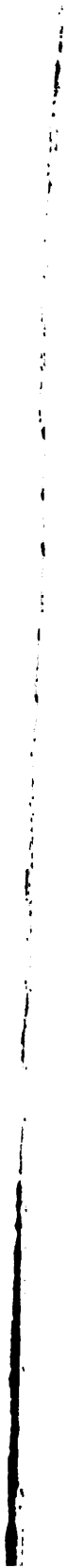
3 3433 07078437 0



10206

New York









643939

DIOCESE  
OF  
NEW YORK

JOURNAL  
OF CONVENTION

1910

New York.

ZRP



**OBJECTS FOR ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS  
FROM CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE.**

---

**I. FOR ALL PARISHES.**

1. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
2. The Episcopal Fund.
3. The Diocesan Fund.
4. Diocesan Missions.
5. The Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
6. The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
7. The Fund for Inadequate Clerical Salaries.
8. The General Clergy Relief Fund.
9. The American Church Building Fund.
10. The American Church Institute for Negroes.
11. The Church Temperance Society.

**II. ADDITIONAL FOR NEW YORK CITY PARISHES.**

1. The City Mission Society.
2. The Seaman's Church Institute.

**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SEVENTH**  
**CONVENTION**  
**OF THE**  
**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK**

A. D. 1910

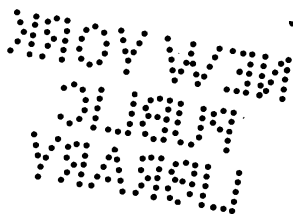
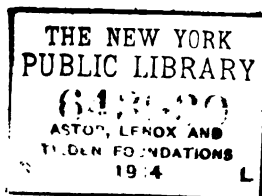
NEW YORK  
1910  
PUBLISHED

---

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

---

PULIS PRINTING COMPANY  
1570 FULTON STREET  
BROOKLYN  
1910.



# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	13
III. List of Deaconesses.....	22
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	23
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	27
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	43
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention.	47
VIII. Journal of Proceedings.....	49
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: The General Convention: Request for a Suffragan Bishop: Church Extension Society: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Re- ceived: Clergymen Transferred: Clergy- men Appointed to Cures: Parochial Con- nection Dissolved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Readers: Sum- mary of Acts.....	167
X. APPENDIX B.—Testimony in Behalf of the Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Bishop Suffragan Elect.....	208
XI. APPENDIX C.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties.....	212
XII. APPENDIX D.—Parochial Reports.....	220
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Clerical Reports.....	305
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Canonical Contributions.....	309
XV. APPENDIX G.—Parochial Statistics.....	313
XVI. APPENDIX H.—Summary of Statistics.....	320
XVII. APPENDIX I.—List of Treasurers.....	322
XVIII. APPENDIX J.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention...	325
XIX. Index .....	369

NOV 1953

## Officers of the Diocese.

---

### BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
7 Gramercy Park, New York.

---

### Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

---

### Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. H. RICHARD HULSE, New York.  
THE REV. FRANK H. CHURCH, New York.  
THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT, Milbrook.

---

### Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,  
220 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

---

### Registrar.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.  
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

---

### Standing Committee.\*

*President*—THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.  
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D.  
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.  
THE REV. ALEX. G. CUMMINS, Litt.D.  
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
*Secretary*—MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.  
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.  
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.

---

\* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE****Deputies to the General Convention.**

<b>THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.</b>
<b>THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.</b>
<b>THE REV. WM. T. MANNING, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON</b>
	<b>MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.</b>

**Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

<b>THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.</b>
<b>THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.</b>
<b>THE REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. STEPHEN BAKER.</b>
<b>THE REV. WILFORD L. ROBBINS, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY.</b>

**Deputies to the Federate Council.**

<b>THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.</b>
<b>THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.</b>
<b>THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. IRVING GRINNELL.</b>
<b>THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.</b>
<b>THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.</b>
<b>THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.</b>
<b>THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. W. BAYARD CUTTING.</b>
<b>THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS.</b>	<b>MR. HARRY C. BARKER.</b>

**Deputies to Missionary Council.**

<b>THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. W. J. SCHIEFFELIN.</b>
<b>THE REV. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. JOHN W. WOOD.</b>
<b>THE REV. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.</b>	<b>MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.</b>
<b>THE REV. F. F. GERMAN.</b>	<b>MR. ADRIAN A. BUCK.</b>

---

**Examining Chaplains.**

---

<b>THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.</b>	<b>THE REV. P. HARROWER.</b>
<b>THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.</b>	<b>THE REV. L. T. COLE, D.D.</b>
<b>THE REV. H. R. HULSE, Sec.</b>	<b>THE REV. E. S. MIDDLETON.</b>

## Diocesan Missions.

---

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

#### Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.  
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.  
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D., of Dutchess.  
THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., of New York.  
THE REV. CHAS. S. BURCH, D.D., of Richmond.

#### Elected Members.\*

THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.  
THE REV. H. M. BARBOUR, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, *Treas.*  
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. J. C. OTIS, M.D.  
THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP. MR. E. H. OUTERBRIDGE.  
THE REV. C. K. GILBERT. MR. HENRY L. HOBART.

#### Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

##### Dutchess.

THE REV. GEORGE A. GREEN, *Sec.* MR. HARRY C. BARKER, *Treas.*,  
Poughkeepsie.

##### Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* REV. F. S. SMITHERS, *Treas.*,  
Middletown.

##### Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS, *Treas.*,  
280 Broadway, New York.

##### New York.

MR. FRED. VAN B. GOODWIN, *Sec.* MR. R. M. POTT, *Treas.*,  
220 East 23d Street, New York.

##### Richmond.

MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL, *Sec.* MR. RALPH McKEE, *Treas.*,  
99 Water Street, New York.

---

\* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.



## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN  
 MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
 MR. H. HOBART KEELER. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.  
 MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT. MR. JOHN NOBLE STEARNS.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
 MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR. } Until October, 1911.  
 MR. R. FULTON CUTTING. }  
 MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. } Until October, 1912.  
 MR. JOHN A. DIX. }  
 MR. WILLIAM JAY. } Until October, 1913.  
 MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS. }

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. }  
 MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER. } Until October, 1911.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. }  
 MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES. } Until October, 1912.  
 MR. JOHN T. ATTERBURY. }  
 MR. WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING. } Until October, 1913.  
 THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D. }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1914.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
 THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER. MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.  
 MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.  
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. JOHN A. BEALL.  
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.  
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D. MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.  
THE REV. W. C. RODGERS, D.D. MR. HERMANN H. CAMMANN.

---

**Standing Committees.**

---

**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.  
MR. J. HULL BROWNING. MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

---

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.  
MR. AARON S. THOMAS.

---

**On Canons.**

THE RT. REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.  
THE REV. L. W. BATTEN, D.D. MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.  
THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.  
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE. MR. ALTON B. PARKER.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D. MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.  
THE REV. J. L. LASHER. MR. HENRY E. HOWLAND.  
MR. RICHARD M. POTT *Treas.*

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT. MR. STEPHEN BAKER.  
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.

**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE****On the General Theological Seminary.****THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.****THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.****MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.****MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.****MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.****On Miscellaneous Business.****THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.****THE REV. KARL REILAND.****MR. IRVING GRINNELL.****MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.****MR. EDWARD E. DELANCEY.****On Diocesan Finances.****MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.****MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS.****MR. R. H. WILLIAMS.****THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.****MR. STEPHEN BAKER.****THE REV. GEO. ALEX. STRONG.****Special Committees.****On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.****THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.****MR. AUGUST BELMONT.****THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.****MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.****THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D.****MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT.****MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.****MR. ANSON W. HARD.****MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.****MR. R. FULTON CUTTING.****On Arrangements for Convention.****THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.****THE REV. GEORGE A. STRONG.****MR. JOHN P. FAURE.****THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.****MR. JOHN MCK. CAMP.****On Church House for Seamen.****THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.****THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.****MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.****MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.****MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIS.**

**On Social Service.**

THE BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE FIVE ARCHDEACONS.

THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS Litt.D.	MR. EDWARD T. COCKEY.
THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.	MR. R. FULTON CUTTING.
THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS H. HOWLAND.
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.	MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. JOHN M. GLENN.
THE REV. W. T. CROCKER.	MR. C. H. KILBORN.
MR. ROGER H. BACON.	MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.
MR. LEWIS S. CHANLER.	MR. ALTON B. PARKER.
MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.	

---

**On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.**

THE BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE FIVE ARCHDEACONS.

MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY.	MR. RICHARD M. POTT.
MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS.	MR. HARRY C. BARKER.
MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.	

---

**On Inadequate Clerical Salaries.**

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
-------------------------------	-------------------------

---

**On Revision of Parochial Report.**

THE REV. MILO H. GATES.

THE REV. H. R. HULSE.	THE REV. A. H. JUDGE.
-----------------------	-----------------------

---

**On the Cathedral.**

THE RT. REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.	MR. JAMES C. FARGO.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE.	MR. GUSTAV H. SCHWAB.
MR. W. BAYARD CUTTING.	MR. JOHN CLAFLIN.

**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE****On St. Stephen's College.**

THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.  
 THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN. MR. ROBERT B. DODSON.  
 THE REV. PERCY S. GRANT. MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT.

---

**On Plan to Expedite Voting.**

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. THE REV. H. R. HULSE.

---

**On the Despatch of Business.**

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.  
 THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D. MR. J. HOWARD WAINRIGHT.  
 THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D. MR. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.

---

**On the Diocesan Financial Situation.**

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.  
 THE REV. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.  
 MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. J. HOWARD WAINRIGHT.

---

**On Church Extension.**

THE BISHOP OF NEW YORK.  
 THE REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.  
 THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.  
 THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Insufficiency of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.**

THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.  
 MR. ROBERT L. HARRISON. MR. R. W. B. ELLIOTT.

---

**On Canon XVIII. (Now XIX.),**

THE REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D. THE REV. GEORGE A. GREEN.  
 THE REV. G. HERBERT TOOP. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.  
 THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.

# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York.

NOVEMBER 9, 1910

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

## PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal., July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.	Beloved Disciple..	New York
ADAMS, CHARLES J., D.D....	Chicago, Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector...	St. Luke's.....	Rossville
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts., Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector...	St. Peter's.....	Stone Ridge
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y., Sept., 1878,	M'y.....	German Mission...	New York
*ALLEN, STURGES .....	Mo., Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park
*ANDERSON, ROGER B. TANNEY..	Mass., Feb. 17, 1909,	Curate...	Holy Comforter..	Poughkeepsie
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D.....	Penn., Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec.....	Gen. Convention...	New York
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER..	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Vicar....	St. Augustine's....	New York
ARCHBOLD, WALTER.....	L. I., Nov. 20, 1909,	Curate...	Zion Church....	Dobb's Ferry
ARTHURS, FRANCIS W. R.....	N. C., Oct. 26, 1909,			New York
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord., Feb. 23, 1902,	Rector...	St. Mark's.....	Tarrytown
*ASHTON, AMOS T., D.D.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector...	St. James'.....	Hyde Park
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord., May 2, 1881,	Off.....		Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J., Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector...	Grace .....	Nyack
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn., Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.	Grace.....	New York
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D..	W. N. Y., Sept., 1878,			New York
BALCOM, ROYAL H.....	Nk., Oct. 30, 1907,	Rector...	St. Barnabas'.....	Irvington
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY....	L. I., June 11, 1901,	Rector...	St. Mary's.....	Scarborough
BARBOUR, HENRY M., D.D....	N. J., Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector...	Beloved Disciple...	New York
BARRY, JOS. G. H., D.D..	F. du Lac., May 7, 1909,	Rector...	St. Mary the Virg.	New York
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D....	Penn., Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector...	St. Mark's.....	New York
*BAXTER, R. WAVERLY.....	Ord., June 6, 1909,	Asst. Min.	Calvary .....	New York
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H., Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
*BELLINGER, WM. W., D.D..	C.N.Y., Dec. 11, 1908,	Vicar....	St. Agnes' Chapel..	New York
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE..	N. H., Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector...	Zion.....	Dobbs' Ferry
*BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord., June 10, 1900,			New York
BIRKHEAD, HUGH, D.D.....	Ord., June 7, 1903,	Rector...	St. George's.....	New York
BIRD, WILMER P.....	L. I., Jan. 1, 1902,			New York
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector...	St. Philip's.....	New York
BISHOP, SAMUEL H.....	Col., Mar. 16, 1906,		Ch. Mission House.	New York
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I., April 4, 1887,			New York
BODY, CHAS. W. E., D.D..	Toronto, Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof. Em.	Gen. Theol. Sem.	New York
BONNAR, DAVID A.....	Vt., April 5, 1905,	Chaplain	St. Michael's Home,	Mamaroneck

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace .....	New York
BOWER, LAURENCE FOSTER.....Pitts.,	Oct. 25, 1909,			New York
*BRAY, KENNETH A.....Ord.,	June 6, 1909,	Vicar.....	Church House.....	Bronx
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D.....Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Prof.....	Union Theol. Sem.	New York
BRITTON, MAURICE WILLIAM,Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Rector....	St. Clement's.....	New York
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER.....Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869			New York
BROWN, HERBERT H.....Ord.,	Feb. 13, 1907,	Rector....	Redeemer .....	Pelham
BROWNE, DUNCAN H.....Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1908,	Rector....	Christ.....	New Brighton
*BROWN-SERMAN, STANLEY.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908			
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector....	St. Peter's .....	Portchester
BRYDGES, RALPH L.....L. I.,	Oct. 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. James'.....	New York
BURCH, CHARLES SUMNER,D.D..Ord.,	May 24, 1906,	Rector....	St. Andrew's..	Richmond, N.Y.
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst.Min.,	St. Ignatius'.....	New York
*BURRILL, HAROLD ST. G....Mass.,	Sept. 1, 1910	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
BURROWS, THOMAS.....Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector....	Regeneration.....	Pine Plains
BUTLER, G. H. H.....Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	M'y, St. Mary's,	Sherwood P'k, Mt.	Vernon
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em.	G. T. Sem...Ridgefield,	Conn.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector....	Mediator.....	New York
*CANEDY, CHAS. FORBES, D.D...Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector....	Trinity.....	New Rochelle
*CARPENTER, CHARLES B.....Vt.	May 1, 1910,	Chap....	Seaman's Ch. Inst.,	New York
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAV A., Ph.D.Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector....	Christ, Riverdale,	New York
CASKEY,TALIAFERRO F.,D.D.Sp'gfield,	June 5, 1909,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Barrytown
*CASWELL, WILBER L.....Ord.,	June 6, 1909,	Curate....	St. Thomas.....	New York
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar....	Holy Trin. Chap.,	New York
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D....Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar....	St. Ann's Chap.,	New York
CHAUNCEY, E. F.....Mass.,	Apr. 1, 1902,	Rector....	St. Mark's.....	Mt. Kisco
*CHEW, JOHN M.....Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector....	Good Shepherd.....	Newburgh
CHORLEY, EDWARD C.....Alb.,	Feb. 15, 1908,	Rector....	St. Philip's.....	Garrison
CHRISTIAN, G. M., D.D....Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector Em.		Flushing, N. Y.
CHURCH, FRANK H.....L. I.,	Oct. 5, 1904,	M'y.....	Messiah.....	New York
CINCOTTI, ABRAHAM.....	Apr. 19, 1905			Brooklyn
CLAIBORNE, ROBERT R....W. Mich.	Nov. 7, 1901,	Sup't....	Orphan's Home...	New York
*CLAPP, WALTER NICHOLAS....Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1909,	Priest in Charge	St. Joseph, Ari.,	Elmsford.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855			Salisbury, Ct.
*CLARKE, HERBERT M., Ph.D..Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.....	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale
CLASH, CHARLES W.....Del.,	Oct. 4, 1910,	Asst. Min.,	Grace.....	New York
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D...Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector....	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y.....	St. David's.....	New York
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....C. N. Y.	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't....	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York
CLUTE, HORACE E.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Rector....	Holy Nativity.....	New York
COBDEN, RICHARD.....Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Larchmont
*COLE, LAWRENCE T.,D.D.Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector....	Trinity School....	New York
*COLE, THOMAS.....Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector....	Trinity.....	Saugerties
*COLLOQUE, E. W.....N. J.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector....	St. Mary's.....	Mohegan
*COOK, PHILIP.....N. Dakota,	June 24, 1904,	Vicar....	Incarnation Chapel,	New York
COOKMAN, FRANK S., Ph.D...Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas'.....	New York
*CORNELL, FREDERICK W....Quebec,	Dec. 10, 1906,	Vicar....	St. Thomas Chap..	New York
*CORNELL, JOHN.....Wash.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
COSBEY, EDWARD.....Penn.,	Oct. 15, 1909,			
COURTNEY,FREDERICK,D.D.Prov.ofCan.,	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector....	St. James'.....	New York
CRAIG, JAMES E.....Chicago,	Mar. 3, 1910,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity.....	New York
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D....Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector Em.		Matteawan
CREVELING, PETER C.....Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's.....	Chester
CROCKER, WM. TUFTS.....Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector....	Epiphany.....	New York
CROCKETT, STUART, D.D....L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector....	Holyrood.....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	Rector....	Divine Love.....	Montrose
CUMMINS, ALEX. G., Litt.D....Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector....	Christ .....	Poughkeepsie
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....Ord.,	June 29, 1892 .....			New York
DAME, NELSON P.....Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Ossining
*DANIEL, EDWARD W.....Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. Philip's.....	New York
DAVIES, THOMAS.....Nova Scotia,	Dec. 16, 1909,	Instructor.	Gen. Theol. Sem..	New York
*DAVIS, JAMES OSWALD.....Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y.....	Holy Communion....	Mahopae
DAVIS, WILLIAM W.....Newark,	Apr. 10, 1908,	Rector....	Redeemer.....	New York
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B., F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889 .....			New York
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector....	Grace, West Farms,	New York
DEYO, GEO. NELSON.....Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector....	Advocate.....	New York
DICKINSON, LECH R.....C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector Em.	.....	Fairbault, Minn.
DI SANO, CARMELO.....Ord.,	Dec. 1, 1907,	M'y.....	St. Ambrose.....	New York
*DOD, ROBERT S.....N. J.,	Sept., 1880 .....			Brady, Tex.
DODD, EDWARD A., Ph.D....Mass.,	Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector....	St. John's, Clifton,	New York
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....Conn.	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
*DOWS, HENRY A.....N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883 .....			New York
*DRUMM, CLINTON D.....Del.,	Jan. 15, 1909,	Rector....	Trinity .....	Fishkill
DUMBELL, GEO. W., D.D.....Quebec,	April 1, 1902,	Rector....	St. James'.....	Goshen
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector....	St. Margaret's....	Staatsburgh
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....L. I.,	April 6, 1909,	Curate....	St. Mary the Virgin,	New York
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D..N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector....	All Saints'.....	New York
DYER, HENRY C.....Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc.....	New York
EATON, ARTHUR W. H., D.C.L..Ind.,	May 18, 1885 .....			New York
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D....Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em.	St. John's, Clifton,	New York
*EDELBLUTE, LUCIUS A.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate....	St. Peter's.....	New York
*ELLIOTT, JAMES C.....L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Newburgh
ERICSSON, JOHN M.....Chic.,	May 29, 1908,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Yonkers
EVANS, E. V.....Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896 .....			White Plains
*EVANS, SYDNEY K.....C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Chaplain..	U. S. Navy.....	New York
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Teacher....	.....	Scarsdale
EVANS, EDWARD A.....C. N. Y.,	Apr. 22, 1909, .....			New York
FAUCON, JAMES PATTERSON...Conn.,	April 27, 1909,	Asst. Min.	St. Mark's.....	New York
*FELL, HORACE R.....L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector....	St. Alban's.....	New York
FISH, PAUL ROGERS.....Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector....	Holy Spirit.....	Kingston
FITZ-SIMON, WILLIAM.....Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903, .....			Tuxedo
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858 .....			New York
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT.....Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector....	St. Mary's.....	Cold Spring
*FOOTE, ROBERT B. B...Indianapolis.,	May 4, 1910,	Asst. Min.	St. Mark's.....	New York
FORBES, ARTHUR.....Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1850,	Rector....	Grace, City Island,	New York
FOSTER, JOSEPH ALBERT.....Mass.,	Feb. 24, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's.....	Westchester
*FROST, FRANCIS LE JAU, Ph.D. So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector....	St. Mary's, Castleton,	N. York
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....Ord.,	June 12, 1892, .....			New York
*GATES, MILO HUDSON, D.D..Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar....	Intercession Chapel,	N. York
*GEEK, WM. MONTAGUE.....L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
GERMAN, FRANK F.....Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector....	St. Thomas'.....	Mamaroneck
GILBERT, CHARLES K.....Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector....	Grace .....	Millbrook
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS.....Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Yonkers
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min. Em.,	Trinity.....	Reisterstown, Md.
GOOKIN, WARNER F.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. James'.....	New York
*GOOLD, EDGAR HUNT.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate....	St. John's.....	Yonkers
*GRANNIS, APPLETON.....Mass.,	Mar. 20, 1908,	Rector....	Holy Apostles.....	New York



	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
GRANT, PERCY S., D.D.....	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector....	Ascension.....	New York
*GREEN, GEORGE A.....	C. Pa., July 25, 1905,	Rector....	St. Andrews.....	Fishkill Ldg.
GREGG, CLIFFORD S.....	Mass., Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector....	Holy Faith.....	New York
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCEUR, D.D. Mass.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector....	Incarnation.....	New York
HALL, CHARLES MERCEUR.....	N. J., June 15, 1893,	Rector....	Holy Cross.....	Kingston
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.....	New York
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich., April 15, 1891	.....	.....	New York
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector....	St. Margaret's.....	New York
HAMMARSKOLD, J. GOTTFRIED.....	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y.....	Swedes .....	Yonkers
*HANCE, WILLIAM W.....	Md., Dec. 31, 1904	.....	.....	.....
HARRIMAN, CHARLES C.....	Mass., Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector....	St. Ann's.....	New York
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893,	Rector....	Trinity .....	Ossining
*HARRIS, ROBERT VAN KLECK.....	Vt., Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector....	Christ.....	Red Hook
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector....	Ascension....	W. N. Brighton
HAZZARD, THOMAS R.....	Ohio, Sept. 23, 1902,	Supt.....	Hope Farm.....	Verbank
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884	.....	.....	.....
HEATE, JOHN G. B.....	Ord., June 21, 1867	.....	.....	New York
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894	.....	.....	Plattsburgh
HENSHAW, RICHARD T.....	Newark, April 1, 1910,	Rector....	Christ's .....	Rye
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass., Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity.....	New York
HILL, WILLIAM P.....	Har., Nov. 8, 1909,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion..	New York
HIND, ALBERT W.....	L. I., Mar. 20, 1909,	Curate....	St. Michael's.....	New York
HITCHINGS, HORACE B., D.D. Maine,	May 3, 1873	.....	.....	New York
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	Conn., June 25, 1906,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Ellenville
*HOLLAND, JAMES S.....	Mo., Aug. 5, 1910,	Pastor....	St. Barth'lmw's Chapel,	N. Y.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Pleasantville
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark, Feb. 25, 1900	.....	.....	New York
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col..	Annandale
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector....	Transfiguration....	New York
HOWARD, FLOARDA.....	Del., Mar. 1, 1907,	Curate....	St. Cyprian's.....	New York
HOWELL, JOHN A.....	Alb., Oct. 15, 1908,	Rector....	All Saints'.....	Briarcliff
HOWELLS, CHARLES A.....	C. Penn., Dec. 15, 1903	.....	.....	.....
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D.. N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887	.....	.....	New York
HOYT, GEORGE H.....	W. Mass., Sept. 19, 1910,	Curate..	Trinity.....	New York
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn., Sept., 1855	.....	.....	New York
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D.....	Alb., Sept. 10, 1888	.....	.....	New York
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord., June 11, 1871,	Rector....	Trinity, M'sania..	New York
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector....	St. Mary's.....	New York
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D. Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895	.....	.....	Morristown, N. J.
*HUNT, ARTHUR P.....	Alb., Mar. 10, 1905,	Prof.....	G. T. S.....	New York
HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD, Ph.D. Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907	.....	.....	.....
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	Chap.....	St. Faith's House..	West Park
HUSKE, JOHN.....	N. C., May 7, 1903,	Rector....	St. George's.....	Newburgh
IVIX, JOSEPH H.....	L. I., Apr. 16, 1897,	Curate....	St. Andrew's.....	New York
JAMIESON, GUY A.....	W. Tex., Dec. 3, 1904,	.....	.....	.....
*JARVIS, WM. OSCAR.....	N. J., Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector....	St. James .....	Scarsdale
JOE, SAMUEL H.....	N. J., Oct. 15, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
JOHNSON, JOHN WESLEY.....	S. Va., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
JOHNSTON, ROBERT.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity.....	New York
JONES, FRANK R.....	Okla., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
JONES, ROBERT E., D.D.. W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....	N. J., M'ry 2, 1872	.....	.....	Buffalo

# PRIESTS.

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts., Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector....	St. Matthew's.....	New York
KEISER, JOHN H.....	Ord., May 26, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's Chapel..	New York
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I., Apr. 22, 1892	.....	.....	Brooklyn
KETCHAM, ARTHUR.....	Mass., Mar. 22, 1910,	Off.....	St. George's.....	Bronx
*KIMBER, ROBERT B.....	L. I., Apr. 28, 1902,	Supt.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....	L. I., Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Marlborough
*KNAPP, EDWARD M. H....	W. N. Y., Jan. 5, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation.....	New York
KNOX, RAYMOND C.....	Ord., May 26, 1907,	Chap.....	Col. Univ.....	New York
*KREITLER, ROBERT PHILIP W.	Mass., Jan. 13, 1906,	Rector....	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS.....	Alb., Nov. 26, 1902	Rector....	St. Andrew's.....	Brewster
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN..	L. I., Sept. 1, 1896,	Asst. Supt.	St. Luke's Hospital.	New York
*LEACH, FLOYD S.....	C. Penn., Mar. 1, 1907,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc...f.	New York
LEE, BURTON H.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector....	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	N. Y.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	L. I., Nov. 10, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D..	Alb., Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.	U. S. A....Pt. Pleasant,	N. J.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md., Apr. 17, 1888,	Rector....	St. Peter's.....	Peekskill
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb., June 5, 1894	.....	.....	New York
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai, Oct. 3, 1878	.....	.....	Cape May, N. J.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D.	Del., May 29, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. John's.....	Yonkers
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md., Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
LOSEE, THOMAS G.....	L. I., Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector....	St. Andrew's.....	Walden
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J., Jan. 10, 1874,	.....	.....	New York
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D....	W. N. Y., Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector....	Zion and St. Timothy,	N. Y.
LUGSCHEIDER, FERDINAND.....	..... Mar. 31, 1907,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord., June 21, 1864,	Rector....	St. Matthew's.....	Bedford
LYON, E. ATHERTON.....	Ord., Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector....	Christ .....	Yonkers
MACNAUGHT, GEORGE K.....	Conn., Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y.....	All Saints'.....	Harrison
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I., May 7, 1895	.....	.....	New York
MANNING, WILLIAM T., D.D.	Tenn., May 7, 1903,	Rector....	Trinity.....	New York
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1897,	Supt.	Seaman's Ch. Inst.,	New York
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	Ord., July 29, 1869,	Rector....	Christ .....	Suffern
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Col., Sept. 30, 1887,	Chap.....	U. S. A..New London,	Conn.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan, Apr. 23, 1888,	Rector Em.	.....	Haverstraw
*MAYO, WILLIAM F.....	Quincy, Feb. 26, 1909,	.....	.....	.....
McCANDLESS, THOMAS.....	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
McCAUSLAND, JOHN A....	C. N. Y., Aug. 22, 1902	.....	.....	St. Clair, Pa.
McCLINTOCK, THOMAS.....	Newark, Dec. 21, 1898,	Rector....	All Saints'.....	Rosendale
McCONNELL, SAMUEL D., D.D.	L. I., Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector Em.	All Souls'.....	Easton, Md.
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass., Sept. 18, 1884	.....	.....	Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord., Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector....	Grace-Emmanuel....	New York
*McGREW, IRVING A.....	Newark, Mar. 19, 1910,	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
McGUINNESS, JAMES H., D.D.	Mil., Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Chester
McINTIRE, PERCIVAL.....	Chic., Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.	Woodlawn
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY..	Ord., May 20, 1894,	Rector....	Christ .....	Patterson
*MIDDLETON, EDMUND S.....	Mass., May 5, 1905,	Master....	Trinity School.....	New York
MILBANK, JOHN F.....	Kansas, Dec. 9, 1909,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Lewisboro
MILLER, ROYAL RANSOM.....	Mass., Mar. 1, 1907,	Off.....	Holy Apostles.....	New York
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH...	Conn., Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
MIX, WILLIAM W.....	L. I., Nov. 10, 1909,	Rector....	All Saints'..Mariner's Harbor	
MONK, ALBERT C.....	W. Mass., Oct. 28, 1908,	Asst. Min.	Heavenly Rest.....	New York
*MOORE, G. S. A.....	Quincy, Nov. 19, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill., Sept. 25, 1872	.....	.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D..	Bangor, Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector Em.	Heavenly Rest.....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector....	Holy Communion....	New York
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.....Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888			New York
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL.....Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y.....		Persia
NELSON, AUBREY P.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Matthew's.....	New York
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D..Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Archdeacon		New York
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D....Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869			East Hampton, N. Y.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D....Me.,	May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap	St. Mary's Hospital..	N. York
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D.Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector....	Holy Trinity.....	New York
*OFFICER, HARVEY.....N. J.,	Mar. 29, 1909,	Asst. Min.	Grace .....	Middletown
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON .....Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector....	St. Luke's.....	New York
OLMSTEAD, HENRY.....Del.,	Mar. 28, 1910,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's.....	Yonkers
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D....Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em.	St. Stephen's Col..Bl'mfield,N.J.	
OSWALD, CHARLES EVERETT...R. I.,	Apr. 23, 1906,			
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY.....Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector....	Trinity.....	Mount Vernon
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Cornwall
*PARKS, J. LEWIS, D.D....Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector Em.		New York
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D....Mass.,	Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
PELL, ALFRED D.....Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector....	Resurrection.....	New York
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D....Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector....	St. James'.....	Fordham
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary.	Ch. Build. Com....	New York
PETERS, FREDERICK A.....Ord.,	June 9, 1908,	Off.....	Intercession Chapel.	New York
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D....Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector....	St. Michael's.....	New York
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector....	Christ .....	Warwick
PINKERT, MAXIMILLIAN.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
*POPE, RICHARD D.....L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1903,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Tivoli
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D....Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Rector....	Zion.....	Wappinger's Falls
PRATT, GEORGE S.....Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector....	All Souls.....	New York
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890			
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector....	Trinity .....	Garnerville
PLYLE, PERCIVAL C.....Newark,	Oct. 31, 1908,	Rector....	St. Edward Martyr..	New York
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D. Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868			New York
REILAND, KARL.....Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1904,	Rector....	St. Andrew's.....	Yonkers
*REINSBERG, CHARLES H., M.D. Alaska,	Dec. 12, 1904,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry.....	New York
RICE, EDWIN B.....L. I.,	June 6, 1893,	Asst. Min.	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
*RICH, LAWSON C.....Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector....	Cong. Trans. Chap.	New York
*RICHEY, ALBAN, D.D.....L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D....Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector....	St. Ignatius'.....	New York
*ROBINSON, JOS. P.....Newark,	Dec. 28, 1909,	Asst. Min.	Incarnation.....	New York
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D....Alb.,	Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean....	Gen. Theol. Sem..	New York
ROCCA, DOMINICO A.....L. I.,	June 17, 1908,	Missn'y...	Ital. Miss.....	Port Richmond
*ROCHE, OLIN S.....L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector....	St. Peter's.....	New York
RODGERS, WM. C., D.D.....Nk.,	Apr. 29, 1901,	President..	St. Stephen's.....	Annandale
ROLLINGS, HENRY.....Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900			New York
ROOSEVELT, SHERWOOD.....Conn.,	Nov. 16, 1907,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D. Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.....	G. T. Sem.....	New York
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D..Chicago,	May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.	Zion and St. Timothy's,	N. Y.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIY.....Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector, M'y	St. James'.....	North Salem
			St. Luke's.....	Somen
*RUTHERFORD, WM. WALTON..Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895			New York
SALCINE, ORESTE.....	Nov. 13, 1909,	Curate....	Calvary.....	New York
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT. Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector....	Messiah.....	Rhinebeck

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*SCHLEUTER, EDWARD H.....	Alb., Feb. 7, 1910,	Vicar.....	St. Luke's Chapel..	New York
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.....	Pa., Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain..	Home for Old Men..	New York
*SCHUYLER, LIVIN'TON R., Ph.D.	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Prof.....	C. C. N. Y.....	New York
SCHWAB, L. HENRY.....	Conn., Sept. 18, 1908,	Canon....	Cathedral.....	New York
SCUDDER, HENRY T.....	L. I., Apr. 10, 1908,	Rector....	Christ .....	Tarrytown
SCULLY, JOHN L.....	Geo., Dec. 3, 1906,	Asst. Min.	St. James'.....	New York
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D....	Ord., Nov. 30, 1866,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem...	New York
*SEAGLE, JOHN C.....	Ash., Nov. 26, 1909,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	East Chester
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A., D.D.....	Ord., Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector....	St. Stephen's.....	New York
*SEARING, RICHARD C.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1909,	Rector....	Ascension..	Esopus, West Park
*SEIBT, CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio, Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof. Em.	Gen. Theol. Sem.	Detroit, Mich.
*SEYMOUR, HARRY PLATT....	Maine, Feb. 25, 1910,	Rector....	Christ .....	Sparkhill
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT.....	Ord., May 20, 1894,	Rector....	Heavenly Rest....	New York
*SIMPSON, STEPHEN PRICE....	N. J., Jan. 30, 1906,	Asst. Min.	St. Clement's.....	New York
SLATTERY, C. L., D.D....	W. Mass., May 7, 1910,	Rector....	Grace.....	New York
*SLOAN, ARTHUR.....	L. I., Apr. 15, 1893,	Chap. Em.	Sailors' Snug Harbor,	N. Brighton
SMILEY, JOHN C.....	C. N. Y., Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector....	St. Edmund's.....	New York
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D....	Mass., Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.	St. James'.....	New York
*SMITH, EDMUND BANKS.....	L. I., Aug. 2, 1904,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
SMITH, JAMES ALNUTT.....	Alb., Mar. 3, 1910,	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D....	Ord., May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.	Holy Sepulchre....	New York
SMITH, WALTER E. CLIFTON..	Mass., Mar. 1, 1903,	.....	.....	.....
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord., May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's.....	New York
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S., JR....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Rector....	Grace.....	Middletown
SPARKS, CHARLES BYFIELD....	Del., Dec. 9, 1909,	Vicar....	St. Francis'.....	Sloatsburgh
*SPENCER, CREIGHTON.....	L. I., May 2, 1901,	Rector....	St. Thomas'....	New Windsor
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN, D.D....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.	Christ .....	Tarrytown
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN...	Ord., Mar. 9, 1884	.....	.....	.....
STARR, JOSEPH NOBLE.....	Md., Apr. 27, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
STARR, REGINALD H., D.D....	Cal., Mar. 2, 1909,	Professor.	St. Faith's.....	New York
STECHER, WALTER IRVING....	L. I., Dec. 7, 1905,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Monticello
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector....	Ascension Memorial..	New York
STEPHENS, THOMAS.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1887	.....	.....	Spring Valley
*STETSON, CALEB ROCHFORD...	Wash., Nov. 12, 1907,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
STEWART, WOOD R.....	L. I., Jan. 19, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
STIRES, ERNEST M., D.D....	Chicago, Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector....	St. Thomas'.....	New York
STRÖMBOM, CHARLES A....	W. Mass., Jan. 28, 1908,	Rector....	Holy Comforter..	Poughkeepsie
STRONG, GEORGE A.....	Mass., Oct. 29, 1902,	Rector....	Christ .....	New York
STURGES, ISAAC C., L.H.D....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector....	St. Cornelius'.....	New York
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore., Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y.....	Holy Trinity.....	Highland
SUTTON, JOSEPH W.....	Md., Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y.....	Grace.....	Port Jervis
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK...	Ord., May 20, 1894	.....	.....	New York
TALMAGE, GEORGE E.....	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907,	Curate....	Grace.....	New York
TAYLOR, HARRY LeROY.....	Mass., Oct. 31, 1909,	Curate....	St. Luke's.....	New York
*TAYLOR, HOMER F.....	Ord., Apr. 17, 1904,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	New York
*TAYLOR, MALCOLM S.....	Ord., June 14, 1908	.....	.....	.....
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I., Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector....	Christ .....	Pelham Manor
*THOMAS, H. L. R.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Curate....	Ascension.....	Mt. Vernon
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord., Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector....	Holy Innocents'..	Highland Falls
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb., May 18, 1883	.....	.....	Garrison
*THOMPSON, WILLIAM G....	W. Mo., Mar. 22, 1902,	Curate....	St. Thomas' Chapel	New York
TINKER, CHARLES P.....	Ord., June 6, 1909,	M'y.....	City Mission.....	New York
TOOP, GEORGE HERBERT.....	Conn., June 10, 1903,	Rector....	St. Luke's.....	Matteawan
*TOWER, EDWARD C. M.....	Minn., Nov. 21, 1907,	Asst. Min.	St. Michael's.....	New York

## DEACONS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, D.D. Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector....	All Angels'.....	New York
TRAVERS, EDWARD S.....Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1906,	Chaplain..	U. S. M. A.....	West Point
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F.....L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900,	Asst. Min.	Ascension.....	New York
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,	M'y.....	St. Paul's....	Pleasant Valley
USSHER, SYDNEY N.....W. Mich.,	May 1, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
*VAN DE WATER, GEO. R., D.D.L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector....	St. Andrew's.....	New York
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D..Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector....	Grace.....	White Plains
VAN KIRK, HIRAM, Ph.D.....Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1909,	Off.....	St. John's.....	Wilmet
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.	St. Luke's Chapel....	Paris
VERDER, DANIEL HUGH.....Conn.,	Feb. 3, 1908,			
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D..Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.	Trinity.....	New York
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D.....Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Canon.....	Cathedral.....	New York
WADE, JOHN ARMSTRONG.....Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Rector....	St. John Evang..	New York
*WALKER, RALPH J.....Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900,	Rector....	St. Simeon's.....	New York
*WARD, CALES T.....Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877			New York
WARD, JOSIAH OTIS.....C. N. Y.,	Oct. 31, 1907,			
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Asst. Min.	Good Shepherd....	Newburgh
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D...Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.	St. Mary's.....	Tuxedo
WATERHOUSE, EVERETT M.....R. I.,	Dec. 12, 1904,			
WATSON, JOHN HENRY.....Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York
WATTS, WALLACE H.....W. N. Y.,	Nov. 4, 1908,			
*WAYNE, HENRY N.....Conn.,	June 1, 1900,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Tuckahoe
*WHEEDON, HENRY C.....W. N. Y.,	Mar. 1, 1910,	Asst. Min.	Grace.....	White Plains
WHEELER, FRANCIS W.....Chic.,	Apr. 1, 1908,	Asst. Pastor	St. Luke's Hosp...New York	
WHITCOMB, FRANCIS B.....R. I.,	May 1, 1899,	Rector....	St. Paul's.....	Poughkeepsie
WHITNEY, FREDERICK E.....Ord.,	June 19, 1904,	Off.....	St. Agnes' Chapel..	Newburgh
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M....Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893			New York
*WILLSON, ALBERT D.....Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899,	Rector....	Christ .....	Bronxville
*WILSON, JAMES G., JR.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,			
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....Alb.,	Apr. 21, 1890			New York
*WINSLOW, ARCHIBALD S.....Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR...Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector....	St. Esprit.....	New York
WOOD, ROBERT S. W.....Md.,	Jan. 25, 1907,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
*WORRALL, THOMAS.....L. I.,	Apr. 25, 1905,	Missn'y...	City Mission.....	New York
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM, Ph.D...Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
*YOHANNAN, ISAAC.....Ord.,	Apr. 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's.....	Yonkers
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE.N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y.....	City Miss. Soc....	New York

## DEACONS.

ALLEN, CHARLES M.....L. I.,	May 27, 1909,			
BAYARD, G. LIVINGSTON.....Ord.,	Mar. 13, 1910,	Chap....	U. S. Navy..	Washington, D.C.
*CAINE, SYDNEY A.....Mass.,	June 17, 1910	Curate....	Trinity.....	New York
*CAMPBELL, BERNARD.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910			
CONGER, CLARENCE R.....Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,		Holy Communion..	New York
CUNNINGHAM, GERALD A....Conn.,	Oct. 11, 1910,	Curate....	St. George's.....	New York
EASTON, CHARLES H.....Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.....	Holy Communion..	New York
*ESSEX, WILLIAM L.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910			Newport
FITZSIMON, EDMOND W.....Ord.,	June 26, 1910,	Curate....	St. Mary's.....	Tuxedo
*GANTOR, MAXWELL.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910			

# DEACONS.

21

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*HATCH, ROSCOE CONKLING....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Curate....	St. Ann's.....	Morrisania
*KLEINSCHMIDT, WILLIAM F....Ord.,	May 22, 1910.....			
LANGDON, STEPHEN H., Ph. D.Ord.,	Nov. 22, 1905 .....			
*MARSHALL, ROBERT E.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Asst. Min.	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, N. Y.	
*PEART, EDWARD NEWTON.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Missn'y...	Archdeacon .....	Westchester
*REED, EDWARD L.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Off.....	Church House.....	Bronx
SCOTT, JOHN E.....W. Mass.,	June 11, 1910,	Asst. Min.	St. George's.....	New York
SHULTZ, JULIUS G.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Off.....	Holy Communion.....	Liberty
STEVENS, WILLIAM B.....Mass.,	June 3, 1910,	Asst. Min.	Holy Trinity.....	New York
STEVENS, WILLIAM E.....Ord.,	Nov. 13, 1904,	Off.....	St. James'..	Fordham, N. York
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, Jr...Ofd.,	June 10, 1900,	Sec'y.....	Yale University.	New Haven, Ct
*WAMERSEY, FREDERIC.....Ord.,	May 22, 1910.....		.....	Waterbury, Conn.
WEVILL, RICHARD H.....Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.....	.....	New York

Bishops .....	1
Priests ..	389
Deacons .....	23

Whole number of Clergymen..... 412

**LIST OF DEACONESSES**  
**IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.**

ARMSTRONG, ANNA REBECCA.....	Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. Agatha.....	Bronx
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND.....	Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace.....	New York
BARRY, CAROLINE S.....	Mar. 22, 1903.....	Ascension.....	New York
BECURD, THEODORA.....	Nov. 25, 1895.....	.....	Connecticut
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	May 6, 1901.....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
BRAINERD, EFFIE M.....	May 17, 1908.....	City Mission.....	New York
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER.....	May 1, 1894.....	Cathedral.....	New York
COLLINS, EUGENIA .....	Jan. 6, 1894.....	St. Thomas'.....	New York
COFFELL, HELEN G.....	Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace.....	New York
CRANE, GEORGIE EDWARDINA.....	Oct. 6, 1909.....	N. Y. Training School for Deaconesses.....	New York
CROSBY, MINNIE A.....	May 17, 1903.....	St. Thomas'.....	New York
CRUMP, EVA H.....	May 15, 1907.....	Transfiguration.....	New York
DE LEON, BLANCHE H.....	May 18, 1905.....	St. Bartholomew's..	New York
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	May 1, 1887.....	Holy Trinity.....	New York
FULLER, HELEN M.....	.....	N. Y. Training School for Deaconesses.....	New York
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS.....	Oct. 31, 1896.....	Grace.....	New York
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	Oct. 7, 1900.....	Grace.....	New York
GILLMORE, KATHARINE .....	May 18, 1905.....	Working Girls' Shelter..	N. Y.
GOODWIN, H. R.....	.....	Board of Missions.....	New York
HALL, JANE HARRISON.....	May 27, 1897.....	Three Arts Club...	New York
HILDRETH, RUTH EMMALINE.....	Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. Luke's.....	New York
HOME, WILHELMINA L.....	Oct. 2, 1904.....	Grace Parish.....	New York
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR.....	May 1, 1899.....	Dean of New York Training School for Deaconesses, N. Y.	
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	Dec. 21, 1889.....	St. Barnabas' House..	N. York
MOSELY, ELIZABETH.....	.....	.....	New York
NEWELL, KATE .....	Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace.....	New York
NEIDHARD, PAULINE L.....	Nov. 1, 1906.....	St. George's.....	New York
NICHOLAS, MABEL .....	Nov. 5, 1908.....	.....	Bronx
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA.....	Dec. 2, 1892.....	Diocesan.....	New York
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE.....	Oct. 4, 1896.....	Holy Apostles'.....	New York
STEPHENSON, JULIA E.....	May 18, 1906.....	Diocesan.....	New York
TAYLOR, ELLA M.....	.....	St. George's.....	New York
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE .....	Nov. 3, 1907.....	Bronx.....	New York
WEBSTER, LAURA ANGELINE.....	Sept. 28, 1902.....	Grace.....	New York
WINSER, NATHALIE .....	Oct. 1, 1907.....	Christ.....	New York
WOODWARD, CLARINE V. B.....	May 18, 1906.....	Diocesan.....	New York
WOOLFOLK, EUGENIA B.....	Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace.....	New York
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C.....	Dec. 11, 1904.....	St. George's.....	New York

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

THE RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

The Rev. J. Acworth.

" C. J. Adams, D.D.  
" W. J. C. Agnew.  
" M. Albert.  
" R. B. T. Anderson.  
" H. Anstice.  
" W. G. W. Anthony.  
" W. Archbold.  
" C. A. Ashmead.  
" A. T. Ashton, D.D.  
" F. Babbitt.  
" M. K. Bailey.  
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.  
" R. H. Balcom.  
" B. O. Baldwin.  
" H. M. Barbour, D.D.  
" J. G. H. Barry, D.D.  
" L. W. Batten, D.D.  
" R. W. Baxter.  
" I. W. Beard.  
" W. W. Bellinger, D.D.  
" R. M. Berkeley.  
" H. Birckhead, D.D.  
" H. C. Bishop.  
" D. A. Bonnar.  
" G. H. Bottome.  
" K. A. Bray.  
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.  
" M. W. Britton.  
" H. H. Brown.  
" D. H. Browne.  
" C. E. Brugler.  
" R. L. Brydges.  
" C. S. Burch, D.D.  
" C. P. A. Burnett.  
" Thos. Burrows.  
" G. H. H. Butler.

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D. D.

" John Campbell, Ph.D.  
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.  
" C. B. Carpenter.  
" G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.  
" T. F. Caskey, D.D.  
" W. L. Caswell.  
" J. V. Chalmers.  
" J. Chamberlain, D.D.  
" E. F. Chauncey.  
" J. M. Chew.  
" E. C. Chorley.  
" G. M. Christian, D.D.  
" F. H. Church.  
" R. R. Claiborne.  
" W. N. Clapp.  
" J. S. Clark, D.D.  
" H. M. Clarke, Ph.D.  
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.  
" E. G. Clifton.  
" Geo. F. Clover.  
" H. E. Clute.  
" R. Cobden.  
" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.  
" Thos. Cole.  
" E. W. Colloque.  
" Philip Cook.  
" Frank S. Cookman, D.D.  
" F. W. Cornell.  
" John Cornell.  
" F. Courtney, D.D.  
" J. E. Craig.  
" R. F. Crary, D.D.  
" P. C. Creveling.  
" W. T. Crocker.  
" S. Crockett, D.D.  
" G. Cruger.



The Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt. D.	The Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld.
" N. P. Dame.	" C. C. Harriman.
" E. W. Daniel.	" G. W. Harris.
" T. Davies.	" R. V. K. Harris.
" J. O. Davis.	" Pascal Harrower.
" W. W. Davis.	" T. R. Hazard.
" A. J. Derbyshire.	" R. T. Henshaw.
" Geo. N. Deyo.	" J. W. Hill.
" L. R. Dickinson.	" W. P. Hill.
" C. Di Sano.	" A. W. Hind.
" E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	" H. P. Hobson.
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.	" S. F. Holmes.
" C. D. Drumm.	" Hugo Holmgren.
" Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D.	" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" C. H. Duncan.	" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" C. M. Dunham.	" F. Howard.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	" J. A. Howell.
" H. C. Dyer.	" W. Huckel.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	" A. S. Hull.
" L. A. Edelblute.	" H. R. Hulse.
" J. C. Elliott.	" A. P. Hunt.
" J. M. Ericsson.	" J. O. S. Huntington.
" J. P. Faucon.	" J. Huske.
" H. R. Fell.	" J. H. Ivie.
" P. R. Fish.	" W. O. Jarvis.
" E. O. Flagg, D.D.	" J. W. Johnson.
" E. Floyd-Jones.	" R. Johnston.
" R. B. B. Foote.	" F. R. Jones.
" A. Forbes.	" R. E. Jones, D.D.
" J. A. Foster.	" A. H. Judge.
" F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	" G. E. Keiser.
" M. H. Gates.	" A. Ketcham.
" W. M. Geer.	" R. B. Kimber.
" F. F. German.	" H. M. Kirkby.
" C. K. Gilbert.	" E. M. H. Knapp.
" W. M. Gilbert.	" R. C. Knox.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.	" R. P. Kreidler.
" W. F. Gookin.	" J. L. Lasher.
" E. H. Goold.	" H. N. Lawrence.
" A. Grannis.	" F. S. Leach.
" P. S. Grant.	" B. H. Lee.
" G. A. Green.	" W. F. Lewis.
" C. S. Gregg.	" T. G. Littell, D.D.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	" T. G. Losee.
" C. M. Hall.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.	" F. Lugscheider.
" C. A. Hamilton.	" Lea Luquer, D.D.

## The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

" G. K. MacNaught.  
 " Hugh Maguire.  
 " W. T. Manning, D.D.  
 " A. R. Mansfield.  
 " R. S. Mansfield.  
 " W. A. Masker.  
 " W. F. Mayo.  
 " Thos. McCandless.  
 " W. K. McGown.  
 " I. A. McGrew.  
 " J. H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 " P. McIntire.  
 " W. H. Meldrum.  
 " E. S. Middleton.  
 " J. F. Millbank.  
 " S. S. Mitchell.  
 " W. W. Mix.  
 " A. C. Monk.  
 " D. Parker Morgan, D.D.  
 " H. Mottet, D.D.  
 " H. L. Myrick, LL.D.  
 " A. P. Nelson.  
 " G. F. Nelson, D.D.  
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.  
 " G. L. Nicholas, M.D.  
 " H. P. Nichols, D.D.  
 " H. Officer.  
 " G. A. Oldham.  
 " H. Olmstead.  
 " W. W. Olssen, D.D.  
 " W. H. Owen.  
 " W. W. Page, D.D.  
 " J. L. Parks, D.D.  
 " Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 " A. D. Pell.  
 " D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.  
 " J. N. Perkins.  
 " J. P. Peters, D.D.  
 " W. M. Pickslay.  
 " M. Pinkert.  
 " R. D. Pope.  
 " W. H. Pott, Ph.D.  
 " Geo. S. Pratt.  
 " C. C. Proffitt.  
 " P. C. Pyle.  
 " W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

## The Rev. D. B. Ray.

" K. Reiland.  
 " C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.  
 " E. B. Rice.  
 " L. C. Rich.  
 " Alban Richey, D.D.  
 " Arthur Ritchie, D.D.  
 " J. P. Robinson.  
 " W. L. Robbins, D.D.  
 " D. A. Rocca.  
 " O. S. Roche.  
 " W. C. Rodgers, D.D.  
 " S. Roosevelt.  
 " J. C. Roper, D.D.  
 " J. Rushton, LL.D.  
 " R. C. Russell.  
 " O. Salcini.  
 " E. C. Saunders.  
 " E. H. Schleuter.  
 " B. Schulte, D.D.  
 " L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.  
 " L. H. Schwab.  
 " H. T. Scudder.  
 " J. L. Scully.  
 " W. J. Seabury, D.D.  
 " J. C. Seagle.  
 " N. A. Seagle, D.D.  
 " R. C. Searing.  
 " C. T. Seibt, D.D.  
 " H. P. Seymour.  
 " Herbert Shipman.  
 " S. P. Simpson.  
 " C. L. Slattery, D.D.  
 " Arthur Sloan.  
 " J. C. Smiley.  
 " C. B. Smith, D.D.  
 " E. B. Smith.  
 " J. A. Smith.  
 " J. T. Smith, D.D.  
 " W. W. Smith, M.D.  
 " F. S. Smithers, Jr.  
 " C. B. Sparks.  
 " Creighton Spencer.  
 " J. Selden Spencer, D.D.  
 " J. N. Starr.  
 " R. H. Starr, D.D.  
 " W. I. Stecher.

The Rev. J. F. Steen.

- " T. Stephens.
- " C. R. Stetson.
- " E. M. Stires, D.D.
- " C. A. L. Strömbom.
- " Geo. A. Strong.
- " I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
- " E. D. Sutcliffe.
- " Uriah Symonds.
- " Geo. E. Talmage.
- " H. F. Taylor.
- " H. LeR. Taylor.
- " A. F. Tenney.
- " H. L. R. Thomas.
- " Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
- " W. G. Thompson.
- " C. P. Tinker.
- " G. H. Toop.
- " E. C. M. Tower.
- " S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.
- " E. S. Travers.
- " A. F. Underhill.
- " R. R. Upjohn.
- " S. N. Ussher.
- " G. R. Van DeWater, D. D.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

- " H. Van Kirk, Ph.D.
- " D. H. Verder.
- " W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
- " E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
- " J. A. Wade.
- " R. J. Walker.
- " J. O. Ward.
- " F. Washburn.
- " J. B. Wasson, D.D.
- " J. H. Watson.
- " W. N. Watts.
- " H. N. Wayne.
- " H. C. Whedon.
- " F. W. Wheeler.
- " F. B. Whitcome.
- " F. E. Whitney.
- " A. D. Willsón.
- " A. S. Winslow.
- " A. V. Wittmeyer.
- " R. S. W. Wood.
- " T. Worrall.
- " A. Yohannan, Ph.D.
- " I. Yohannan.
- " H. St. G. Young.

# List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

## ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas'.	Lyman Howes
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	†Rich. D. A. Parrott William Viner W. A. McClellan
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. T. F. Caskey, D.D.	†A. C. Zabriskie Thos. E. Thompson Theodore Decker
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer, D.D.	†T. T. P. Luquer Henry M. Howe †James M. Bates
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. L. Lasher,	†August Root †John Morehouse †William E. Maher
Bronxville,	Christ, †Rev. Albert D. Willson,	†Robert W. Morgan †Frederick Geller †W. Lloyd Kitchel
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's, †Rev. Geo. A. Green.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D. †Rev. P. C. Creveling, a.m.	†Samuel Wilkin †R. W. Chamberlain †Spencer Burt.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane †Henry Metcalfe C. Seton Lindsay
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, †Rev. J. A. Howell.	Philip Schnell Louis Vesterman.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley. †Rev. Walter Archbold.	F. M. Cromwell Joseph Dunbar Wm. McConnell
East Chester,	St. Paul's, Rev. J. C. Seagle.	†Henry S. Rapelye Lawrence Holler †S. G. Taylor.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Isaac N. Cox †Eugene Bullus David Watkins
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. C. D. Drumm.	William T. Blodgett John B. R. Verplanck Clarence Conklin
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. George A. Green.	G. H. Williams, M.D. †George W. Seaman †John P. Rider
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. E. C. Chorley.	†William E. Rogers †Charles de Rham †Charles C. Haight
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. C. D. Drumm.	Charles E. Bartow Robert Lowery William Ross
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	†A. S. Murray, Jr. Wm. W. Miller †Henry G. Wisner
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, Trinity, Garnerville, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	†Kenneth Filor †John E. Filor †Frederick Taylor
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan Charles F. Roe Herbert L. Satterlee
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	†Archibald Rogers John Hopkins †Franklin D. Roosevelt
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. R. H. Balcom.	†Arthur K. Wood Edw. J. Whitehouse †William U. Parsons

*LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.*

29

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	John E. Kraft Alton B. Parker, LL.D John Griffiths
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Wm. F. Brodock Seth S. Staples Herman Bigler
	St. John's,	
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†Thomas H. Willard †William A. Shelton
Lewisboro',	St. John's, Rev. John F. Millbank.	George Shelton, M.D. E. V. Z. Lane
Lithgow,	St. Peter's,	
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	Walter L. Scott H. E. Soyendorf C. B. Peelor
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German.	†Louis F. Therasson †J. F. Olfers †William H. Smith
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. H. M. Kirkby.	†George S. Clarke Noel Armstrong Chester A. Gaede
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	Winthrop Sargent †Frederick Atkins †David Graham
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. F. S. Smithers, †Rev. H. Officer, a.m.	†Henry J. Leonard Thos. K. DeWitt †A. C. N. Thompson
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	Barnes Compton John Tompkins †John Morgan Wing
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. H. M. Kirkby.	Henry C. Weston John B. Ball Fred H. Smith
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown. Rev. E. W. Colloque.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. Walter I. Stecher.	†Russel W. Allan, M.D. †John Waller Floyd I. Pelton

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Montrose,	Divine Love, †Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	Frederick W. Seward George D. Scriber Henry M. Cruger
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle. †Rev. E. F. Chauncey.	†Hamilton L. Hoppin Henry J. Whitehouse Jos. C. Baldwin, Jr.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. R. P. Kreidler. †Rev. E. B. Rice, a.m.	†S. D. Patterson †Herman Drisler †Adrian Buck
	Trinity, †Rev. W. H. Owen. †Rev. H. L. R. Thomas.	†A. M. Campbell †C. B. Weller †S. Oscar Meyers
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	†Wm. Foster John Deisseroth James A.P. Ramsdell
	St. George's, †Rev. J. Huske.	†Samuel E. Shipp †William F. Cassidy †William C. Belknap
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	Hiram B. Odell †James Gordon, M.D. F. A. Jacobson, M.D.
New City,	St. John's, Rev. A. T. Keane.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†George Bitter G. C. Hollister James G. Patton
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†John W. Boothby †O.G.H.E. Kehrhahn T. E. Conklin
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. C. Spencer.	Aymar van Buren John Harper R. Darrell Jeffreys
New York,	Advocate, †Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	Howard F. Voss †Wm. H. Swatton Wm. S. Towner
	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman †Thos. Dimond †J. Van V. Olcott, L.L.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	All Saints, †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	†James E. Morgan John Morgan Justus Ralph
	All Saints', Mariner's Harbor, †Rev. W. W. Mix.	W. R. Hagadorn †W. R. Williams †George Kimball
	All Souls', †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†Henry L. Dyer Samuel T. Peters †J. Newland Trainer
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. A. F. Underhill, a.m.	August Belmont †Clem't A. Griscom, Jr. Henry E. Howland
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†George M. Lawrence Henry B. Brownell †Arthur A. Michell
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D. Eugene C. Mowry, M.D. †Richard Shephard
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance †C. Victor Twiss †William Arnold
	Calvary, †Rev. R. Waverly Baxter, a.m. †Rev. O. Salcini, a.m.	†James J. Goodwin †George Zabriskie W. Irving Clark
	Christ, †Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	W. Bayard Cutting A. C. Morgan †A. S. Thomas
	Christ, New Brighton, †Rev. Duncan H. Browne.	Howard R. Bayne Shipley Jones †Edward B. King
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	E. C. Delafield Alexander S. Webb Fred'k W. Longfellow
	Epiphany, †Rev. Wm. T. Crocker.	Charles H. Russell †Wm. Law †Wm. B. Anderson
	Grace, †Rev. C. L. Slattery, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. †Rev. Geo. E. Talmage, a.m.	†Richard H. Williams †Howard Townsend †J. Montgomery Hare



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Henry Buhre W. C. Hitchcock M. R. Baxter
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth Richard H. Clarke †William Parkhouse
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	Charles F. Minor John W. Keeler †A. B. Woolfrath
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. Herbert Shipman. †Rev. A. C. Monk, a.m.	†David C. Leech †J. Hull Browning †David W. Thompson
	Holy Apostles', Rev. Appleton Grannis.	†James W. Lyman, M.D. †Charles E. Hubbard †Matthew Kennedy
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	William A. Benning A. G. Whitelaw
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. †Rev. W. P. Hill, a.m.	H. C. von Post †Edward H. Swan †Roger H. Bacon
	Holy Faith, †Rev. C. S. Gregg.	†W. M. Jackson †Charles E. Reynolds Edward Pappert
	Holy Nativity, †Rev. W. E. Clute.	†S. F. Ball W. W. Niles George McVickar
	Holyrood, †Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	†W. H. Donohue †John H. Van Arsdale †James S. Turner
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. †Rev. R. Johnston, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall †Francis N. Howland †George H. Corey
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, a.m. †Rev. Philip Cook, a.m. †Rev. J. P. Robinson, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson †Frederick E. Hyde †Andrew C. Zabriskie
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	†John Parsons, M.D. †John A. Berrian †Harry H. Holbert

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. W. Davis. †Rev. W. F. Mayo.	G. W. Tobias, M.D. S. J. Everitt †F. C. Pollard
	Resurrection, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	Charles Lange Alex. J. Bruen J. D. Marshall, Jr.
	St. Alban's, †Rev. Horace R. Fell.	†Frederick Kimmerle G.P.H. Lautenschlager †Thomas A. Roe
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. J. H. Ivie, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	†Henry W. Reighley †W. F. Reynolds †Orison B. Smith
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, †Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.	†William A. Johnston †Edward J. Bleezarde †Hamilton B. Perine
	St. Ann's †Rev. C. C. Harriman.	†L. O. Van Doren †J. Homer Hildreth †William H. Peirce
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. R. S. W. Wood, a.m. †Rev. Sydney N. Ussher, a.m. †Rev. M. Pinkert, a.m.	†Henry Lewis Morris †Wm. H. Butterworth Anson W. Hard
	St. Clement's, †Rev. M. W. Britton. Rev. Stephen P. Simpson, a.m.	
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.	†Arthur Hamilton Edward M. Scudder †Frederick Debes
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. P. C. Pyle.	†Elbridge T. Gerry †Henry M. Davis †Edward A. Packer
	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	George F. Quélet †John Y. Hallock F. E. Gardner
	St. George's, †Rev. H. Birkhead, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan †R. Fulton Cutting †William Foulke

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.	†Robert A. McKim †R. W. Crothers
	†Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	†R. W. Withington
	St. James', †Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	†Stephen Baker †Augustus F. Holly
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	†F. S. Smithers
	†Rev. J. L. Scully, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. F. Gookin, a.m.	
	†Rev. R. L. Brydges, a.m.	
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	†John McK. Camp †David McComb †Albert L. Willis
	St. John's, Clifton, †Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	†H. G. D. DeMeli †John Macrae †Charles F. Post
	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. J. A. Wade.	†Frederick K. Jones †Thomas R. Tetley †John P. Faure
	St. Luke's, †Rev. G. A. Oldham.	†John H. Morrison †William F. Weeks
	†Rev. H. LeR. Taylor.	†Wm. C. Lester
	St. Luke's, Rossville, Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	
	St. Margaret's, †Rev. C. A. Hamilton	Robert Davis †E. M. Camp F. A. Crookshank
	St. Mark's, †Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	†John B. Leavitt †Zelah Van Loan
	†Rev. J. F. Faucon, a.m.	†Chas. E. Goodhue
	†Rev. H. B. B. Foote.	
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†William Jay Schieffelin †Abram Carpenter
	†Rev. H. Van Kirk, a.m.	†Orville W. Hervey
	St. Mary's, Castleton, †Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	Harry Manley †Thomas G. Voorhis C. S. French
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. B. H. Lee.	Joseph G. Roek †W. H. G. Jackson †Wm. A. Chambers

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Mary the Virgin, †Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D. †Rev. C. N. Dunham, a.m. †Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., a.m.	†Haley Fiske Beverley Chew †E. S. Gorham
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D., a.m. Rev. A. P. Nelson, a.m. Rev. J. H. Keiser, a.m.	†J. Howard Reed, M.D. †Ira Bliss Stewart †Walter B. Tufts
	St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. E. C. M. Tower, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Hind, a.m.	†Berrien Keyser †Benjamin W. Wells †J. W. Shepard
	St. Paul's, †Rev. H. F. Taylor.	†Isaac H. B. Keating †William Nixon †Charles F. Bradbury
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater,	John R. Hicks H. C. Johnston Charles S. Daley
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche. †Rev. L. A. Edelblute, a.m.	†Douglas Taylor †Joseph W. Cushman †Rudolph C. Faber
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D. †Rev. J. A. Foster, a.m.	†Clarence B. Hartough †T. H. Harrington †John Middlemiss
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop. †Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	
	St. Simeon's, Melrose. †Rev. R. T. Walker.	George W. Trayne Robert Ackerman William Tennant
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.	†S. G. Taylor †Wm. M. Morgan J. W. Herbert
	St. Stephen's, Tottenville, Rev. G. J. Jamieson.	Gilbert S. Barnes Frank Joline Jacob Herrell

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Thomas',	†George M. Miller
	†Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	†R. B. Dodson
	†Rev. F. W. Cornell, a.m.	J. T. Atterbury
	†Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. W. L. Caswell.	
	†Rev. W. G. Thompson, a.m.	
	Transfiguration,	
	Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	
	Trinity,	†William Jay
	†Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	†H. H. Cammann
	†Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	†Elihu Chauncey
	†Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. R. Stetson, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. M. H. Gates, a.m.	
	†Rev. E. N. Schleuter, a.m.	
	†Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, a.m.	
	†Rev. Alban Richey, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	Rev. I. McGrew, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. A. Smith, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. E. Craig, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. S. Winslow, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	
	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp,	†James W. Hughes
		Alfred O. Ingram
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Stuart F. Randolph
North Salem,	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†A. Howard Hopping
	†Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	†Robert L. Harrison
	St. James',	†Reginald Jackson
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	John J. Meldrum
		†H. Hobart Keeler
Nyack,	Grace,	†A. C. Tucker
	†Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	W. B. Conrad
		Edw. Merritt
Ossining,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	†Albert Genet
	†Rev. J. A. Howell.	†P. H. Dowden
		H. Brinckerhoff

*LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.*

37

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Ossining,	St. Paul's, †Rev. Nelson P. Dame.	†S. G. Ellegood William I. Townsend William J. Fields
	Trinity, †Rev. G. W. Harris.	†Edwin L. Todd Edward E. de Lancey †Walter N. Walker
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	William Stahl Theo. P. Birdsall, M.D. †F. L. Gamage, D.C.L.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	†Peter Case †John W. Snowden George Nayler, Jr.
Pelham,	Redeemer, †Rev. H. H. Brown.	†John C. Hazen †Albert R. Searles †William D. Baker
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	†Robert H. Scott R. T. Emmett †Leon F. Harvey, M.D.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. R. Upjohn.	H. N. W. Magill †Donald Nicholson W. W. Roberts
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	Thomas M. Barnard †William J. Brown †S. C. Mastick
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer A. V. Whiteman †G. W. Studwell
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	John J. Toth F. L. Sherman F. T. Leeson
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt. D.	John K. Sague †John C. Otis, M.D. †Wm. D. Smith
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. C. A. L. Strömbom. Rev. R. B. T. Anderson.	†S. K. Rupley †Henry T. Lumb †Charles L. Lumb
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	Edgar B. Taylor †Albert C. Rust †Edward T. Schwartz

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	†Lewis S. Chanler Andrew J. Gedney Edward B. Bostwick
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	Douglas Merritt John Jacob Astor †Robert B. Suckley
Rosendale,	All Saints',	C. V. D. Has- brouck, M.D. C. V. Ryon Benjamin Sherman
Rye,	Christ's †Rev. R. T. Henshaw.	†Clarence Sackett †J. Howard Wainwright Harmon S. Graves
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh Edmund A. Hurry †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	†Robert Dinwiddie Gustav H. Schwab Percy A. Rockefeller
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, †Rev. W. O. Jarvis.	C. B. Fish †W. C. White Alex. M. Crane
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thomas L. Purdy †Isaac Purdy James B. Crane
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. H. P. Seymour.	†Albert deM. Ricker †Charles C. Main †Robert W. Clucas
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Gerald L. Hoyt H. C. Barker †Francis G. Landon
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	Herman Craft Wilmer Church Howard Van Winkle
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Eugene M. Green †J. Edward Kingsland †George G. Hooper
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. H. T. Scudder.	Charles J. Gould J. S. Kennard †Carl C. Loh

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

39

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Tarrytown,	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. C. A. Ashmead.	Seth Bird Winfield L. Morse D. S. Brome
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	†Howard Clarkson †E. de Peyster Livingston David A. Clarkson
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. H. N. Wayne.	C. R. Dusenberry †L. B. Treadwell Herbert R. Brown
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. J. B. Wasson, D.D., a.m.	†William Kent †Henry W. Munroe †Alfred Seton
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	Joseph Kay Edward Bardsley Robert Howard
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	†Irving Grinnell †W. H. Reese T. E. Goring
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Picksley.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. R. C. Searing.	J. A. Brookman W. H. Van Benschotten C. R. Atkins
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D. †Rev. H. C. Whedon, a.m.	Chas. H. Tibbits H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. Charles H. Chambers
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	Charles P. Maury George G. Levy †John H. Rein
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Karl Reiland. †Rev. Henry Olmstead, a.m. †Rev. I. Yohannan, a.m.	†J. N. H. Slee †F. H. Clark A. V. W. Jackson, Ph.D.
	St. John's, †Rev. J. M. Ericsson. Rev. E. H. Goold, a.m. †Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., a.m.	†Edward D. Harris †Albert Bunker †J. E. Clark, M.D.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	H. Kingsland Smith †Robert H. Neville H. C. Evans



The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. Martin Albert.  
†Rev. Henry Anstice, Missionary Archdeaconry of New York.  
Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.  
†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
†Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.  
†Rev. Kenneth A. Bray, Missionary, Holy Spirit, Bronx.  
Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Professor, Union Seminary.  
†Rev. G. H. H. Butler, Missionary, St. Mary's, Sherwood Park.  
Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor Emeritus, Gen. Theol. Sem.  
†Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, Missionary, Seaman's Church Institute.  
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.  
†Rev. F. H. Church, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Superintendent, Orphan's Home.  
†Rev. W. N. Clapp, Priest in Charge, St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elemsford.  
Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.  
Rev. H. M. Clarke, Ph.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.  
†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.  
†Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.  
†Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.  
†Rev. John Cornell, Canon, Cathedral, New York.  
Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.  
†Rev. Thomas Davies, Instructor, General Theological Seminary.  
†Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.  
Rev. L. R. Dickinson.  
†Rev. C. Di Sano, Missionary, St. Ambrose.  
†Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.  
†Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D., Rector Emeritus, St. John's, Clifton, New York.  
Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.  
Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, Asst. Min. Emeritus, Trinity, New York.  
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.  
Rev. T. R. Hazzard, Superintendent, Hope Farm.  
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.  
†Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
Rev. W. Huckel.  
Rev. A. P. Hunt, Professor, General Theological Seminary.  
Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, Chaplain, St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.  
†Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
†Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
†Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.

- †Rev. Arthur Ketcham, Missionary, St. George's, Williambridge.  
 †Rev. R. B. Kimber, Superintendent, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain, Columbia University.  
 †Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. F. S. Leach, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. F. Lugscheider, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.  
 Rev. Hugh Maguire.  
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Superintendent, Seamen's Ch. Inst., New York.  
 †Rev. W. A. Masker, Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's, Haverstraw.  
 †Rev. Thomas McCandless, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.  
 †Rev. E. S. Middleton, Instructor, Trinity School, New York.  
 Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Heavenly Rest, New York.  
 Rev. H. L. Myrick, LL.D.  
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.  
 Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.  
 †Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.  
 Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor Emeritus, St. Stephen's College.  
 Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., Instructor, General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. J. Newton Perkins.  
 †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.  
 Rev. D. B. Ray.  
 Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, M.D. Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.  
 Rev. L. C. Rich, Cong. Transfiguration Chapel.  
 Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. D. A. Rocca, Missionary, Archdeaconry of Richmond.  
 †Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D., Warden, St. Stephen's College.  
 †Rev. S. Roosevelt, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain, Home for Old Men, New York.  
 Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., Professor, City College.  
 †Rev. L. H. Schwab, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.  
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D. D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D., Professor Emeritus, General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain Emeritus, Sailor's Snug Harbor.  
 †Rev. J. C. Smiley, Missionary, St. Edmund's, New York.  
 †Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., Rector Emeritus, St. James', New York.  
 Rev. J. T. Smith, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Holy Sepulchre, New York.  
 †Rev. C. B. Sparks, Vicar, St. Francis, Sloatesburgh.  
 Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Tarrytown.  
 †Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., Professor Deaconess' School, New York.  
 Rev. Thomas Stephens.  
 †Rev. C. P. Tinker, Missionary City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. E. S. Travers, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.

†Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.  
 †Rev. J. H. Watson, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. F. W. Wheeler, Assistant Pastor, St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. Thomas Worrall, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

---

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay	
Delegates .....	148
Number not represented.....	15
	<hr/>
Number entitled to representation.....	165
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	90
	<hr/>
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	255

---

\*See page 45.

# List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD-MITTED.
Amenia .....	Dutchess .....	St. Thomas' .....	1849
Arden .....	Orange .....	St. John's, Greenwood... 1868	c
Barrytown .....	Dutchess .....	St. John the Evenaglist's. 1888	c
Bedford .....	Westchester .....	St. Matthew's .....	1787 A
Brewster .....	Putnam .....	St. Andrews .....	1882
Bronxville .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1903
Carthage Landing ..	Dutchess .....	St. Mark's .....	1868
Chester .....	Orange .....	St. Paul's .....	1901
Cold Spring .....	Putnam .....	St. Mary's .....	1840
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's, Canterbury... 1858	
Croton .....	Westchester .....	St. Augustine's .....	1855
Dobbs Ferry .....	Westchester .....	Zion, Greenburgh .....	1834
East Chester .....	Westchester .....	St. Paul's .....	1787
Ellenville .....	Ulster .....	St. John's Memorial..... 1892	
Fishkill .....	Dutchess .....	Trinity .....	1787 A
Fishkill Landing ...	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's .....	1900
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. Philip's, Philipsetown. 1840	A
Glenham .....	Dutchess .....	St. John Baptist's .....	1876
Goshen .....	Orange .....	St. James' .....	1803
Haverstraw .....	Rockland .....	St. Luke's .....	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville .....	1847
Highland .....	Ulster .....	Trinity .....	1876 c
Highland Falls ....	Orange .....	Holy Innocents' .....	1850
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess .....	St. James' .....	1812
Irvington .....	Westchester .....	St. Barnabas' .....	1859
Kingston .....	Ulster .....	Holy Cross .....	1898
		St. John's .....	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout... 1850	
Larchmont .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1892
Lewisboro' .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Lithgow .....	Dutchess .....	St. Peter's .....	1834 A
Madalin .....	Dutchess .....	Trinity .....	1866
Mamaroneck .....	Westchester .....	St. Thomas' .....	1817
Marlborough .....	Ulster .....	Christ .....	1837
Matteawan .....	Dutchess .....	St. Luke's .....	1833
Middletown .....	Orange .....	Grace .....	1845
Millbrook .....	Dutchess .....	Grace .....	1880
Milton .....	Ulster .....	All Saints' .....	1850
Mohegan .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's, Yorktown... 1870	
Monticello .....	Sullivan .....	St. John's .....	1817
Montrose .....	Westchester .....	Divine Love .....	1906
Mount Kisco .....	Westchester .....	St. Mark's, Newcastle... 1851	

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Mount Vernon .....	Westchester .....	Ascension .....	1892 <sup>-</sup>
		Trinity .....	1857
Newburgh .....	Orange .....	Good Shepherd .....	1891
		St. George's .....	1785 A
		St. Paul's .....	1860
New City .....	Rockland .....	St. John's, Clarkstown...	1867
New Rochelle .....	Westchester .....	Trinity .....	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot.....	1861
New Windsor .....	Orange .....	St. Thomas' .....	1818
New York .....	New York .....	Advocate .....	1905
		All Angels' .....	1859
		All Saints' .....	1824
	Richmond .....	All S'nts', Ma'ners Harb.	1906
		Anthon Mem., All Souls'	1861
		Ascension .....	1827
		Ascension, W. N. Brighton	1870
	New York .....	Ascension Memorial .....	1896
		Beloved Disciple .....	1880
		Calvary .....	1836
		Christ .....	1802
	Richmond .....	Christ, New Brighton....	1851
	New York .....	Christ, Riverdale .....	1866
		Epiphany .....	1845
		Grace .....	1809
		Grace, City Island.....	1880
		Grace, West Farms.....	1846
		Grace-Emmanuel .....	1879*
		Heavenly Rest .....	1870
		Holy Apostles' .....	1845
	Richmond .....	Holy Comf., Eltingville..	1866
	New York .....	Holy Communion .....	1887 c
		Holy Faith .....	1882
		Holy Nativity .....	1908
		Holyrood .....	1900 c
		Holy Sepulchre .....	1866
		Holy Trinity .....	1874
		Incarnation .....	1852
		Mediator .....	1858
		Redeemer .....	1834†
		St. Alban's .....	1906
		St. Andrew's .....	1829
	Richmond .....	St. Andrew's, Richmond.	1785
	New York .....	St. Ann's, Morrisania....	1841
		St. Bartholomew's .....	1835
		St. Clement's .....	1830
		St. Cornelius' .....	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's	1888
		St. Esprit .....	1804 B
		St. George's .....	1812
		St. George the Martyr's..	1845
		St. Ignatius' .....	1874
		St. James' .....	1810‡

\* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

45

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York .....	New York .....	St. James', Fordham.....	1855
	Richmond .....	St. John's, Clifton.....	1843
	New York .....	St. John Evangelist's....	1853
		St. Luke's .....	1821
	Richmond .....	St. Luke's, Rossville.....	1843
	New York .....	St. Margaret's .....	1903
		St. Mark's .....	1801
		St. Mary's .....	1824
	Richmond .....	St. Mary's, Castleton....	1851
	New York .....	St. Mary's, Mott Haven..	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's...	1874 c
		St. Matthew's .....	1854*
		St. Michael's .....	1807
		St. Paul's .....	1853
	Richmond .....	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r	1833
	New York .....	St. Peter's .....	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester..	1790 A
		St. Philip's .....	1853
		St. Simeon's, Melrose....	1909
		St. Stephen's .....	1805
		St. Thomas' .....	1824
		Transfiguration .....	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel .....	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania .....	1869
		Trinity, New Dorp.....	1906
		Zion and St. Timothy's..	1810†
North Castle .....	Westchester .....	St. Stephen's .....	1844
North Salem .....	Westchester .....	St. James' .....	1787 A
Nyack .....	Rockland .....	Grace .....	1862
Ossining .....	Westchester .....	All Saints', Briar Cliff..	1869
		St. Paul's .....	1834
		Trinity .....	1869
Patterson .....	Putnam .....	Christ .....	1797
Peekskill .....	Westchester .....	St. Peter's .....	1791 A
Pelham .....	Westchester .....	Redeemer .....	1884
Pelham Manor .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1843
Pine Plains .....	Dutchess .....	Regeneration .....	1860
Pleasant Valley ....	Dutchess .....	St. Paul's .....	1837
Pleasantville .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Port Chester .....	Westchester .....	St. Peter's .....	1852
Port Jervis .....	Orange .....	Grace .....	1854
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	Christ .....	1785 A
		Holy Comforter .....	1866 c
		St. Paul's .....	1835
Red Hook .....	Dutchess .....	Christ .....	1895 c
Rhinebeck .....	Dutchess .....	Messiah .....	1852
Rosendale .....	Ulster .....	All Saints' .....	1893
Rye .....	Westchester .....	Christ's .....	1786 A
Saugerties .....	Ulster .....	Trinity .....	1831
Scarborough .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's, Beechwood...	1895

\* Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

† Consolidated 1890.

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Scarsdale .....	Westchester .....	St. James the Less.....	1849
Somers .....	Westchester .....	St. Luke's .....	1839
Sparkill .....	Rockland .....	Christ, Piermont .....	1848
Staatsburgh .....	Dutchess .....	St. Margaret's .....	1882
Stone Ridge .....	Ulster .....	St. Peter's .....	1846
Suffern .....	Rockland .....	Christ, Ramapo .....	1860
Tarrytown .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial....	1864
Tivoli .....	Dutchess .....	St. Paul's, Red Hook....	1817
Tuckahoe .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Tuxedo .....	Orange .....	St. Mary's .....	1890
Walden .....	Orange .....	St. Andrew's .....	1785 A
Wappingers Falls ...	Dutchess .....	Zion .....	1834
Warwick .....	Orange .....	Christ .....	1866
West Park .....	Ulster .....	Ascension, Esopus .....	1842
White Plains .....	Westchester .....	Grace .....	1824
Yonkers .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1885
		St. Andrew's .....	1895
		St. John's .....	1787 A
		St. Paul's .....	1859

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

# List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale .....	Dutchess .....	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian .....	Ulster .....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing ..	Rockland .....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot ....	Sullivan .....	St. James'.
Chappaqua .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners .....	Putnam .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains .....	Dutchess .....	St. James'.
Elmsford .....	Westchester .....	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome .....	Westchester .....	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake ....	Orange .....	Good Shepherd.
Harrison .....	Westchester .....	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings .....	Westchester .....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls .....	Putnam .....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction ..	Dutchess .....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess .....	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs .....	Putnam .....	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan .....	Westchester .....	Good Shepherd.
Liberty .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Light.
Mahopac .....	Putnam .....	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount .....	Ulster .....	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton .....	Westchester .....	Christ Chapel.
Monroe .....	Orange .....	Grace.
Montgomery .....	Orange .....	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park
Newburgh .....	Orange .....	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburg ....	Dutchess .....	Zion Chapel.
New Rochelle.....	.....	Christ Chapel, Wilmot.
New York .....	New York .....	Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Trans-figuration Chapel.
		Emmanuel Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel.



PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York .....	New York .....	Home for Incurables, Fordham. Incarnation Chapel. Intercession Chapel. Messiah. Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. San Salvatore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. Cyprian's Chapel. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsb'dge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Martha's Chapel. St. Priscilla's Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond .....	St. Simon's, Concord.
	New York .....	St. Stephen's, Tottenville. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River .....	Rockland .....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill .....	Ulster .....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook .....	Dutchess .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff .....	Dutchess .....	Ascension.
Rifton .....	Ulster .....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg .....	Rockland .....	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's .....	Rockland .....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley .....	Rockland .....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville .....	Sullivan .....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster .....	Putnam .....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Upper Red Hook....	Dutchess .....	All Saint's Chapel.
Verplanck's Point ..	Westchester .....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers .....	Westchester .....	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers .....	Westchester .....	Chapel of the Redeemer. St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

# JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK,  
*Wednesday, November 9, 1910.*

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at ten o'clock in the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond, and the Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon of the Cathedral.

The Archdeacon of New York read the name of the Bishop of Rhode Island and the names of the clergy and laity of the Diocese who had died during the year.

## DECEASED.

The Right Rev. William Neilson McVicar, D.D., Bishop of Rhode Island.

## CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Thomas Henry Sill, for forty-five years Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Nativity in the Bronx.

The Rev. John W. Buckmaster, for many years Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, Curate of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. Benjamin John Fitz, sometime Curate of the Holy Cross Mission, New York.

The Rev. William Irvine Hemphill, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge.

LAITY.

Mr. Spencer Trask, Trustee of St. Stephen's College.

Mr. George B. Bonney, Vestryman of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention; Trustee of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

Mr. Charles N. Crittenton, sometime Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

Mr. John D. Wing, Senior Warden of Grace Church, Millbrook, since the date of its organization; Vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, since 1904.

Mr. Benjamin Lillard, sometime Vestryman of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

Mr. Cornelius Berrien Mitchell, Senior Warden of St. Mark's Church, New York.

Mr. James T. Woodward, Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Mr. William Gilbert Davies, of the Board of Managers of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Mr. John H. Comer, Senior Warden of the Church of St. John Evangelist, New York.

Mr. David Buchanan, Vestryman of Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York.

Mr. George R. Schieffelin, for over forty years a Vestryman and Warden of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville; for forty years a Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention; for forty-two years a member of the Board of Managers of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Mr. Mark Stukeley Ellsworth, Vestryman of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, and Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. George Cornwell, for fifty years a member of the corporation of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie; Vestryman thirty-two years; Junior Warden five years; Senior Warden thirteen years; Treas-

urer eleven years; Secretary eighteen years, and a Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention for twenty-two years.

Mr. Augustus F. Holly, for many years a Vestryman of Holy Trinity Church, and afterwards of St. James' Church, New York, and a Delegate from the latter Parish to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. Henry M. Cruger, Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Free Church of the Divine Love, Montrose.

Mr. Joseph Abner Harper, sometime Vestryman and Warden of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor, and a delegate from that parish to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. Stephen Pell Hunt, Senior Warden of St. Paul's Church, Eastchester; Vestryman for fifty-eight years and Superintendent of the Sunday School over thirty years.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II., Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Hulse the reading of Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The Rev. Dr. Manning nominated the Rev. Robert B. Kimber for Secretary of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Kimber was elected.

The Rev. Mr. Kimber nominated Mr. R. M. Pott for Treasurer and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Pott was elected.

The Chair announced the following standing committees:

ON THE CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. J. HULL BROWNING.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

## ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. AARON S. THOMAS.

## ON CANONS.

The Rt. Rev. F. COURTNEY, D.D.

Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

The Rev. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.

Mr. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

The Rev. E. C. SAUNDERS.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. JOHN HUSKE.

Mr. ALTON B. PARKER.

## ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

Mr. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.

The Rev. J. L. LASHER.

Mr. HENRY E. HOWLAND.

Mr. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treas.*

## ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. H. H. CAMMAN.

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.

The Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER.

Mr. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

## ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

The Rev. C. F. CANEY, D.D.

The Rev. KARL REILAND.

Mr. EDWARD E. DE LANCEY.

Mr. HOWARD TOWNSEND.

Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.

The Chair also announced a Special Committee.

## ON THE DESPATCH OF BUSINESS.

The Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

The Rev. S. DEL TOWNSEND, D.D. Mr. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.

The Rev. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT D. Mr. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election:

*For Standing Committee.*

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. JOHN CORNELL.	Mr. WILLIAM E. ROGERS.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. C. A. ASHMEAD.	Mr. F. L. GAMMAGE, D.C.L.

---

*For Deputies to Federate Council.*

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. E. B. SMITH.	Mr. GEO. H. COREY.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. R. P. KREITLER.	Mr. E. S. GORHAM.

---

*For Deputies to Missionary Council.*

<i>Clerical Vote:</i>	The Rev. D. H. BROWNE.	Mr. IRA B. STEWART.
<i>Lay Vote:</i>	The Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, PH.D.	Mr. O. W. HERVEY.

Mr. Morgan moved that the Rules of Order be suspended, that the report of the Committee on Finance might be presented, which was adopted.

Mr. Morgan presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

The Committee on Finance appointed at the Diocesan Convention of 1909, has held several meetings, has conferred with the Committee on Canons and as a result of its deliberations recommends the following:

#### PROPOSED CANON.

##### COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

SECTION I. (1) At every Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Diocese *ex-officio* shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in said Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this Committee, which shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds and co-operation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention. It shall keep a record of its meetings, and shall report to the Annual Convention.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the total of the amounts fixed by the Convention for the following objects respectively:

(a) The Episcopal Fund.

(b) The Diocesan Fund.

(c) Diocesan Missions.

(5) The Treasurer also, under such direction, shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

SECTION II. (1) The assessment for the objects named in Section I (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation, as shown by its Annual Report.

For the purpose of determining the basis of assessment, current expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for the objects following, viz.:

Salaries and wages.

Lighting, heating, insurance, repairs and maintenance of buildings used for church purposes, supplies, and the support of services.

The notification to each Parish, Mission or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions or Congregations according to the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation and shall make assessments based on such classification.

(2) The Annual Report of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be presented on the first day of the Annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rate of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of February, which notice shall invite said Parish, Mission or Congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause if any why said assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of April, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

The amounts of such assessment shall be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese against the Parishes, Missions or Congregations severally

and respectively, and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal instalments, one on the first day of April and the other on the first day of October next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same. It shall be the further duty of the Treasurer to report to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all Parishes, Missions or Congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against such Parishes, Missions or Congregations for Diocesan purposes.

(5) The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of the current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of Parishes, Missions or Congregations shall be adopted as in the case of the assessment for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for the notification, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for the Diocesan assessments, shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments except that they shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions and not to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

SECTION III. There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment consisting of the Committee and the five Archdeacons *ex-officio*.

It shall be duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive and to consider any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any of the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of April in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and notify any Parish, Mission or Congregation if a change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make such adjustment as it shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any Parish, Mission or Congregation, for Domestic and Foreign Missions upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that it may make in any apportionment made by him.

SECTION IV. The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and by any other Treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable it may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and with any other Trustees or Boards of the Convention, and



with the Treasurers of any organizations under the jurisdiction of the Convention for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and the Diocese.

*Your Committee offers also the following proposed substitute for Canon VI.*

#### PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE FOR CANON VI.

##### CANON VI.

###### OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

SECTION I. At every Annual Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Diocese who shall remain in office until the next Annual Convention and until his successor is appointed and shall have qualified. The Treasurer shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon and shall act as financial agent for the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall safely keep and account for all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands and shall deposit the same in such banks or places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee. He shall submit annually to the Convention a report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances and the expense thereof shall be paid out of the fund for Diocesan Expenses.

SECTION II. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment shall be made by the Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *Chairman*,  
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,  
HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
STEPHEN BAKER,  
GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER,  
GEORGE ALEXANDER STRONG.

November 7, 1910.

On motion, the report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., moved that the Rules of Order be suspended to submit the proposed Canon on Suffragan Bishops, which was adopted.

Bishop Courtney presented the following Canon and moved its reference to the Committee on Canons, and it was so referred:

OF SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS.

All nominations to this office, which shall be in writing over the signatures of the proposer and seconder, shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall submit them to the Bishop of the Diocese for his approval in writing, which being secured they shall afterward be submitted to the Convention for its action thereupon. In the election of a Bishop the two orders shall always vote separately.

The Secretary announced the following appointments of Assistant Secretaries:

Rev. H. R. HULSE.

Rev. F. H. CHURCH.

Rev. C. K. GILBERT.

The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., moved that the Rules of Order be suspended to present the report of the Committee on Wider Distribution of Official Positions, which was adopted.

Dr. Batten presented the following report, and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Canons, which was adopted:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON WIDER DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL POSITIONS.

At the Diocesan Convention of 1909 the following resolution was adopted:

"WHEREAS, in a Diocese as large as New York, it is desirable that there be a wide distribution of official positions, so that as many as possible of the clergy and laity shall have a responsible share in the conduct of Diocesan affairs, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, that a Committee of six clergymen and five laymen be appointed by the Bishop to consider this whole question and to report to the next Diocesan Convention."

The undersigned, appointed as such Committee by the Bishop, report as follows:

The only official positions to which they have considered it possible to give consideration under the above resolution are those to which appointments are made at the Diocesan Convention: either by election by the Convention or by appointment by the Bishop, in pursuance of the Canons or of the Rules of Order; or by appointment for special purposes, in pursuance of resolutions adopted by the Convention.

The Committee recognize that in the holding of such official positions the first requisite is efficiency, and that, in so far as is consistent with efficiency, there should be such a distribution of official positions among both the clergymen and the laymen of the Diocese (particularly among the latter) as will afford a wide opportunity for active participation in the work of the Church and will develop loyalty and personal interest.

In regard to a number of the Boards and Committees thus elected or appointed the Committee are of opinion that, within certain limits, a rotation in office is desirable. They appreciate that upon certain of the more important of the Boards and Committees the services of experienced members are needed, and therefore they consider that in most cases one-fifth of the membership of such Boards or Committees should retire annually; but, in order that opportunity may be given for change in membership, they believe that in such cases the retiring members should be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term. One result of such an arrangement would be that certain appointments which now are annual would become terms of two, four or five years. It is believed that by this method not only would efficiency be secured, but that there would be realized opportunity for the wider distribution of official positions contemplated by the resolution and of which the Committee approve.

They recommend no change in the present method of the annual election by the Diocesan Convention of the Secretary and of the Treasurer, and of Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and of the Appointment of Assistant Secretaries. Conditions in regard to the Deputies to the General Convention are of a peculiar character; for, as experience has shown, it is essential to the efficiency and influence of this Diocese in the General Convention that the Clerical and Lay Deputies should be men not only of the requisite character and ability, but also, whenever possible, men of special experience in the methods and procedure of General Conventions.

In regard to the Boards of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund; of the Parochial Fund; of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention; and of the Sands Fund, they recommend no change at present in the manner of their election, which is by the Diocesan Convention. These Boards are the custodians of important trust funds, and in some instances are incorporated. In connection with them questions necessarily are involved which lead the Committee to the conclusion that, should the Convention deem it desirable to apply the principle of rotation in office in these cases, the matter should be made the subject of a special and separate consideration.

◆

In regard to the appointment of Special Committees annually by the Bishop, under resolutions adopted by the Convention, the Committee recommend no change. An examination of the list of members of existing Special Committees, as it appears in the Journal of the last Convention, shows a wide distribution of these positions among the clergy and laity of the diocese.

The Committees and Boards in which a change in the manner of election or appointment is believed by the Committee to be desirable and practicable, in accordance with the principle above suggested, are:

FIRST. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Deputies to the Missionary Council.

The elected members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.

The Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of

New York.

All of the above are elected annually by the Convention.

In regard to these the Committee recommend as follows:

That the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese (four clergymen and four laymen) should hold office for four years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term; and that the same method should be applied to the Deputies to the Missionary Council, being four clergymen and four laymen.

That the Deputies to the Federate Council (eight clergymen and eight laymen) should hold office for four years; that two clergymen and two laymen should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

That the elected members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions (five clergymen and five laymen) should hold office for five years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term; and that the same method should be applied to the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York, being five clergymen and five laymen (subject to such change in the Constitution of the Seminary as may be made in accordance with the action heretofore taken by this Convention for the surrender of the right of election).

SECOND. The Rules of Order provide for the appointment by the Bishop at the opening of the Convention of seven Committees of the Convention, of which six are called Standing Committees.

The Committee recommend no change in the number or the method of appointment of the Committee on Lay Delegates, or of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

They recommend that the membership of the Standing Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, which consists of one clergyman and two laymen, should be increased to four, namely: two

clergymen and two laymen, who should hold office for two years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

That the members of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund, which consists of two clergymen and two laymen, should hold office for two years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

That the members of the Committee on Canons, which consists of four clergymen and four laymen, should hold office for four years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

That the Committee on the General Theological Seminary, which consists of three clergymen and three laymen, should be increased to eight, namely: four clergymen and four laymen, who should hold office for four years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

That the Committee on Miscellaneous Business, which consists of two clergymen and three laymen, should be increased to eight, namely: four clergymen and four laymen, to hold office for four years; that one clergyman and one layman should retire annually and be ineligible for one year after the expiration of their term.

The Committee recommend that no clergyman or layman shall be eligible for membership in more than one of the five following Boards or Committees at the same time, namely: the Standing Committee of the Diocese; the Deputies to the Federate Council; the Deputies to the Missionary Council; the elected members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions; and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

The Committee recommend also that provision be made for the annual appointment by the Bishop of a Nominating Committee, to present, at the next following annual Convention, nominations for membership in each of the five Boards or Committees last mentioned, and also at the proper time for Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

If approved by the Convention, the proposed changes in the term of office of members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese and of Deputies to the Federate Council will require amendments of Canon XII and of Canon XI, respectively; the proposed changes in the constitution and term of office of the members of certain of the Standing Committees of the Convention appointed by the Bishop will require an amendment of Sec. 5 of Article V of the Rules of Order; and it will be necessary for the Convention to provide by resolution for the classification of the members of the Boards and Committees affected by these changes, for the filling of vacancies occurring in the intervals between annual Conventions, prohibiting membership at the same time in more than one of the five Boards or Committees last above mentioned, and for a Nominating Committee.

The Committee therefore move that Section 1 of Canon XII (entitled "Of the Standing Committee") be amended so that it shall read as follows:

"The Standing Committee shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, who shall hold office for four years, and of whom one clergyman and one layman shall be elected by ballot at every stated Convention. Vacancies in said Committee occurring by death or otherwise shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention, no member of this Committee shall be eligible for one year after the expiration of his term."

The Committee move that Canon XI (entitled "Of Deputies to the Federate Council") be amended so that it shall read as follows: "The Deputies to the Federate Council shall consist of eight clergymen and eight laymen, who shall hold office for four years, and of whom two clergymen and two laymen shall be elected by ballot at every stated Convention. In case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop until the next annual Convention. Except in the case of Deputies appointed by the Bishop to fill vacancies until the next annual Convention, no Deputy shall be eligible for one year after the expiration of his term."

The Committee move that Sec. 5 of Article V of the Rules of Order be amended so that it shall read as follows:

"V. The appointment of Six Standing Committees, or of certain members thereof, by the President:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, one Clergyman and one Layman, to replace those whose terms expire.

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, one Clergyman and one Layman, to replace those whose terms expire, with the Treasurer.

(c) On the Treasurer's report, three Laymen.

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, one Clergyman and one Layman, to replace those whose terms expire.

(e) On Canons, one Clergyman and one Layman, to replace those whose terms expire.

(f) On Miscellaneous Business, one Clergyman and one Layman, to replace those whose terms expire.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may submit a report or reports to the succeeding Convention."

The Committee also offer the following resolutions:

1. **RESOLVED**, that within thirty days after the adjournment of this Convention the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese; of the Deputies to the Federate Council; of the Deputies to the Missionary

Council; of the elected members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions; of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York; of the Standing Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches; of the Standing Committee on Canons; of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund; of the Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary; and of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Business, respectively, shall divide themselves by lot into classes to hold office for terms of one, two, three, four or five years, respectively, as may be, and as provided by the foregoing recommendations, the term of each class to expire at a stated Diocesan Convention, or, if no election or appointment shall be had at such time, upon the appointment or election of their successors; and shall notify the Secretary of this Convention in writing of the result of such division. If at the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of this Convention the members of either of the foregoing bodies shall have failed to notify the Secretary of the Convention that its membership has been so divided into classes, the Secretary shall at once proceed to divide the membership of such body into classes by lot as above provided.

2. RESOLVED, that all vacancies occurring in the membership of the Boards and Committees mentioned in the foregoing resolution, in the intervals between annual Diocesan Conventions, shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancies shall be filled by the Convention for the balance of the term of the vacant membership, except in the case of the Standing Committee of the Diocese and of the Deputies to the Federate Council, as to which provision for the filling of vacancies is made by Canon; and further that, except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention, no member of either of such Boards and Committees shall be eligible for one year after the expiration of his term.

3. RESOLVED, that no Clergyman or Layman shall be eligible for membership in more than one of the five following Boards or Committees at the same time, namely:

1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
2. The Deputies to the Federate Council.
3. The Deputies to the Missionary Council.
4. The elected Members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.
5. The Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

4. RESOLVED, that at each annual Diocesan Convention, or within thirty days thereafter, a committee of three Clergymen and three Laymen shall be appointed by the Bishop, to be known as the Nominating Committee, which shall place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting of the following annual

Convention, a list of nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Deputies to the Federate Council, the Deputies to the Missionary Council, the Elected Members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions, and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York; the number of nominations in each case being double the number of positions in such Boards or Committees to be filled by election at such Convention. The Nominating Committee shall present also, in like manner, nominations for Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, in number double the number of such positions to be filled, before each annual Convention at which such Deputies and Provisional Deputies are to be elected. Nominations so sent in to the Secretary by the Nominating Committee shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, together with all other nominations for such positions, at the time and in the manner provided by Canon IX; but nominations made by the Nominating Committee shall be stated upon the ballot to be the nominations of such Committee and shall be printed separately at the head of the ballot. The provisions of Canon IX in relation to the form of the ballot, the method of voting, and the posting of nominations shall apply to nominations made by the Nominating Committee in pursuance of this resolution.

In case the proposed amendments of Canons XII and XI and of the Rules of Order and the foregoing resolutions are adopted, it will be desirable to make certain amendments of Canon IX (entitled "Concerning Elections") and of other Canons; but the Committee consider it best to make no motion to that end until after the Convention has taken action upon the recommendations of this report. The substance of the changes proposed by the foregoing resolutions, if approved by the Convention, should, in the opinion of the Committee, finally be incorporated in the Canons of the Diocese, and the Committee respectfully suggest that that subject be considered by the Committee on Canons in the interval before the next annual Convention. The Committee believe, however, that the adoption at the present time of the amendments and resolutions now offered would provide adequately for putting into effect at once all the recommendations of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

J. LEWIS PARKES,	ALEX. G. CUMMINS,
L. W. BATTEN,	SETH LOW,
HUGH BIRCKHEAD,	LEWIS S. CHANLER,
CHARLES E. BRUGLER,	JOHN K. SAGUE,
F. B. VAN KLEECK,	CHARLES H. RUSSELL,
	JOSEPH BALDWIN.

Dr. Batten moved the adoption of the resolutions appended to the Report.



The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., moved that the consideration of the resolutions be postponed until after the report of the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D., moved as a substitute that the resolutions be considered now. The substitute was adopted.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson moved that the matter be postponed until after the Bishop's Address. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. W. W. Page, D.D., offered the following and moved its reference to the Committee on Canons, and it was so referred:

### CANON XVIII.

#### SECTION 3.

Moved that Section 3, Canon XVIII., be amended to read as follows:  
Section 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaonries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaonry of New York, comprising the County of New York.
2. The Archdeaonry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.
3. The Archdeaonry of Westchester, comprising the counties of Westchester, Putnam and Rockland.
4. The Archdeaonry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.
5. The Archdeaonry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaonry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaonry (1) to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; (2) to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all agents of the Archdeaonry, and to fix their salaries; (3) to have full management of its funds; (4) to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaonry shall be nominated by the Archdeaonry, and appointed by the Bishop. It shall be his duty (1) to superintend all work conducted by the Archdeaonry; (2) to have direction of all clergy, parishes and associated missions as Vicar of the

Bishop; (3) to make full and regular report of the same to the Bishop and to the Archdeaconry; and (4) in the absence of the Bishop, to preside at all meetings, and shall receive a salary for assistance of not less than \$1,000.00.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Archdeacon, Secretary and Treasurer, and make, before the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, a full report of the year's work.

The Rev. George H. Toop moved that a recess of one hour be taken, which was adopted.

The Convention reassembled at 2:20 P. M.

The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., for the Committee on the Despatch of Business, offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That all reports specified in Section 7 of Rule 5 of the Rules of Order be presented and read by title only, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his Annual Address.

The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the election of a Suffragan Bishop be made the order of the day to-morrow, immediately upon the adoption of a Canon governing the same.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D., offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the formation of a Church Extension Society be referred to a Committee of Five, to be appointed by the Chair.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. G. H. Toop offered the following amendment to Canon XVIII., and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Canons, which was adopted.

## CANON XVIII.

Strike out of Canon XVIII.:

The title.

Section 1.

Section 2, with Subsections I. and II.

Enact a new title as follows:

*Title of Canon XVIII.*

"Of the Church Missionary Society of the Diocese of New York."

Enact a new Section 1, as follows:

Section 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Church Missionary Society of the Diocese of New York.

Enact a new Section 2, as follows:

Section 2—

I. Upon the Church Missionary Society shall devolve responsibility for the missionary work of the Church in the Diocese of New York. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be, *ex-officio*, the president of the Society. An Executive Committee of seven clergymen and seven laymen shall form its executive body, to be elected by ballot or *viva voce* by the Convention. The Committee shall serve for one year. It shall meet monthly, except in June, July, August, December and March, or oftener upon call of its chairman.

II. The chairman of the Executive Committee shall be a Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese or another elected for missionary work, under direction of the Bishop of the Diocese. The Committee shall also elect a recording secretary, to keep minutes of its meetings, and a treasurer, who shall, if elected by them, act as the treasurer for all missionary organizations of the Diocese. The Committee shall have power to fix and pay salaries of its officers and employees who give time to its work, and to do such other things as are essential to an aggressive missionary policy.

III. The Executive Committee may appoint a Financial Committee and a General Co-operating Committee, and members of these Committees need not be members of the Executive Committee. If the Co-operating Committee is named it shall be representative of all missionary organizations and all parts of the Diocese. The purposes of these Committees are indicated by their names.

IV. The word "missionary" as employed in this Canon shall be understood in its broad sense. It covers the work of missions in the Diocese, that part of the work of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for which this Diocese is responsible, educational, social, relief and all other work that would spread the Gospel in the Diocese and increase gifts of men and money from the Diocese for world evangelization.

Renumber Section 3 and re-enact it, with its divisions of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 and subsections I., II., III., and IV., as Section 6. In the subsection IV. strike out all after the word "make" and conclude the subsection thus: "an annual report to the Church Missionary Society of the Diocese."

Strike out all of Section 4, and all divisions and subsections to the end of the Canon. Enact a new Section 3, as follows:

Section 3. The Society shall—

I. As far as able, strengthen present parishes and missions in the Diocese by assisting them to pay mortgage debts, to purchase land subject to Canons governing such purchase, to erect buildings, to augment salaries of clergymen in charge of parishes and missions, and to do all other things that may make the Church in the Diocese better equipped for work at home, and better able to contribute to work elsewhere.

II. As far as able, and by and with the consent of organizations affected, assist the work of Church Extension, City Mission, Seamen's Institute, Sunday School Commission, Social Service Commission, and all other organized missionary work in the Diocese. It shall not have power to abridge the right of any organization to collect money for its own work, nor to take from it any rights which it now enjoys by Canon or exercises by custom.

III. As far as able, promote the meeting of apportionments of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society upon the parishes and missions of the Diocese. To this end it shall have power to enter upon educational and such other work as may promote meeting of such apportionments.

IV. Have power to lay conditions upon parishes and missions of the Diocese in so far as requiring that if it help in the payment of debts, or otherwise, parishes and missions assisted shall, without unreasonable delay, contribute to general missionary causes for which the Society is responsible.

Enact a new Section 4, as follows:

Section 4. The Society shall apportion annually among the parishes and missions of the Diocese, one lump sum for each, amounts needed to cover apportionments to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, to Diocesan missionary organizations, and to such other causes as the Convention shall direct, together with detailed specifications concerning objects for which apportioned amounts are asked. It may require all contributions to be remitted to its treasurer, to be by him distributed to causes designated, or by the Society apportioned to work which it has in hand.

Enact a new Section 5, as follows:

## Section 5—

I. The Society shall have power to hold annual Missionary Councils, to issue missionary literature, and to do all other things aiming to advance the work of the Church in the Diocese along the lines committed to its care. In its discretion it may delegate work to individual laymen and laywomen, or to organizations, requiring from them detailed reports of work accomplished. It shall make the largest possible use of volunteer lay effort.

II. The Society shall have power to arrange missionary meetings at Convention, and the Convention shall sit as the Missionary Society of the Diocese to hear reports of work accomplished and contemplated. To this end all organizations co-operating shall make reports to the Society, but presentation of work to the Convention by the Society shall not affect the right of organizations to report to the Convention as heretofore.

Enact a new section 7, as follows:

Section 7. Nine members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

A considerable number of gentlemen who have studied the matter with much care favor the following after the end of subsection IV., in Section 2:

Strike out Section 2, with its divisions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, and its subsections I., II., III. and IV., and Section 4, with all of its divisions and subsections to the end of the Canon. Enact a new Section 6, as follows:

Section 6. Establishing the Church in new communities and among peoples of foreign tongues, commonly called Church extension, and of caring for missions and dependent parishes that have not attained self-support shall be in charge of the Church Missionary Society. The Executive Committee of the Society shall nominate to the Bishop, for appointment by him, all missionaries, and shall fix and pay their salaries. It shall compile statistics of population of communities, results of missionary efforts made by it, and perform such other work as shall tend to create and maintain an aggressive and efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Batten read the Resolutions appended to the Report of the Committee on the Wider Distribution of Official Positions.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved the first two resolutions, and they were adopted.

Dr. Cummins moved the third resolution, which was adopted.

Dr. Batten moved the fourth resolution.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following amendment:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Nominations shall receive, in writing, nominations made for the several elective offices; and, in case of the nomination of the same individual for more than one office, that it shall so report to the Convention, on the first day of Convention, so that any nominations may be withdrawn to correct such condition; and that all nominations so corrected shall be printed alike upon the ballots submitted to this Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Convention deeply appreciates but cannot consent to accept the self-sacrificing offer of the Bishop of the Diocese in his address to relinquish a portion of his salary in view of the contemplated election of a Bishop Suffragan.

The Secretary put the question, and the resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 7, 1910.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Archdeacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,493.03, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the Church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Under the Will of Reverend Henry Barker, \$2,000 have been received, the income to be paid half-yearly to the Treasurer for the time being of All Saints' Church, Rosendale, the same to go in aid of the stipend of the Rector or Clergyman in charge, and not for debts or general working expenses, with a provision that if the work is abandoned, the Bishop and Archdeacon shall decide upon the application of the income according to the provisions of the Will.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$10,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary as such Rector.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company, of the par value of \$4,500; the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$29,014.55.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of \$25,000, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of \$10,000 for the support of the church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000, to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of \$89,086.64; the income to be paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the city of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints' Church, leased to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank Garman, James A. Burnham and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services. Endowment Fund, consisting of three bonds of \$1,000 each, American Telephone and Telegraph Company four per cent. collateral trust, and \$11,364.08 in cash; all to be held and the income paid over for the support of the Church.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Borough of Manhattan, Endowment Fund. This fund was commenced in 1901, and the sums received, with accumulated interest, now amount to \$20,000, and the income is paid to the Treasurer, to be used for general expenses of the Church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway for \$1,000 each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and a \$1,000 bond of the City of New York, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday School of the parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Another fund was commenced in 1907. The income received is to be added to principal sums until \$30,000 are accumulated, after which the income is to be paid to the Treasurer for the general expenses of the Church. This fund at the present time, with accumulations of income, amounts to \$28,817.38. An addition was made to this fund during the year of \$3,000.

Fund of \$5,000, held under the Will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of \$10,000, received under the Will of Mary Beach Tousey, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to



be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said Church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, invested in registered bond of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$50,000, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the city of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church, at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks one three per cent. Northern Pacific general lien bond for \$1,000, the income to be paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard and for the benefit of the Church, with the hope that the Cross, Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for in years to come.

St. Stephens Church in the City of New York. Endowment Fund amounting to Eighty-seven thousand five hundred Dollars, the income to be paid to St. Stephens Church, and in case that corporation shall cease to exist, then the Fund is to revert to Trinity Church Corporation.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Rev. William T. Manning, D.D., and Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., have expired October 1st, 1910, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of Eight hundred and forty thousand eight hundred and fifteen Dollars and eleven cents (\$840,815.11).

Income collected and paid beneficiaries, \$35,188.26.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of John J. Atterbury and George A. Crocker.

Dated, New York, November 7th, 1910.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
*Secretary.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds in his hands for the year ending October 30th, 1910:

#### CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place), New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

*Principal*

\$5,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Prior Lien Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	\$5,210 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	20 35—	\$5,189 79
\$5,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	5,235 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	46 80—	5,188 34
\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....		4,740 90
\$10,000 West Shore R. R. Co. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 1936.....	11,269 17	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	25 20—	11,243 97
\$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago R. R. Co. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936 .....	5,257 37	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	66 24—	5,191 13
\$1,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co. 4% First Mort- gage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	1,059 58	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	14 45—	1,045 13
\$1,000 New York, Ontario & West- ern R. R. Co. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	1,030 64	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	3 40—	1,027 24
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	1,008 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	1 60—	1,007 15
\$168.75 Louisville & Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cin. & Lex. Ry.) 4½% Gold Bonds, due 1931....	185 00	
Carried forward.....		\$34,633.65

Brought forward.....	\$34,633.65
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	2 56— 182 44
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4¾% interest .....	15,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	183 91— \$50,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance with resolution of Trustees passed September 24, 1906.....	\$1,975 54
--	------------

## BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester  
County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

*Principal.*

\$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway Co. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 .....	\$4,206 82
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	11 57—\$4,195 25
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	11 57—\$4,206 82

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	\$159 16
---	----------

## BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester  
County.

All income of this found to be paid and applied annually in and for  
the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a  
Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary  
or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

*Principal.*

\$2,796 46 Manhattan Railway Co. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 .....	\$2,901 32
Carried forward.....	\$2,901.32

Brought forward.....	\$2,901 32	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	7 93—	\$2,893 39
\$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947..	1,050 25	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	10 45—	1,039 80
\$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997....	1,052 53	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	5 70—	1,046 83
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	19 98—	\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....\$187 64

## LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

for the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

*Principal.*

\$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway Co. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 .....	\$5,000 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	13 78—	\$4,986 22
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	13 78—	\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church..... \$189 16

## LEGACY OF MARY A. ASTOR WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

*Principal.*

\$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008....	\$3,917.50
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.....	997 50
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Com- pany, 3%.....	85 00—\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$215 14
---	----------

## GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's,  
Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

*Principal*

\$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	\$500 00
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	1 43—\$498 57
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	1 43—\$500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$18 86
---	---------

## LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

*Principal.*

\$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at $89\frac{3}{4}$ .....	\$5,000 00
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	\$220 62
--	----------

## LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be  
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's  
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to

the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

*Principal.*

\$2,199 82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	\$2,282 31
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	6 24—\$2,276 07
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara at 5½% interest .....	2,727 27
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	6 24—\$5,009 58

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$234 94
---------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.  
Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

*Principal.*

\$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Bonds.....	\$4,500 00
--	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Thomas' Church.....	\$178 20
---	----------

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.  
Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

*Principal.*

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 5% interest.....	\$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 5% interest.....	1,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Daniel V. Harrison, at 4½% interest.....	40,000 00
Carried forward.....	\$62,000 00

Brought forward.....	\$62,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Annie Davis, at 5% interest.....	20,000 00
\$1,232.70 St. Paul and Northern Pa- cific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	\$1,522 36
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	99 32— 1,423 04
\$13,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	13,621 03
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	124 05— 13,496 98
\$13,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997...	13,578 53
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	57 80— 13,520 73
\$27,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	30,428 42
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	67 50— 30,360 92
\$12,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	11,378 17
\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	2,102 72
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium....	25 16— 2,077 56
\$2,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	2,114 39
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	28 05— 2,086 34
\$3,000 New York Central & Hudson River R. R. 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	3,237 58
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium..	22 10— 3,215 48
\$2,000 New York, Ontario & West- ern R. R. 4% Refunding Mort- gage Gold Bonds, due 1992....	2,061 28
Carried forward.....	\$159,559 22

Brought forward.....	\$159,559 22
Less transferred from Income to	
Principal on account premium..	6 69— 2,054 59
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy	
R. R. 3½ % Illinois Division	
Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	3,026 25
Less transferred from Income to	
Principal on account premium..	4 80— 3,021 45
*Cash in New York Life Insurance and	
Trust Company, 3%.....	35,364 74— \$40,440 78
	<u>\$200,000 00</u>

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church.....	\$9,245 91
--	------------

---

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

*Principal.*

Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn,	
at 5% interest.....	\$32,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at	
5½% interest.....	21,827 28
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing	
at 5% interest.....	35,000 00
\$210 St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R.	
6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923..	\$259 36
Less transferred from Income to	
Principal on account premium....	16 90— 242 46
Cash in New York Life Insurance and	
Trust Company, 3%.....	16 90— \$259 36
	<u>\$89,086 64</u>

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church.....	\$4,517 65
--	------------

---

\*Note.—\$30,000 of this balance is now invested in a 5% Bond Mortgage.



## ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

*Principal.*

(Securities received at par, unless otherwise stated.)

## Invested in—

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. 4% St.  
Louis Division First Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1990,  
\$13,429 par value bought at 89¾..... \$12,052 50

## Erie Railroad Company:

New securities received in exchange for  
New York, Lake Erie & Western Rail-  
road Second Consolidated Mortgage  
6% Bonds, under plan of reorganiza-  
tion, par value of old Bonds.....\$15,000 00

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds re-  
ceived.

750—New General Lien 4% Bonds pur-  
chased at 67½, cost..... 506 25

—————  
\$12,000

\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumula-  
tive Stock, 82½ shares re-  
ceived.

50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumula-  
tive Stock, ½ share pur-  
chased at 45½, cost..... 22 75— 15,529 00

—————  
\$8,300

\$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% First Mortgage  
Gold Bonds, due 1947..... 7,351 75

Less transferred from Income to Principal  
on account premium..... 73 15— 7,278 60

\$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien  
Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds,  
due 1997..... 7,367 69

Less transferred from Income to Principal  
on account premium..... 39 90— 7,327 79

\$1,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien  
Gold Bond, due July 1, 1925..... 948 18

\$1,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage  
Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.. \$1,126 92

Less transferred from Income to Principal  
on account premium..... 2 70— 1,124 22

Carried forward..... \$44,260 29

Brought forward.....	\$44,260	29
\$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936 .....	\$1,051	47
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	13	32—
	\$1,038	15
\$3,636 36 St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	4,490	91
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	292	50—
	4,198	41
\$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	87	86
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	26—	
	87	60
\$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1947 .....	193	88
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	2	97—
	190	91
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.	2,985	00
\$3,000 Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008	2,932	50
Bonds and Mortgages:		
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4½% interest.....	36,000	00
John Mara, 5½% interest.....	5,445	45
Henry Martens, 4½% interest.....	25,000	00
Max F. Schmittberger, 4½% interest.....	30,000	00
Thomas Montgomery, 4½% interest.....	8,000	00
William Schetter, 4½% interest.....	24,000	00—
	128,445	45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	2,354	72
	<hr/>	
	\$186,493	03

*Income Account.*

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$8,217	71
---	---------	----

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, Vestrymen of

said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

*Principal.*

Balance from last report..	\$27,934 18	
Income received .....	1,080 37	
		\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922.....\$2,020 00
		\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954..... 2,045 00
		\$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947, cost.... 4,201 00
		\$4,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997... 4,211 00
		\$2,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361 ..... 2,253 83
		\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway Co. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1935 ..... 2,102 83
		\$2,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925 ..... 1,896 36
		\$6,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due November 1, 1957 ..... 6,412 50
		\$2,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008 ..... 1,971 67
		Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co, 3% 1,900 36

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

*Principal.*

\$50,000 West Shore R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 2361..\$50,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church.....\$1,980 00

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

*Principal.*Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold  
Bonds, due 1926 .....\$25,000 00*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church.....\$1,237 50

## LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, income to be  
paid to the Rector.

\$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Con- solidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 .....	\$584 19	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium....	1 69—	\$582 50
\$2,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Mort- gage Bonds, due 1997.....	2,162 08	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	15 30—	2,146 78
\$3,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	3,178 75	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	43 35—	3,135 40
\$2,000 New York, Ontario and West- ern Railway 4% Refunding Mort- gage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	2,061 28	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	5 95—	2,055 33
Carried forward.....		\$7,920 01

Brought forward.....	\$7,920 01
<b>\$2,000</b> Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	<b>\$2,017 50</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 20— 2,014 30
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	65 69—\$10,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church.....	\$460 51
--	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND, NUMBER ONE.

## Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Principal.*

<b>\$2,920.94</b> St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad Company 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	<b>\$3,607 37</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	217 92—\$3,389 45
<b>\$4,000</b> New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	<b>4,318 52</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account of premium.....	20 40— 4,298 12
<b>\$4,000</b> New York, Ontario and West- ern Railway 4% Refunding Mort- gage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	<b>4,122 56</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	8 40— 4,114 16
<b>\$4,000</b> New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 1st Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due 1937.....	<b>4,223 66</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	41 60— 4,182 06
<b>\$3,000</b> Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	<b>3,026 25</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	3 60— 3,022 65
<b>\$656.95</b> Mobile and Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.....	<b>762 04</b>
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	11 61— 750 43
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	243 13—\$20,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$725 48
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Com- pany, 3% .....	\$323 03

## SPECIAL TRUSTS.

## Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Principal.*

\$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921.....	\$2,000 00—
\$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½% .....	1,000 00—\$3,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$133 65
---------------------------------	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND, NUMBER TWO.

## Church of the Holy Apostles.

Income to be accumulated until fund reaches \$30,000.00.

*Principal.*

Balance from last report..	\$24,849 16	\$4,000.00 New York City
Income received .....	968 22	4½% bonds, due 1957...\$4,285 00
Received from Anna S. Pedersen, Treasurer of Endowment Fund Asso- ciation .....	3,000 00	\$4,000.00 Chicago, Burling- ton and Quincy R. R. Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958.....
		3,564 16
		Bond and Mortgage of Louis Roeser, at 4½%...20,000 00
		Cash in New York Life Ins. and Trust Co., 3%..
		968 22
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$28,817 38	\$28,817 38

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.

*Principal*

\$3,000 American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929.....	\$3,000 00
\$1,175.91 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.....	\$1,364 08
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	20 70— 1,343 38
Bond and Mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, 4½% interest .....	10,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	20 70—\$14,364 08

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer .....	\$569 23
----------------------------------	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, at Liberty, New York.

*Principal*

\$5,000.00 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941 .....	\$5,800 00
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium .....	87 84— \$5,712 16
\$3,831.25 Louisville and Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lex. Ry.) 4½% Bonds, due 1931 .....	4,200 00
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium .....	57 84— 4,142 16
Cash in New York Life Ins. and Trust Co., 3%.....	145 68
	<hr/>
	\$10,000 00

*Income Account.*

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium.....	\$387 93
---------------------------------------	----------

## GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

For St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

*Principal.*

\$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry., 3% General lien Ry. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047.....	\$1,000 00
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$29 71
---------------------------------	---------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Church, in the City of New York.

*Principal.*

\$2,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due 1958....	\$1,990 00
\$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 2008.....	977 50
Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, 5% int....	44,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Harry Morlath, 5% int..	20,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Edgar H. Rosenstock, 5% interest .....	20,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	532 50—\$87,500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$4,303 72
---------------------------------	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

Parish of All Saints', Rosendale, New York.

From the Estate of Rev. Henry Barker.

*Principal*

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3%.....	\$2,000 00
--	------------

## SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balances as per last report.

Endowment Fund No. 1 Church of the

Holy Apostles .....	\$323 03
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock.....	5 83
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	107 12— \$435 98
Gross Income collected .....	39,304 67—\$39,740 65



## Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries:

Catherine L. Wolfe Fund.....	\$1,975 54	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell..	159 16	
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	187 64	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	189 16	
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock..	215 14	
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	18 86	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	220 62	
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton....	234 94	
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church	178 20	
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church.	9,245 91	
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church.	4,517 65	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	8,217 71	
Endowment Fund St. John's Church..	1,980 00	
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church .....	1,237 50	
Legacy of Mary P. Tousey.....	460 51	
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	725 48	
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts .....	133 65	
Endowment Fund, All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y. ....	569 23	
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician.....	387 93	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks.....	29 71	
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church .....	4,303 72—	\$35,188 26
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company .....		387 03
Transfer from Income to Principal on ac- count premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	1,654 27	
Less as per previous report.....	1,413 51	240 76
Accumulated Income:		
Endowment Fund, No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles.....		323 03
Amount of Income added to Principal:		
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church .....	1,080 37	
Endowment Fund, No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	968 22—	2,048 59
Carried forward.....	\$38,187 67	

Brought forward.....	\$38,187 67
Interest advanced upon investments, subsequently collected and included in gross income:	
Union Pacific Railroad Company, 4% Bonds .....	\$81 33
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, 4% Bonds .....	439 40
Bond and Mortgage, Daniel V. Harrison .....	1,000 00
Bond and Mortgage, Max F. Schmittberger .....	11 25
Bond and Mortgage, William Schetter .....	21 00—\$1,552 98—\$39,740 65

## SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

As per foregoing statement.

*Principal.*

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund.....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	4,206 82
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington.....	5,000 00
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.....	5,009 58
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	4,500 00
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church, N. Y. City..	200,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church, N. Y. City..	89,086 64
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	186,493 03
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, N. Y. City	29,014 55
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York .....	50,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York .....	25,000 00
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	10,000 00
Endowment Fund, No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	20,000 00
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts .....	3,000 00
Endowment Fund, No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	28,817 38
Carried forward.....	\$725,628 00

Brought forward .....	\$725,628 00
Endowment Fund, All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York .....	14,364 08
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician .....	10,000 00
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks .....	1,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church.....	87,500 00
Endowment Fund, Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, New York .....	2,000 00—\$840,492 08
<i>Income Account.</i>	
Endowment Fund, No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	\$323 03
Total .....	\$840,815 11

## SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

October 31st, 1909 to October 31st, 1910.

Balance, October 31st, 1909.....	\$19,417 01
Received for account Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	\$3,000 00
Received for account Endowment Fund, Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, New York .....	2,000 00
Bond and Mortgage, Temple Israel of Harlem, paid off .....	95,000 00
Bond and Mortgage, Patrick Burke, paid off.....	32,000 00
Bond and Mortgage, Henry Holding as Exr., etc. paid off .....	32,000 00
Income received on investments .....	39,304 67—\$203,304 67
	\$222,721 68

*Payments.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Daniel V. Harrison .....	\$41,000 00
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Annie Davis..	20,000 00
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Max F. Schmitt- berger .....	30,011 25
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Thomas Montgomery .....	8,000 00
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of William Schetter	24,021 00
Invested, \$10,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. Bonds...	9,880 50
Invested, \$10,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. Bonds.....	9,976 06
Income paid to beneficiaries .....	35,188 26
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on \$38,704.50.....	387 03—\$178,464 10
Balance .....	\$44,257 58

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF  
TREASURER.

## INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5½%.....	\$30,000 00
Adolph Flisser, 307 East 6th Street, 4¾%.....	15,000 00
Anna Ansanelli, 335 East 106th Street, 4½%.....	10,000 00
Dr. Samuel Kohn, 13 East 75th Street, 5%.....	33,000 00
Harry Morlath, southwest corner 2nd Avenue and 25th Street, 5% .....	20,000 00
Edgar H. Rosenstock, 45 West 68th Street, 5%....	20,000 00
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue 4½% .....	36,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 West 4th Street, 5%.....	21,000 00
Emma F. Bussing, 24 East 61st Street, 5%.....	35,000 00
Henry Martens, 1731 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%..	25,000 00
Jacob Hyman, 432 and 434 East 79th Street, 5%..	44,000 00
Louis Roeser, 117 Ninth Avenue, 4½%.....	20,000 00
Daniel V. Harrison, 47 and 49 Harrison Street 4½% .....	40,000 00
Annie Davis, 3 West 84th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00
Max F. Schmittberger, 319 and 321 West 38th Street, 4½% .....	30,000 00
Thomas Montgomery, 1788 First Avenue, 4½%....	8,000 00
William Schetter, 2079 Eighth Avenue, 4½%.....	24,000 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

\$30,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	31,204 72
\$30,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910.....	31,296 14
\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾.....	17,052 50
\$20,000 Baltimore and Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	18,963 61
\$40,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 1936; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910.....	44,982 94

---

Carried forward..... \$574,499 91

Brought forward.....	\$574,499 91
\$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	\$10,409 67
\$9,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910..	9,251 32
\$10,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910.....	10,448 93
\$9,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% (Illinois Division) Mortgage Bonds, due 1949; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910..	9,065 55
\$9,000 00 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company 3¼% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	9,660 38
\$15,000 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	15,519 60
\$8,000 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	9,253 36
\$7,000 Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910 .....	7,996 88
\$4,000 Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1st, 1931; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1910..	4,324 60
\$10,000 Union Pacific Railroad Company 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008 .....	9,799 17
\$10,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958 .....	9,536 66
\$4,000 New York City 3½% Bonds .....	4,065 00
\$10,000 New York City 4½% Bonds.....	10,697 50

*Cash on Hand.*

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3%.....	44,257 58	\$164,286 20
Carried forward .....	\$738,786 11	

Brought forward .....\$738,786 11

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929.....	3,000 00
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. (Wisconsin and Minnesota Div.) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921 .....	2,000 00
Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½% due 1952 .....	1,000 00
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds.....	54,500 00
Northern Pacific Ry. Company 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047	1,000 00
Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926.....	25,000 00
Erie R. R. Co.:	

New Securities received in exchange  
for New York, Lake Erie and  
Western R. R. 2nd Consolidated  
Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of  
reorganization, par value of old  
Bonds .....\$15,000 00

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.	
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost....	506 25
<hr/>	<hr/>
\$12,000	\$15,506 25
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non- cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non- cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost.....	22 75—\$15,529 00—\$102,029 00
<hr/>	<hr/>
\$8,300	

Grand total ..... \$840,815 11

EDMUND L. BAYLIES, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK CITY, *October 30, 1910.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have  
found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

J. F. ATTERBURY,

GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.,

NEW YORK CITY, *November 4, 1910.*

*Auditing Committee.*

The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D., and the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., were nominated as Trustees, to succeed themselves, and were duly elected.

The Rev. R. B. Kimber presented the following report:

## REPORT

### THE SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

In this seventy-ninth annual report of the Society we record with sorrow the loss to the Board in the deaths of Mr. William G. Davies and Mr. George R. Schieffelin. Mr. Davies had been a member of the Board since 1895, a member of its Executive Committee, and deeply interested and helpful in all its activities. Mr. Schieffelin had been a member of the Board for the unusually long period of forty-two years, and the Society's legal advisor also during the entire time, to whose caution and wisdom the Society owes much. While in later years unable to be present at many of the meetings, he never failed in any emergency to give of his time and strength, until within a few months of his death.

Our staff for the past year has numbered twenty-one clergymen, three deaconesses, three lay readers, and over forty lay workers in various departments. Their work, as far as it can be tabulated, is as follows for the Convention year of

November 1, 1909, to November 1, 1910.

Number of Places where Services are Held.....	36
Number of Services .....	3,996
Holy Communion (Public, 1,219; Private, 1,967)....	3,186
Communions Made .....	13,041
Communicants Registered.....	1,345
Baptisms (Infants, 1,646; Adults, 496).....	2,142
Confirmed .....	109
Marriages .....	136
Burials .....	5,883
Sunday-school Teachers.....	49
Sunday-school Pupils.....	1,025
Industrial School Teachers.....	18
Industrial School Pupils.....	325
Visits made by the Staff.....	357,643

I grant you that these figures are startlingly large, but the work is equally so. I find it extremely difficult to impress upon the minds of the Church's people the vast extent of the City Mission work, and its very rapid growth in the past ten years. In this decade the number of clergy has increased by eight, the celebrations of the Holy Communion by 2,500, and baptisms by 1,858, and the visits made by the staff by 257,000. There

is no way of recording in concrete figures the comfort brought to dying souls in the chaplain's friendship for the friendless, his warnings to the wayward, his sustaining hand in the struggle toward higher things.

The Treasurer's books show the Society's income to have been as follows for the year ending October 15, 1910:

Income applicable to General Expenses.....	\$69,103 16
Fresh Air Fund.....	9,261 95
Festival Fund.....	3,460 20
Special Objects.....	5,636 89
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc.....	362 85
	<hr/>
	\$87,825 05

Through special gifts this is nearly \$22,000.00 larger than last year, so that that amount, at least, will have to be added to the contributions for the current year from individuals and Churches, if the work is to be carried on at its present scale.

The problem that is assailing many of the Churches in Harlem is now confronting our Chapel of the Messiah in East 95th Street. Built as a memorial Chapel to minister to the needs of the German-Americans of that neighborhood, it has seen these people moving more and more every year to the outlying districts, and their places being filled by Hebrews and especially by colored people. In fact, at the present time there are more colored families in the immediate vicinity than there are white families connected with, or ministered to, by the Chapel. These colored people are almost all from the West Indies, and have been trained in the Church of England. They need, and have the right to, our ministrations, but it has been found exceedingly difficult to combine the two classes in one congregation. The immediate future must decide whether the Chapel shall continue its white work, or become a Chapel for these colored people. In the meantime, the Chapel's best work is being done among the children, and in the Primary Departments of the Sunday-school under trained teachers, and in the various organizations and clubs they are being taught the Church's ways, and the ways of right living.

St. Cyprian's Chapel to the colored people of the West Side has developed an especially strong industrial work to meet their needs. The largest proportion of its new families are coming to New York from the South. They must have work as soon as they arrive, and this we supply to them through the Sewing Room and the Laundry, which pay them a living wage, and are growing now to the point of self-support.

Our settlement work is admirably carried on by our three Houses, each ministering in its own peculiar way to the people of the neighborhood. St. Barnabas' House has, for more than forty years, opened its doors day or night to any woman and child needing shelter and care, the number running close to two thousand in the year just ended.

God's Providence House, with its library, penny provident and clubs,



works along educational and recreational lines, with a most popular Roof Playground, and the oldest Day Nursery in the city.

At the House of Aquila, a Model Flat was established several years ago, and is being carried on by the City Mission Guild of young women from St. George's Church. The point it tries to emphasize is how much better and at how much less cost a flat can be furnished, as shown here, than the homes of the poor generally show. It also teaches daily simple, practical housekeeping and cooking, well within the experience of the people it reaches. This Guild purposes soon to open a similar Flat at St. Cyprian's, where the need is quite as great.

The Fresh Air Fund of the past year was the largest in the Society's history, and we have cared for, at the Sarah Schermerhorn House and Camp Bleeker, at Milford, Connecticut, 1,039 boys and girls, mothers and babies and given 14,500 individual days' board.

Our thanks and appreciation are again due the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, who have given, for the seventeenth consecutive year, the Rethmore Home, at Tenafly, New Jersey, for the use of our small children, meeting all the expenses of a happy and healthful summer for these little ones.

The work of the Society which appeals perhaps most to the people of the Church is the ministry to the inmates of the City Institutions. It is not only a privilege, but carries with it a proportionate responsibility, for we maintain the only chaplaincies to the Protestants in all these institutions. The ministry to the sick is one of the Church's peculiar functions, and this has been brought to that high state of efficiency that in the city hospitals, whether for contagious or non-contagious, for emergency or for chronic cases, our chaplains are on duty twenty-four hours every day, to minister to them by word and by the Sacraments.

Let me say a word for the prison work, which consists not only in the holding of services and preaching the gospel, but also in the establishment of that confidence on the part of the prisoner toward the chaplain which leads him to acknowledge his wrong doing in all its details, so it is possible for us, with the picture of the man's life before us, to analyze those conditions which have led him astray, and to seek to remove them from his environment when he returns to it after his prison term. It is not enough to lead a man to repentance; it is also necessary to restore him to his home, his citizenship, and his place in the world which he is fitted to occupy. That we are successful in this many men can testify who, formerly inmates of our prisons, are now leading exemplary and useful lives.

The city sends its first offenders, under thirty years of age, to the Reformatory on Hart's Island, at the mouth of Long Island Sound. Their offences are largely those of homelessness and misdirected energy; they are not criminals at heart. They are there under an indeterminate sentence, by which they may earn their release in three months, or stay until its expiration at the end of three years. These boys are our greatest care.

They earn their parole and return to the city to face life under the old conditions, unless we give them the needed help. Lodgings must be supplied, and proper clothing to enable them to make a good appearance when seeking for work. These chances for positions must also be found for them. They must be watched over and counselled. I would that we had the means to do more of it, for in such cases as we have helped we have yet to find any abuse of our confidence.

This must be more to you than a report of work done, because if it be the Church's work, you, as the Church's representatives, are responsible for its maintenance, so I cannot close without an appeal.

If your hearts are touched—as they must be touched—by the records of the unselfish ministry of our clergy and other workers to those who many times have no other friends, you must express such emotion in the form of visible support, by making it your personal responsibility to see that individuals and parishes assume their proportionate share of the cost of this work to those of whom our Blessed Lord said, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
*Superintendent.*

NEW YORK, November 9, 1910.

Mr. Edmund L. Baylies presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

In presenting the Sixty-sixth Annual Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, we wish to remind you that our charge occupies a place in the work among the sailors of this Port that is unrivalled. We have organized a work for seamen that in breadth of its activities and in its aggressiveness occupies a field of its own.

It is so recognized by the seamen who enjoy its hospitality. Its name and reputation are almost as well known in the ports of Shanghai and Calcutta as along the water front of New York. It has the confidence of parents whose sons follow the sea, and their hearts are rested when they know that their boys have come under the supervision and influence of our Superintendent and his staff. Numerous letters addressed to the Institute bear testimony to this fact.

It is so recognized by those who are interested in the shipping trade. We regularly ship the crews of many of the steamship lines calling at this port, and in emergencies ship owners and masters, whether of sailing or steam vessels, turn to the Institute for help to fill their crew lists.

At the Breakwater at 19 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, accommodating one hundred men, we frequently care for ship-wrecked crews. Only last week the crew of the "Crown Prince," of the Prince Line, wrecked on the Cuban reefs in the recent hurricane, thirty-eight men in all, were cared for by the Institute; and in the same week a crew of twenty-four from the wrecked British tramp steamer "Sierra Morena" were given shelter.

During the past year 10,985 men have been lodged at the Breakwater and the number of men at meals was 15,108.

The foreign consulates with whose shipping offices we come in daily contact, recognize the Institute, and the police of this city well know the value of its activities and influence. A very high authority in shipping matters has officially reported to his government that the healthy competition maintained by the Institute in the shipping of seamen is the most important influence in keeping this Port free from crimps and crimping.

In a word, the Institute has become a municipal, a national and an international organization, performing the work and benefiting seamen in every port. No other Society in this Port has attempted work so broad in its scope, so far-reaching in its influence. During the past year in our free shipping bureau we have shipped 2,361 men and have found temporary work in port on shipboard for 907 men. During the same period we have provided crews for 230 vessels, and regularly supplied men for over 30 different companies and agencies.

During the last year the department devoted to seamen's savings has received from seamen \$113,608.79, of which \$52,091.86 has been transmitted to the dependent families of these men. There were 2,153 depositors and 939 transmissions. In the same period the reading rooms maintained by the Institute at No. 1 State Street and No. 341 West Street have been visited by 130,606 seamen, a daily average of 417 sailors.

Our Society is now maintaining the following: At No. 1 State Street, on the Battery, its free shipping bureau, seamen's savings department and reading rooms for seamen, apprentices and petty officers; at No. 341 West Street, its reading and recreation rooms for seamen; also the Church of the Holy Comforter, at 341 West Houston Street, and the Floating Church at the foot of Pike Street, and lastly, the "Breakwater," its seamen's hotel in Brooklyn, already referred to.

At the stations of the Society during the past year 6,489 pieces of baggage have been checked, most of this at State Street, where we charge ten cents per piece, which the seamen gladly pay for the security they obtain. This fact bears eloquent testimony to the value which seamen attribute to this phase of our work.

Our Committee on Legislation has been watchful in securing compliance with the laws for the protection of seamen, enacted last year, and described in our last report. Efforts have been made toward securing the general use of life-saving appliances on many classes of vessels.

Our harbor boat "Sentinel" has made 426 trips and visited 2,698 ships during the current year, and has greatly added to the efficiency of the work of our Institute by transporting 1,965 seamen from ship to shore, from harbor to hospitals, and for religious services at the Floating Church.

Our Society has long felt the need of a paper in which to give some account of its work where the problems that confront it might be discussed and its needs made known.

In May we commenced the publication of a monthly paper well named the "Lookout," published at a cost to subscribers of \$1.00 per year, but mailed free to every person contributing \$2.00 or more yearly to the Society's work. Excellent results have already been obtained by this publication. Our monthly circulation is now 2,000.

How closely we are in touch with the seamen arriving at this Port is further shown by the fact that during the past year at the stations of our Society 26,150 letters were written and received by seamen.

Now as to the religious side of the work. We have proved to the sailors that we can help them in their material wants, and we have their confidence, so that they turn to us freely for advice and spiritual guidance.

Many are trying to conquer their worst enemy, the drink evil, as well as other temptations, and the words of encouragement and advice from our chaplains help them, and they freely show their gratitude to us.

They attend the services at the Floating Church and at the Church of the Holy Comforter and at the "Breakwater" in considerable numbers. They make the service by their presence, for they compose the congregation and do most of the singing.

During the past two years by systematic effort our annual subscribers have been largely increased, numbering now over 800, and thus we are able to make our income equal our expenses.

The aggressive work of the Society during the past ten years has been carried on with very indifferent tools, and, as the volume of the work forced upon us has increased, they have become inadequate and ill adapted for the proper treatment of the work now facing us. One, and only one solution for these difficulties exists; that is the erection of a suitable Institute building to centralize and house our activities.

After several years of careful thought and study the *ideal* situation for this building was found at the corner of South Street and Coenties Slip, where a plot 91 feet on South Street and 112 feet on Coenties Slip has gradually been put together. The contract for the first lot was signed in December, 1905, and for the last lot in January, 1910, the plot being secured from five different owners, the total cost of the land being \$242,500, of which \$62,500 came from a fund left by the late Robert B. Minturn. On this plot we propose to erect a model Institute, which will comprise a free shipping bureau, abundant facilities for the storing of seamen's baggage, commodious reading, writing and recreation rooms for sailors, with separate similar rooms for apprentices and petty officers,

a supply shop where the men can be outfitted for their voyage, provision for the receipt, custody and transmission of the seamen's wages, game rooms supplied with billiard tables, and accommodations in the shape of separate sleeping cubicles for at least five hundred men, one floor being reserved specially for officers and apprentices. Such a building must be twelve stories high and will probably cost about \$500,000. The building will also contain a chapel large enough to accommodate at least three hundred men, and a large hall where lectures and entertainments can be given.

No money will be wasted in its construction, but it must be fireproof. It will be built of brick and in general appearance will be like the Mills Hotels, except that it will have rooms for educational and institutional work which Mills Hotels lack.

A careful study of conditions on our water front convinces us that such a building can be readily filled, and if so, judging from the experience of those in charge of the Mills Hotels, it will be more than self-supporting.

From the top of this building will be displayed a distinctive light which will be visible to every ship entering and leaving this Port. It will be a sign of welcome to those coming in from their long and often tempestuous voyages, and will speak a last word of adieu to those who are sailing from our Port.

#### IN MEMORIAM.

Death has taken from us one of our clerical Vice-Presidents, the Rev. W. R. Huntington, a devoted friend of the Society, who by his wise counsel and active participation in its management has shown his sincere interest in our work. The death of one of our lay Vice-Presidents, Mr. Benoni Lockwood, is keenly felt, for his cheering presence, so familiar for a very long time in the Floating Church and in our Committee and Board Meetings, and his genial, warm-hearted manner toward all who were in any way connected with the Institute, made him greatly beloved, and his usefulness was untiring. He is a lasting inspiration. We shall also miss the kindly aid and services of Mr. George R. Bonney, who was Corresponding Secretary during the greater part of his 18 years of service as one of the Managers of the Institute.

Our former Chaplain, Rev. Isaac Maguire, who, by reason of impaired health, was retired in 1902, after thirty years of devoted service in preaching out-of-doors and in the station at Coenties Slip, and in ministering to boatmen and bargemen and their wives and children, by whom he was beloved, passed away in July last.

A short time since our efficient Chaplain, the Rev. A. R. Mansfield, was offered the Chaplaincy of the Sailors' Snug Harbor, but at a considerable financial sacrifice he declined the appointment to continue his zealous labors with us.

We greatly regret that ill-health has compelled the resignation of one of our most active and valued lay Vice-Presidents, Mr. O. Egerton

Schmidt, who has done so much to improve the condition of seamen and to promote the interest of our Society.

## LEGACIES.

The Society has received a legacy of \$5,000 from the estate of Mr. Winfield Tucker, and a legacy of \$7,000 from the estate of Miss Mary R. King.

It has also been notified of a legacy of \$25,000 from the late Henry Dexter and \$2,000 from Mary Nevius Mayo.

A Statement for our last completed financial year.

## FINANCES.

In 1909 we have expended \$34,168.20.

We have received from donations and contributions in the same year, \$33,123.80.

We have been compelled to draw from our trust funds, \$1,044.39.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,

*Chairman of Executive Committee.*

November 9, 1910.

## GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

From December 1, 1908, to December 1, 1909, as appears by last Annual Report.

Total number of services.....	464
Total attendance at services.....	19,867
Baptisms .....	13
Communion Services.....	94
Confirmations .....	0
Marriages .....	7
Burials .....	20
Visits of seamen at reading rooms.....	147,379
Visits of officers and apprentices.....	2,727
Attendance at entertainments.....	8,779
Letters received and written by seamen.....	30,776
Money deposited for safekeeping and transmission.....	\$109,377 26
Number of home countries of depositors.....	61
Number of countries to which money has been transmitted..	27
Number of deposits.....	1,937
Number of transmissions.....	702
Number of bags, chests, etc., cared for.....	7,124
Men shipped .....	2,516
Men provided with temporary ship or other employment....	1,102
Visits to ships, boats, boarding houses and hospitals.....	5,015

Bibles, prayer books and packages of reading matter distributed .....	9,971
Sent to hospitals, dispensaries and physicians.....r	197
Sent to Legal Aid Society.....	403
Number of men aided from Morrill and Morgan fund.....	1,298
Comfort bags and pieces of clothing given.....	1,728
Number of trips made with steamboat "Sentinel".....	452
Number of men transported.....	1,694
Number of pieces of dunnage carried.....	2,186

The Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D., presented the following report:

### REPORT OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The College Year opened September 20. There are at present 62 students enrolled. This is a large increase over last year. The Freshmen Class numbers 20, so that very soon our graduating classes will be much larger than heretofore. We had many more applications for entrance than we could by any means accept.

The College has lost from the Faculty the Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, S. T. D., who has become Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York. We cannot overestimate the value of Dr. Anthony's services to St. Stephen's—his own college—which he served for 18 years, faithfully and bravely. Seymour Guy Martin, Ph.D., of University of Pennsylvania, and B. A. of St. Stephen's College, has been chosen by the Trustees in his place. Mr. Edward S. Hale, of Harvard and St. Stephen's, has been appointed Professor of History.

Last year was the 50th Anniversary of the founding of the College by Mr. and Mrs. John Bard. This was celebrated by a magnificent service in Trinity Church, New York, with a sermon by the Rector. In the evening a banquet was held at which considerably over 200 men were present. The Jubilee Endowment Fund was started and so far we have done fairly well. We are gradually nearing the \$10,000 mark. This, however, I regret to say is not yet all in hard cash, but in five-year pledges—pledges which it is interesting to know have been made very largely by the students themselves and by the Alumni of the College. A good proportion of pledges have, however, already been paid in.

The usual services have been conducted in the College Chapel, and the report of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials solemnized is included in the Parochial report of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

The work that is being done in St. Stephen's College by students and faculty is thoroughly good. I may be, of course, a prejudiced witness,

but I think that there are others who are willing to testify that this is true, and I have the Bishop's permission to read to you his words in a letter to me dated August 18, 1910. He says: "You are, of course, perfectly free to quote me as endorsing St. Stephen's College as a Church College which is not only preparing young men for the Ministry, but also giving to all its students a thorough classical education second to none which is given in any other college."

St. Stephen's is not going to stand for any superficial or slovenly methods, nor is it to be regarded as a short and easy cut into the Ministry. The courses are arranged with a view to sending out educated, cultured, strong men, whether as graduates or special course men.

I do not wish, nor do I intend, to abuse this opportunity by turning a report into an appeal for money. St. Stephen's is perfectly ready to be judged on its merits. We feel that in quietness and confidence will be our strength. All we can do is wait patiently, though it will be under great stress and strain, until the Church discovers the real usefulness, not to say the necessity, of this Institution. It is almost the only College in the country that deliberately sets out to give an academic training to young men who are destined for the service of God in the Ministry of His Church. At the present moment one-twentieth of the Communicants of the Episcopal Church are in charge of clergymen who have received their academic training at St. Stephen's College, and 8 per cent. of the clergy have been trained there. With completed buildings and a sufficiently large endowment we could take 120 men and so do a still greater service for the Diocese and the Church at large.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. RODGERS,

*President.*

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

In submitting our eleventh Annual Report, we desire to call attention first to our work of the Supply Department.

I. The Supply Department: During the year there have been careful revisions of some of our Manuals, and extensive reprintings of others. New books comprise Hero Stories of the Old Testament with its Teacher's Manual; a new Kindergarten Book by Miss Arnold is in press. A new course of lessons on "The Church at Work Socially," by Clinton R. Woodruff, is about ready for the press. This book bears on social service along many lines, and should prove a most helpful and stimulating course of study for our advanced classes.

The sale of our Manuals from the Supply Department alone has been 121,000 copies this last year. Our Lecture Sets on the Old and New



Testaments, and on the Mission Fields of the Church, have had a large demand. Thus far over 2,730,000 copies of our Lesson Manuals have been sold, and they are used either in whole or in part perhaps more widely than any other system. An extensive exhibit of material and appointments for school-work was given out last summer at the Vacation School in Richfield Springs, and at the General Convention in Cincinnati.

## II. The Treasurer's Report:

NEW YORK SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION, 'INC., IN ACCOUNT WITH  
H. H. PIKE, TREASURER.

From September 30, 1909, to September 30, 1910.

### RECEIPTS.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.....	\$10 00
Miss Schmidt, St. Peter's.....	1 00
Holy Trinity, Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.....	25 00
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	100 00
Church of the Holy Apostle, Rev. Appleton Grannis..	20 00
Calvary Church, Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.....	25 00
St. Mark's Church, Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.....	10 00
Grace Church, Rev. Karl Reiland.....	25 00
Rev. Wm. L. Evans, Scarsdale.....	10 00
Mrs. Sarah S. H. Morewood.....	10 00
St. John's Church, Larchmont, Rev. Richard Cobden..	15 00
Christ Church, Rev. Alex. Cumings, Jr.....	5 00
Church of the Heavenly Rest, Rev. Herbert Shipman..	25 00
St. Thomas', Mamaroneck, Rev. F. F. German.....	20 00
Rev. A. F. Tenny, Pelham Manor.....	5 00
Rev. G. R. Vandewater, D.D., St. Andrew's.....	25 00
St. George's, Rev. Hugh Birkhead, D.D.....	200 00
Mr. George A. Zabriskie.....	15 00
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.....	100 00
Mrs. Natalie E. Baylies.....	5 00
Wm. Alex. Smith.....	5 00
Hon. Seth Low.....	25 00
St. John's Church, Monticello, N. Y.....	3 00
St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Rev. S. S. Mitchell.....	5 00
Christ Church, Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong.....	25 00
James M. Duane.....	30 00
Church of the Incarnation, Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	50 00
Calvary Church, Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.....	25 00
Chapel of the Intercession, Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D...	50 00
St. James's Church, Rt. Rev. Fredk. Courtney, D.D...	50 00
Carried forward.....	\$919 00

Brought forward.....	\$919 00	
Trinity Church, Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.....	100 00	
St. Andrew's, New Paltz, Holy Trinity, Highlands, Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	5 00	
Edward R. Finch.....	25 00	
Total donations for year 1909-10.....		\$1,049 00
Total receipts from Supply Dept.....		5,035 50
Balance in Bank, Sept. 30, 1910.....		127 88
		<hr/>
		\$6,212 38

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Secretary's salary, per annum.....	\$1,282 57.	
Sundry expenses.....	20 37	
Printing bill.....	25 00	
Sunday-school Association.....	25 00	
Loss exchange on out of town churches.....	40	
Pay roll.....	4,755 10—	\$6,108 44
Balance in Bank, Sept 30, 1910.....		103 94
Outstanding obligation four months' salary due Secretary.		

H. H. PIKE.

*Treasurer.*

NEW YORK. September 30, 1910.

## A DIOCESAN SURVEY.

We ask your attention to some statistics bearing on the Sunday Schools of this Diocese. In 1900 there were reported 71,862 Communicants, and a Sunday School membership of 44,584, or 62 per cent. of the number of Communicants. In 1901 this proportion rose to 63 per cent. From this date the Sunday School membership falls steadily, till in 1909 it is only 43 per cent., or 38,054, while the Communicants number 87,248. These statistics are, we believe, not altogether reliable. There are fluctuations from year to year that can only be explained by inadequate returns and inaccurate tabulation in our Parish and School records. None the less, it is apparent that so large a falling off presents a serious problem. While we have in this period added 12,000 to our Communicant list, we have lost 6,000 out of our schools. If our schools held to-day the same relative membership as ten years ago, they would number 55,000, or a gain of 10,000, against a loss of 6,000, or 17,000 more than our present number. In some parishes the shifting of population will account for this decline. But this cannot be true throughout the Diocese as a whole. The causes must be found in the defections of our methods in many instances, and, at least, a feebler grasp upon conditions as they exist. If we are asking the reasons for a more earnest and enlightened prosecution of our Sunday-school work as a Diocese, we find it in these facts. No Church can

grow normally unless it feeds itself from the young life within and about it in the community. The care of this young life is the charge specifically laid upon our Sunday Schools.

#### THE RECENT INQUIRY.

During the last summer a list of 33 questions was sent out to the Diocese by a Committee of the Sunday School Association. Out of 255 parishes and mission stations, all but nine, or 246, have Sunday Schools; out of this 246 we received replies from 100. Many of these replies are most painstaking in their preparation. Many, of course, are less adequate. But fortunately, these 100 come from many sections of the Diocese, and are thus fairly representative. We desire to state briefly the results of this inquiry.

1. *Lay Superintendents.*—The number of Lay Superintendents reported is 35, showing a considerable increase. This indicates a growing recognition of the claims of the Sunday School on the part of the laity, and a happily increasing appreciation of the layman on the part of the clergy. It is an encouraging fact.

2. *School Membership.*—The constituency of the school indicates in the teaching staff only 18 per cent. of male teachers. In the total enrollment of scholars 46 per cent. are boys, 54 per cent. girls. Above the age of 14 years, practically the same proportion holds. But for boys over 14 years we have not more than one male teacher to every ten classes. This proportion is far too small. It represents a loss of fellowship and personal influence which, if lost at that period, can never afterward be made good.

3. *Lesson Systems.*—Out of the 100 schools, 48 use the Lessons of the Sunday School Commission, 22 the Joint Diocesan, 8 report the Blakesley, the remaining 22 use a variety of lessons, in a few cases prepared by the Rector, or some form of catechetical instruction. The old half-hour lesson period is apparently giving place to a longer lesson hour, an indication of growing interest

Reviews and examinations, with careful oversight of the pupil's progress, are found in many schools. In the matter of teacher-training it is impossible to report any notable and wide-spread advance. Twenty-five schools report Teachers' Libraries, and in some others the Rector's Library is open to the use of teachers, and, so far, this is gratifying. But this side of the school work is in need of improvement, and we believe that where it is earnestly and patiently sought to raise the standard of teaching, the school develops an increased vitality and interest, educationally, and its spiritual value is correspondingly deepened.

The study of Missions, and the correlative subject, Social Service, is recognized, but particularly in connection with the seasons of Advent and Lent. Some schools carry on a more regular instruction, and the missionary lessons published in the Spirit of Missions are evidently

attracting well-desired and growing attention. The increasing Lenten offerings show this in a practical way.

4. *Methods of Stimulating Interest.*—The use of methods averages 72 per cent. In connection with this, to foster regularity, to look up absentees, to create interest and enthusiasm, we find comparatively little use of fixed systems of rewards. There is, on the other hand, considerable attention given to matters of school and class organizations, clubs, leagues and fraternities. This is a healthy method. It is directly contributory to the spirit of social and Christian service. If used wisely, and under the personal touch of those who understand it, it can be made of utmost value in developing that sense of human brotherhood and responsibility which is demanded at the present time, if religion is to keep its ascendancy as a force in human life.

The school that has enough enthusiasm and vigor to develop its own life, to guard and increase its own membership, to create a standard of mutual duty and service, is certainly moulding character in no small degree. For this reason ideals of service and mutual upbuilding are immeasurably finer and more lasting than those of personal reward and the decorative value of crowns and crosses. Indeed, rewards and decorations are of value and not positively detrimental, only as they go together with the solid qualities of faith, loyalty and service.

5. *School Support.*—It has been almost a tradition that Sunday Schools should support themselves, and the Sunday-school penny may be responsible for the Church-penny later on, and so help also to divorce the Sunday School and Church in the mind of the child. It is bad policy, to say the least, to do any thing that in the early years of a child leaves false or one-sided impressions. We note a number of Churches support their school by an appropriation from the parish treasury. This in some cases sets the school free to give its entire offerings to Missionary and other objects. In many cases the school is self-supporting, in others partly so.

This opens the question as to what is the best method. We suggest that the true relation of the child is to the Church as a whole and not primarily to the school. This being so, his offerings should be to the Parish first, and then to such other objects as may come properly to him as a member of the Church. The child then forms the habit of looking at the Church as his own. Its local support, its interest in outside objects, its responsibility for the world-wide movement of religion—these become part of his traditional conception of the Church. He finds no break between the childhood offering and that of manhood. "The Field is the world." The parochial merges into the larger social and world unit. All his offerings pass through the one treasury of the Parish, and the emphasis is vitally changed.

6. *The Child and Spiritual Life.*—One other matter is brought out in these inquiries, the child in his spiritual life. It is the aim of the Sunday School to create a body of strong, Christian-hearted men and women, who

stand for faith in God and the service of the world. But it is also the object of the Sunday School to create a body of men and women to whom the worship of God and the spiritual service of Christ to the world are real things. It is not conceivable that the Sunday School should graduate a non-worshipping, non-praying class. The contrary is vitally true.

This inquiry brings out the fact that too largely the children are absent from our services of worship. They do not come with their elders. It is true that there are often monthly services, special services in connection with the great festivals, and sometimes weekly services during Lent. But it is apparent that no adequate provision is made for the child in acts of worship and devotion. We do not here propose to discuss this question. But we do desire to call to your attention that portion of the Report of the Joint Commission on Sunday School Institution to the General Convention relating to this matter and calling our attention to the importance of securing the attendance of our children at services of the Holy Communion. Such services are held and are of the highest educational and spiritual value. Reverent ceremony, appropriate hymns, the solemn beauty and symbolism of the Holy Eucharist, will, if wisely and earnestly used, impress as no other offices of worship can, the truths of religion, and develop the habit and love of worship.

Here again we meet the same principle cited before in another connection, that we cannot train up a great and powerful body of Christian worshippers unless we begin with them as children. What we may think about questions of ritual and service and vestment, is quite beside the mark, as compared with the larger question as to what we shall actually do. But that there must be a far more thorough and prayerful facing of this side of our work for childhood, this inquiry leaves no doubt. What the childhood of this age needs far more than it needs amusement and many other ingenious contrivances in education, is the influence of a deeply religious fellowship and worship.

7. *The General Board of Religious Education*—The General Convention at its recent session created a General Board of Religious Education, corresponding in form and functions to our Board of Missions. The far-reaching importance of this action is evident. It calls for responsive action in every Diocese and Missionary Department, and we shall offer a resolution asking for the appointment of an appropriate committee to represent this Diocese and to further the purposes of that General Board.

This review of our Diocesan Sunday Schools is less complete than we should have desired. We admit its disappointing features, but we are none the less convinced that earnest and intelligent work will go far towards correcting these. It is an absolute necessity to the life of the Church that our work for the young be braced up and made more worthy. And we urge with the utmost sincerity that this Diocese take steps to meet this demand. It is borne in upon your Commission with growing conviction from year to year that something must be done far more comprehensive and thorough than we have ever attempted. We cannot face the facts

which in such an inquiry become so evident without realizing the seriousness of the whole question, and we appeal to the Diocese for an honest consideration of it—such action as shall make possible the better meeting of our needs.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in accordance with the action of the General Convention constituting a Board of Religious Education and calling for the formation of Departmental Organizations corresponding to the Missionary Departments of the Church, auxiliary to said Board of Religious Education, the Sunday School Commission be authorized to elect five delegates to represent the Diocese in the Sunday School Convention of the Second Department.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is Two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11).

The receipts from investments during the year will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, and no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, an assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of income for the year ending November, 1911.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund again respectfully call the attention of the Convention to the deficiency existing in the Residence Fund, and ask such action by the Convention as will enable the Trustees to pay this debt. The Trustees call the attention of the Convention to the further fact that the securities belonging to the "Residence Fund" have now all been sold and the proceeds have been used in the repairs and alterations of the Residence. The annual charges, by way of taxes, croton water and the like (say \$1500) must therefore be raised by an assessment of at least one-half of one per cent. in addition to the assessment needed for the salary of the Bishop. The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are, hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at such a rate, as may be necessary, upon the salaries paid to the Clergy, for the pur-

poses of raising moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, including the salary of the Bishop Suffragan, in lieu of the collection provided for by Canon.

The statement of the investment and income of the funds in the hands of the Trustees is as follows:

## CAPITAL.

\$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%		
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$8,000 00	
\$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%		
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	25,470 25—	\$33,470 25
\$8,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% General		
Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered).....		7,850 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad		
Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Div.) First Collateral Trust Mort-		
gage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered).....		31,463 75
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996		4,556 25
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s		
3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered)		60,717 94
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold		
Bonds, due 1947 (Registered).....		16,212 50
\$57,000 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:		
Hochster, @ 5% .....	\$6,000 00	
Wettereau, @ 5% .....	6,000 00	
Adler & Herman, @ 4½% .....	24,000 00	
" " " " .....	15,000 00	
" " " " .....	6,000 00—	57,000 00
Cash on hand .....		3,213 42
		<hr/>
		\$214,484 11

## INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account of the Episcopal Fund is as follows:

## Cr.

Interest on Mortgages:		
Adler & Herman .....	\$2,025 00	
Hochster .....	300 00	
Wettereau .....	300 00—	\$2,625 00
Interest on Railroad Bonds:		
\$34,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s		
Bonds .....	1,530 00	
*\$9,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad		
Co.'s Bonds .....	525 00	
		<hr/>
Carried forward.....	\$2,055 00	\$2,625 00

Brought forward.....	\$2,055 00	\$2,625 00
**\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds .....	680 00	
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	200 00	
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	2,030 00	
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	660 00—	5,625 00
Assessments on Parishes .....		15,641 85
Interest on deposits .....		66 59
		<hr/>
		\$23,958 44

*Dr.*

Balance, November 5, 1909, due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	\$4,308 84	
Salary of the Bishop of New York.....	\$16,916 66	
Assessment, Trustees of Gramercy Park.....	31 00	
Irving Press .....	17 83	
F. S. Webster Co.....	1 25	
Frederick Heiss .....	5 25	
John Bingham & Co.....	2 00	
Corlies Macy & Co.....	5 75	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. ....	238 92—	17,218 66
Balance, November 1, 1910, to credit of Episcopal Fund.....		2,430 94
		<hr/>
		\$23,958 44

\*\$1,000 Bond redeemed June 1, 1910, leaving \$8,000 Bonds.

\*\*Six months interest only.

The Episcopal Residence Fund, amounting to \$80,788.82, is invested in the building No. 7 Gramercy Park, New York, as a residence for the Bishop.

## INCOME ACCOUNT.

## Receipts:

Sale of \$5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s (St. Louis Div.) 4% Registered Bonds of 1990 at 94 and int. $\frac{1}{8}$ . \$4,703 19		
Sale of \$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First 4% Registered Bonds at 102 and interest— $\frac{1}{8}$	4,135 89—	\$8,839 08
Balance, November 1, 1910, due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. ....		28,036 62
		<hr/>
		\$36,875 70



Balance, November 5, 1909, due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	\$29,926 75
Payments:	
Taxes and Assessments, 1910, Trustees of	
Gramercy Park .....	\$249 87
Taxes, 1910, New York City.....	1,318 42
Water Rates .....	71 30
Interest on Mortgage .....	1,240 00
Alterations and Repairs .....	3,361 00
Interest to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. on advances .....	708 36— 6,948 95
	<hr/>
	\$36,875 70

GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

WILLIAM JAY.

JNO. McL. NASH.

GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.

NEW YORK, *November 3, 1910.*

Mr. Miller moved the resolution contained in the report, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. A. G. Cummins presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

"Social Service means the wise and comprehensive application to modern society in all its phases, economic, social and religious, of the great fundamental principles of Christian Brotherhood."—*Bishop Greer.*

#### THE BOSHART BILL.

In August two members of the Commission appeared before the Legislature at Albany, filed their protests against and helped to defeat the Boshart Cannery Bill. This bill was aimed at the protection of women and child operatives in New York State.

#### SPECIAL OBSERVANCE OF SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th.

The Commission gratefully acknowledges the co-operation of the great majority of the clergy in its appeal for a special observance of the Sunday preceding Labor Day. In two hundred of the two hundred and fifty Church of the Diocese sermons were preached on the suggested subject of "The One Day of Rest in Seven." The Bishop issued a special collect for that service.

## RESOLUTIONS ON CHILD LABOR.

The following resolutions were offered by the Bishop of New York, Honorary President of the Commission, at the General Convention:

*"Whereas, The employment of children in factories, mines, and shops reduces wages to the child's standard, disintegrates the family, deprives the child of his natural rights to a period of training and time for play, and depreciates the human stock; and*

*"Whereas, We recognize the responsibility of the Church for our industrial as well as our spiritual standard: therefore we call upon employers and parents to use all influence toward better legislation and better enforcement of the laws for the protection of children, to the end that exploitation of the labor of children shall become impossible in this Christian country; and*

*"Whereas, We believe a special injustice against the child exists in the night work of boys under 18, in the transmission of messages, and especially in the distribution of our daily morning papers, between the hours of 10 P. M. and 6 A. M., therefore we call upon all Christian legislators to make laws forbidding this work of children under 18, between the hours of 10 P. M. and 6 A. M., in the various communities of our nation."*

These resolutions were adopted.

CONGESTED POPULATION, CHILDREN'S COURTS, PLAY-  
GROUNDS.*Members of the Commission Interested:*

The Hon. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler has been appointed a member of the State Commission to investigate the Congested Conditions of Population in the cities of New York.

Mr. Arthur A. Michell is doing a splendid work in the Children's and other Courts in Richmond Borough.

The Rev. Robert P. Kreidler is making a special study of Play-Grounds as a civic asset and working for their extension.

THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, SPECIAL AD-  
DRESSES.

The Commission is planning a series of six addresses to be delivered to the students of the Seminary on the subject,

*"THE MINISTRY AND SOCIAL SERVICE."*

The opening address will be made by Mr. R. Fulton Cutting upon the general subject. Appointed dates, November 22, December 20, January 17, February 14, March 21, April 25.

## THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

The Commission will be in charge of a series of social service meetings at the Church of the Holy Communion during the Week of Prayer, November 27th to December 4th.

## BAND OF VOLUNTEER SPEAKERS, CLERICAL AND LAY.

The Commission will gladly assist parishes having Men's Clubs and Women's Guilds to obtain speakers on Social Service Topics for their organizations. Already a small group of splendid speakers are pledged for this purpose. A card of particulars will be issued.

## THE "QUESTIONNAIRE."

The Commission is anxious to collect data concerning parochial organizations, social service efforts, parish publications, etc. The Rev. Robert P. Kreitler has consented to undertake this valuable piece of work. We ask the generous co-operation of the Clergy.

A member of the Commission has defrayed all of its expenses.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. Wiliam Jay presented the following Report:

## REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND  
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN  
THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that during the year 1909-1910 they have held three meetings:

They have made appropriations from the income of invested funds to six clergymen of the Diocese in active service whose incomes derived from the parishes they serve are below \$500 per annum. They have in addition granted stipends to four other clergymen of the Diocese whose incomes from their cures are below the standard of decent support. And it gives especial pleasure to the members of the Board to report to the Convention that this year, as for five years past, they have been enabled to act favorably upon every application received by them for assistance from the income of the funds at their disposal. This is not due to an increase of income, for the Parochial Fund has received no increase of principle for several years past, but to the loyalty of the Clergy, who only make applications for assistance as the exigencies of their several parishes and missionary stations force upon them.

A special committee appointed by the Board of Trustees made this year a distribution of the Sustentation Fund in accordance with the terms of the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1908-1909. In that Conventional year the Trustees received for distribution \$6,560 from the Parishes of the Diocese and made appropriations from the Fund to *twenty* of the Clergy in the Diocese.

For the present Conventional year they have received from contributions to October first, \$6,479 and made appropriations to twenty eight

Clergymen. Eight Parishes, additional to those which met the terms of the resolution of the Convention of 1908-1909 were entitled to the assistance of the Committee and the funds at their disposal enabled them to appropriate two-thirds of the amount to which the respective beneficiaries were entitled.

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund would, therefore, most respectfully request the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy to urgently press upon the Parishes their obligation to the Diocese, by making the annual offering for this purpose. It is a well-known fact that many Rectors and Missionaries in the Diocese are living on incomes below the standard, not determined upon by the Diocesan Convention, but below the standard of decent comfort. The Committee has made as equally a distribution of the Fund as was within their power under the increased number of beneficiaries entitled to the appropriation.

The Trustees have heard with sincere regret of the recent death of George R. Schieffelin, Esq., who was for many years President of the Board, and whose devotion to its work is remembered with gratitude.

The Annual Report of the Treasurer is herewith appended. The terms of office of Mr. William Jay and Mr. Blair S. Williams expired on October first.

There is a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, by reason of the resignation of Mr. William Pierson Hamilton, who served the Board as Trustee and Treasurer for a period extending over ten years. The Board desires to give expression to their sincere appreciation of his long and faithful service and interest in the conservation of the funds entrusted to their care and oversight.

The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to cast a ballot for the retiring Trustees to succeed themselves and also a ballot for John A. Dix, to fill the expired term of Mr. William Pierson Hamilton.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM JAY,  
*President.*

WALTER THOMPSON,  
*Secretary.*

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

*Financial Statement.*

Investments:

Clerical Aid Fund .....	\$13,000 00
Rectory Aid Fund .....	9,850 00
Graham Fund .....	35,500 00
Stirling Fund .....	10,600 00
John Jay Fund .....	1,740 00

---

Carried forward.....\$70,690 00

Brought foward.....	\$70,690 00	
St. Thomas' Church .....	4,500 00	
St. Clement's Church .....	7,000 00	
St. Philip's Church .....	8,000 00	
Christ Church .....	500 00	
St. Paul's Church .....	500 00	
		<hr/>
Total Securities held as per Schedule.....		\$91,190 00
Cash at Bank .....		5,704 71
		<hr/>
		\$96,894 71

October 1, 1910.

Trust Funds:

Clerical Aid Fund .....	\$13,116 11	
Rectory Aid Fund .....	9,866 10	
Graham Fund .....	35,817 40	
Stirling Fund .....	10,820 44	
John Jay Fund .....	1,740 00	
St. Thomas' Church .....	4,900 00	
St. Clement's Church .....	7,312 50	
St. Philip's Church .....	8,300 00	
Christ Church .....	584 63	
St. Paul's Church .....	584 63	
		<hr/>
		\$93,041 81

Undistributed Income:

Clerical Fund .....	\$293 25	
Sustentation Fund .....	102 50	
Rectory Aid Fund .....	1,166 96	
Graham Fund .....	671 73	
Stirling Fund .....	1,618 46—	\$3,852 90
		<hr/>
		\$96,894 71

I have examined the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Parochial Fund for the year ended October 1, 1910, and have verified the Cash at Bank and the Securities on hand at that date. The basis upon which the Investments have been valued is shown on Schedule. Subject to the valuation of these Securities, the above Statement and Schedules, in my opinion, show correctly the financial condition at October 1, 1910.

J. PRYSE GOODWIN,  
Chartered Accountant.

1743 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, November 3, 1910.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.  
SECURITIES—OCTOBER 1, 1910.

*Clerical Aid Fund.*

*Northern Pacific Railway:*

- 7 Reg. Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant 4%  
Gold Bonds, due 1997; \$1,000.00 each (at par). \$7,000.00

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

- Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, due 1917.  
4 Series E, \$1,000.00 each, \$4,000.00.....  
1 Series F, \$500.00, \$500.00.....  
1 Certificate due 1920, \$1,000.00.....  
1 Certificate due 1919, \$500.00 (at par)..... 6,000 00—\$13,000 00

*Rectory Aid Fund.*

*Northern Pacific Railway:*

- 2 Reg. Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant 4%  
Gold Bonds due 1997; \$1,000.00 each (at par). 2,000.00

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

- Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, due 1917.  
4 Series E, \$1,000.00 each, \$4,000.00.....  
1 Series F, \$500.00 each, \$500.00.....  
1 Certificate due 1920, \$1,000.00.....  
1 Certificate due 1919, \$500.00 (at par)..... 6,000 00

*St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, N. Y.*

- 4% Mortgage, due Nov. 30, '01..... 1,400 00

*Society of Free Church of St. James, Callicoon,  
New York:*

- 4% Mortgage, due July 23, 1913..... 450 00— 9,850 00

*Graham Fund.*

*Maffa Mortgage on 1156 Second Avenue, New York*

*City:*

- 4½%, due July 16, 1911.....11,000 00

*Anderson Mortgage on 154 West 65th Street, New*

*York City:*

- 4½%, due Aug. 28, 1911.....14,000 00

*Small Realty Company:*

- Guar. Mortgage, 4½%, due Feb. 12, 1913..... 7,000 00

*N. P. A. Construction Company:*

- Guar. Mortgage, 4½%, due Jan. 7, 1913..... 3,500 00— 35,500 00

---

Carried forward.....\$58,350 00

Brought forward.....\$58,350 00

*John Jay Fund.*

*Bank of America:*

3 Shares Capital Stock, \$100.00 each, at \$580.. 1,740 00

*Sterling Fund.*

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

8 Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, due  
1917, Series E, \$1,000.00 each (at par)..... 8,000 00

*Maryland Trust Company:*

2 Bonds of \$1,000 each, due 1912, secured by a  
Mortgage given by the Houston Oil Co. of  
Texas on their beneficial interest on a con-  
tract with the Kirby Lumber Co. (at par).... 2,000 00

*Assignment of Indenture of Tax Sale Lease on  
property, No. 8 Cooper Avenue, Evergreen,*

L. I., Appraised at..... 600 00— 10,600 00

*St. Thomas' Church.*

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, due  
1917.

4 Series E, \$1,000.00 each, \$4,000 00.....

1 Series F, \$500.00, \$500.00 (at par)..... 4,500 00

*St. Clement's Church.*

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

5 Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, due  
1917, Series E, \$1,000.00 each, \$5,000.00.....

2 Certificates, due 1920, \$2,000.00 (at par)..... 7,000 00 7,000 00

*St. Philip's Church.*

*New York Investors' Corporation:*

8 Guar. First Mortgage Certificates, 4½%, Series  
E, due 1917, \$1,000.00 each (at par).....

8,000 00

*Christ Church.*

\$500.00 Corporate 4% Stock of City of New York,  
due 1936 (at par).....

500 00

*St. Paul's Church.*

\$500.00 Corporate 4% Stock of City of New York,  
due 1936 (at par) .....

500 00

---

\$91,190 00

Mr. William Jay and Mr. Blair S. Williams were elected Trustees to succeed themselves, and Mr. John A. Dix was elected a Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. William Pierson Hamilton; the Secretary casting one ballot on motion of the Convention.

The Secretary reported the following nominations in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX., Section 2.

#### NOMINATIONS FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D.	Mr. Seth Low, LL.D.
Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, D.D.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	

#### NOMINATIONS FOR THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. W. B. Cutting.
Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

#### NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO MISSIONARY COUNCILS.

Rev. Hugh Birkhead, D.D.	Mr. F. J. R. Clarke.
Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. E. M. Camp.	Mr. Albert C. Rust.
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	Mr. John K. Sague.
Rev. George Alex Strong.	Mr. William J. Schieffelin.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. John W. Wood.

Dr. Clendenin withdrew his name for re-election to the Standing Committee.

The Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D., presented the following Report:

### REPORT

#### OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSSES.

Owing to delays in the completion of the new school building, the New York Training School for Deaconesses is passing its first term,



through the generous courtesy of Grace Parish, at Grace House, New Canaan, Conn.

Thirty-one students have been enrolled, but only twenty-two have been received in residence during the first term; other students will be received at the opening of the second term. The present body of students represent the following dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions: Central New York, Central Pennsylvania, Chicago, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Newark, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Olympia, Southern Virginia, Washington, Nova Scotia and Tokyo.

The school has met with a severe loss in the death of the Rev. Charles Harris Hayes, Ph.D., the valued instructor of Christian Evidences.

Appointments made during the past year are: The Rev. Milo Hudson Gates, D.D., to the post of Warden, and the Rev. W. Lloyd Bevan, Ph.D., and the Rev. Raymond C. Knox to the Faculty.

Graduates and special students of the School have accepted calls during the past year in the dioceses of Connecticut, Massachusetts and New York and in the Missionary Jurisdictions of Asheville and Oklahoma. One has entered the work founded by an earlier graduate of the School in the Latin Quarter of Paris.

Among the students now in training several are fitting themselves for parish positions, while there are others preparing for Japan, two for the Far West and two for mountain work in Virginia.

The absorbing interest this year will be the new house soon to be occupied by the school. The situation, beautiful and healthful in itself, will also prove convenient for the better development of the practical side of the training, because of the opportunities offered by Teacher's College and the philanthropic institutions which cluster about the Cathedral and University. This department of the training will be carefully developed in the future.

Bishop Courtney offered the following, which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

A Suffragan Bishop shall have a seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention; and in the absence of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor shall preside at the session of the Convention.

The Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D., presented the following Report:

REPORT  
OF THE COMMITTEE ON INADEQUATE SALARIES  
OF THE CLERGY.

The Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy begs leave respectfully to report as follows:

During the year 1910 there has been received \$6,479.87. To that must be added interest on bank deposits to October 1 of \$50.96, making a total of \$6,530.83, as compared with \$6,563.00 contributed in 1909, showing a falling off of \$32.17.

To pay a sum sufficient to insure each unmarried clergyman a salary of \$1,200.00, and to each married clergyman a salary of \$1,500.00, according to the resolution of the Convention of 1908, would have required \$9,434.00. As the amount received did not permit of that, it was thought best by the Committee of the Sustentation Fund to distribute on the basis of two-thirds of the amount applied for.

Your Committee, after two years' experience, finds itself greatly embarrassed. In the first place, of the one hundred and sixty-four parishes in union with this Convention one hundred and eight contributed to this fund in 1909. At least nineteen of these may be supposed unable to contribute anything, inasmuch as their rectors are recipients of this fund. Still there were thirty-seven parishes who contributed nothing, some of them among the largest and most influential in the Diocese. In 1910, but sixty-nine contributed, leaving seventy-six delinquents. It is beyond the province of your Committee to do more than report the fact.

*Secondly:* Your Committee is convinced that there is considerable confusion, owing to the fact that there are three funds being used for the aid of the Clergy; namely, the Sustentation, the Clerical Aid and the Parochial Fund.

Your Committee is inclined to think that could the Sustentation, the Clerical Aid and the Parochial Funds be placed in the hands of one Treasurer, who would also be Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions, there would be a valuable simplification of the work.

Your Committee hopes for an early re-organization of the Diocesan work, by which it will be possible to consolidate and so simplify and make more effective the various efforts which are now being made for the same purpose.

*Resolved,* That on the first Sunday in January, 1911, every parish in union with this Convention shall take a collection to supplement the inadequate salaries of the clergy of this Diocese.

*Resolved,* That a Committee of five, two clergymen and three laymen, be appointed to consider the Diocesan financial situation and to

report to the next Convention what, if anything, should be done to simplify and make more effective the work of this Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HUGH BIRCKHEAD.  
LEIGHTON PARKS.  
C. A. HOFFMAN,

November, 1910.

Dr. Parks moved the appended resolutions, which were adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Leighton Parks. D.D.	
The Rev. Hugh Birckhead, D.D.	Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr.
Mr. William Jay.	Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D. D., for the Committee on the Increase of Episcopal Fund, reported progress, and moved that the Committee of six be increased to ten, which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as additional members of the Committee:

The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.
Mr. August Belmont.	Mr. Anson W. Hard.
Mr. George S. Bowdoin.	Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.

The Rev. R. J. Walker presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention, recognizing the grave and deplorable condition now existing in this city by reason of the controversy between various express companies and their employees, and deeming the demands of the men just and fair, we do express our sympathy for them and commend their action in desiring to submit their claims to arbitration; and we call upon the express companies to agree to such arbitration: and, be it

*Resolved*, further, that the Committee on Social Service use their good offices in this behalf.

Mr. William E. Rogers moved to lay the resolution on the table, which was not adopted.

Mr. R. Fulton Cutting moved that the resolution be referred to the Social Service Commission with instructions to study the question and report.

The Rev. E. S. Middleton offered the following substitute:

*Resolved*, That this Convention, while sympathizing with the questions now at issue between the expressmen and their employees, would recommend the reference of the whole matter to a council for arbitration.

Which was adopted.

The elections being in order, the Chair declared a recess while the ballots were being cast.

After the Convention reassembled, adjournment was taken till Thursday, at ten o'clock.

## SECOND DAY.

*Thursday, November 10th, 1910.*

Morning Prayer was said in the Cathedral Crypt, by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Canon of the Cathedral.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the Chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., presented the following Report:

## REPORT

### OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

*November, 1910.*

The Committee begs leave to report that the attendance at the Seminary, so far this year, is 126, as compared with a total enrollment of 120 for the whole of last year.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees the Rev. Arthur Whipple Jenks was elected "St. Mark's Church in the Bowerie Professor of Ecclesiastical History." The work of the Chair of Evidences, made vacant by the death of the Rev. Dr. Hayes, is being cared for this year by the Rev. Professor Dickinson Miller of Columbia University, and the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.

Action by the General Convention on the proposed change in the article of the Constitution relating to the make-up of the Board of

Trustees, has been postponed by reason of the non-concurrence of the House of Bishops in the proposals of the Joint Committee.

Your Committee begs leave to make the following nominations for Trustees of the General Theological Seminary to represent the Diocese of New York for the ensuing year:

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	Mr. James J. Goodwin.
The Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.	Mr. John A. Beall.
The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.	Mr. Charles F. Hoffman.
The Rev. William C. Rodgers, D.D.	Mr. Hermann H. Camman.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE T. COLE,  
CHARLES F. CANEDY,  
WINTHROP SARGENT,  
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,  
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN,  
*Committee.*

The Rev. Dr. Cole nominated the Existing Trustees, and moved that the Secretary be empowered to cast one ballot for them, which was adopted.

The Chair declared that they were duly elected.

Bishop Courtney presented the Report of the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons beg respectfully to report:

The Committee have considered a proposal to enact a new canon relative to the office of Suffragan Bishop. They are unable to recommend the adoption of the canon in the form proposed. The Canon passed by the late General Convention provides, in substance, that a Suffragan Bishop shall be elected in the manner provided by the Canons of the Diocese for the election of a Bishop. In this Diocese the only canonical provision for the election of a Bishop is contained in Article VII. of the Constitution, in these terms: "In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Co-adjutor the two orders shall always vote separately." While in the opinion of the Committee a constitution is a canon, and provision made by constitution is provision made by canon, yet to obviate occasion for criticism they deem it wise to embody in a canon, *eo nomine*, provision for the election of a Bishop, and in so doing to adhere to the language of the Constitution. Accordingly, they recommend that the Convention adopt the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That Canon IX. be, and hereby is amended by adding thereto a new section to read as follows:

SEC. 3. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

Which was adopted.

The Chair declared the order of the day to be the election of a Bishop Suffragan.

The Chair appointed the following Inspectors of the Election:

*Clerical Vote:* REV. M. K. BAILEY. MR. JOHN P. FAUSE.  
MR. W. F. REYNOLDS.

*Lay Vote:* REV. G. W. HARRIS. MR. WILLIAM FOULKE.

The Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, and Archdeacon of Richmond, was nominated by the Rev. Dr. Manning and seconded by the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor and the Rev. Dr. Nelson.

The Rev. William Hawkes Pott, Ph.D., Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, was nominated by the Rev. F. F. German, and seconded by the Rev. W. N. Gilbert.

The Rev. Dr. Pott withdrew his name.

The Bishop bade the Convention to Prayer.

Dr. Manning asked unanimous consent to substitute the following motion for the one of yesterday, relating to the same subject, which was given.

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three Presbyters and three Laymen be appointed by the Bishop to take action in regard to the matter of Church Extension in this Diocese along the lines suggested by the Bishop in his Convention Address, and that the Bishop shall be Chairman of this Committee, which shall have power to add to its numbers.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.

The Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.  
The Rev. William T. Manning, D.D. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.  
The Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D. Mr. George Zabriskie.

Bishop Courtney reported for the Committee on Canons as follows:

The Committee on Canons beg leave to report that they have considered the Canons proposed by the Committee on Finances, referred to them by the Convention yesterday, and propose their adoption, as follows:

#### PROPOSED CANON.

#### COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

##### SECTION I.

(1) At every Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen, who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio, shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in said Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this Committee, which shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds and co-operation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention. It shall keep a record of its meetings, and shall report to the Annual Convention.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese for the total of the amounts fixed by the Convention for the following objects, respectively:

- (a) The Episcopal Fund.
- (b) The Diocesan Fund.
- (c) Diocesan Missions.

(5) The Treasurer, also, under such direction, shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

##### SECTION II.

(1) The assessment for the objects named in Section I. (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation, as shown by its Annual Report.

For the purposes of determining the basis of assessment, current expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for the objects following, viz.:

Salaries and wages.

Lighting, heating, insurance, repairs and maintenance of buildings used for church purposes, supplies, and the support of services.

The notification to each Parish, Mission or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions and Congregations according to the amount of the current expenses of each of them, and shall make assessments based on such classification.

(2) The annual report of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be presented on the first day of the Annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rate of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of February which notice shall invite said Parish, Mission or Congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why said assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of April, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

The amounts of such assessments shall be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese against the Parishes, Missions or Congregations severally and respectively, and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of April, and the other on the first day of October next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same. It shall be the further duty of the Treasurer to report to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all the Parishes, Missions or Congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against such Parishes, Missions or Congregations for Diocesan purposes.

(5) The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of the current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of Parishes, Missions or Congregations shall be adopted as in the case of the assessment for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for the modifications, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for the Diocesan assessments shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments, except that they shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and not to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

### SECTION III.

There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment, consisting of the Committee and the five Archdeacons ex-officio.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive and to consider any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any



of the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of April in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and notify any Parish, Mission or Congregation if any change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make such adjustments as it shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any Parish, Mission or Congregation, for Domestic and Foreign Missions upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that it may make in any apportionment made by him.

#### SECTION IV.

The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and by any other Treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable it may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and with any other Trustees or Boards of the Convention, and with the Treasurers of any organizations under the jurisdiction of the convention, for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and of the Diocese.

Your Committee offer also the following proposed substitute for Canon VI.:

### PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE FOR CANON VI.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.*

#### SECTION I.

At every Annual Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall remain in office until the next Annual Convention and until his successor is appointed and shall have qualified. The Treasurer shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon, and shall act as financial agent for the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall safely keep an account of all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands and shall deposit the same in such banks or

places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account, which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances and give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee. He shall submit annually to the Convention a report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and the expenses therefore shall be paid out of the fund for Diocesan Expenses.

## SECTION II.

In case of a vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment shall be made by the Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Bishop Courtney moved the adoption of the proposed Canon. It was adopted, section by section, and then adopted as a whole. Bishop Courtney then moved the adoption of the proposed substitute for Canon VI., and it was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Manning the Convention took a recess for the election of a Bishop Suffragan.

After the recess the Committee on Parochial Obligations reported, and asked to be discharged. The Committee was discharged.

The Committee on the Wider Distribution of Official Positions reported and was discharged.

The Committee on Diocesan Finance was discharged.

Bishop Courtney moved that the new Canon on Diocesan Finance be numbered Canon XV., and subsequent Canons renumbered accordingly.

Which was adopted.

Bishop Courtney offered the following amendments to the Constitution, which were adopted preliminary to final action by the next Convention, and referred to the Committee on Canons.

*"First.* The election of a Suffragan Bishop, to which the Convention has determined to proceed, gives rise to a question of the status and authority of the Suffragan Bishop in the Convention. To give him place, and to prescribe his authority, involve amendments to the Constitution. The Committee therefore recommend that the Convention adopt the following resolutions:

1. *"Resolved,* That the first sentence of Article III. of the Constitution be amended so as to read as follows:

"The Convention shall consist of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one), and the Suffragan Bishops (if there be one or more), of the Diocese, and of Clerical and Lay Members.

2. *"Resolved,* That the second sentence of Article VII. of the Constitution be amended so as to read as follows:

"In voting, each clerical member shall have one vote, the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishops, having the right to vote with the clergy.

3. *"Resolved,* That the last sentence of Article VII. of the Constitution be amended so as to read as follows:

"In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately.

4. *"Resolved,* That Article VIII. of the Constitution be amended so as to read as follows:

"Whenever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate."

*"Second,* The election of a Suffragan Bishop will also suggest the amendment of some of the Rules of Order. The Committee, therefore, recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

*"Resolved,* That Rule of Order I. be amended so as to read as follows:

I. "Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which the Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability,

the next in order of consecration, but if there be no Suffragan Bishop present and able to act, the senior Presbyter present shall take the chair."

2. "Resolved, That Rule of Order V., Section 2, be amended so as to read as follows:

2. "In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, and (if there be one) of the Bishop Coadjutor, and (if there be one or more) of the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, the Convention shall elect a President."

"Third, Resolved, That Rule of Order XXXII. be amended so as to read as follows:

"Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate."

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order be referred to the Committee on Despatch of Business for revision and report at the next Annual Convention.

The Inspectors of Election made the following Report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	150
Necessary to an election .....	76
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	145
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	145
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.....	116
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	83
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	71
Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	2
Rev. H. Lubeck, D.C.L.....	2
Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D.....	1
<hr/>	
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	133
Mr. Charles H. Russell .....	128
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller .....	128
Mr. Seth Low .....	127
Mr. A. S. Murray .....	8
Mr. H. von Post .....	1

JOHN CORNELL, }  
WM. E. ROGERS, } Inspectors.

## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast .....	71
Necessary to an election .....	36
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	62
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	61
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.....	50
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	43
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	30
Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.....	2
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	1
Defective .....	2
<hr/>	
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	68
Mr. Charles H. Russell .....	68
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller .....	68
Mr. Seth Low .....	61
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson .....	4
Mr. R. Fulton Cutting .....	1

CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, }  
 FREDK. L. GAMAGE, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Rev. W. T. Manning D.D.	Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
Rev. A. T. Cummins, Litt.D.	Mr. Seth Low, L.L.D.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast .....	136
Necessary to an election .....	69
Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.....	119
Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D.....	115
Rev. G. A. Strong .....	115
Rev. H. Birckhead, D.D.....	108
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	65
Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	3
Rev. W. C. Rogers, D.D.....	2
Rev. E. A. Flagg, D.D.....	1
Rev. J. O. S. Huntington .....	1
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	1
Rev. Frank H. Church .....	1
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	1
<hr/>	
Mr. John W. Wood .....	107
Mr. Wm. Jay Schieffelin .....	91

Mr. Douglas Merritt .....	87
Mr. Eugene M. Camp .....	64
Mr. John K. Sague .....	63
Mr. F. J. R. Clarke .....	51
Mr. Albert C. Rust .....	50
Mr. Edwin S. Gorham .....	1
Mr. Frederick C. Pollard .....	1
DUNCAN H. BROWNE, } JOS. BLISS STEWART, } <i>Inspectors.</i>	

## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast .....	68
Necessary to an election .....	35
Rev. G. A. Strong .....	52
Rev. Chas. S. Burch, D.D. ....	51
Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D. ....	51
Rev. H. Birckhead, D.D. ....	49
Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Litt.D. ....	32
Rev. R. B. Kreidler .....	1
-----	
Mr. John W. Wood .....	59
Mr. Douglas Merritt .....	49
Mr. Wm. Jay Schieffelin .....	45
Mr. John K. Sague .....	35
Mr. E. M. Camp .....	32
Mr. F. J. R. Clarke .....	28
Mr. Albert C. Rust .....	23
JOHN CAMPBELL, } O. W. HERVEY, } <i>Inspectors.</i>	

And the Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected Deputies to the Missionary Council.

Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.	Mr. John W. Wood.
Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D.	Mr. Wm. Jay Schieffelin.
Rev. G. A. Strong.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. Hugh Birckhead.	

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast .....	132
Necessary to an election .....	67
Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D. ....	114
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D. ....	114
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	114
Rev. R. V. K. Harris .....	114
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. ....	114
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D. ....	112

Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.....	112
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	110
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	1
Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D.....	1
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	1
Rev. Pascal Harrower .....	1
Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.....	1
Rev. J. C. Elliott .....	1
Defective .....	11

Mr. W. B. Cutting .....	115
Mr. Elihu Chauncey .....	114
Mr. Irving Grinnell .....	113
Mr. Douglas Merritt .....	113
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller .....	112
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	112
Mr. Andrew Zabriskie .....	112
Mr. Harry C. Barker .....	107
Mr. Thomas Dimond .....	1

EDMUND BANKS SMITH, }  
EDWIN S. GORHAM, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast .....	63
Necessary to an election .....	32
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	54
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D. ....	54
Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D. ....	54
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D. ....	54
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. ....	53
Rev. R. V. K. Harris .....	53
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D. ....	52
Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D. ....	52
Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.....	1
Rev. Pascal Harrower .....	1
Defective .....	8

Mr. W. B. Cutting .....	62
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie .....	59
Mr. Irving Grinnell .....	59
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	58
Mr. Elihu Chauncey .....	57
Mr. Harry C. Barker .....	57
Mr. Douglas Merritt .....	57
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller .....	55
Defective .....	1

ROBERT P. KREITLER, }  
GEORGE H. COREY, } *Inspectors.*

And the Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.O.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.

The Rev. E. C. Saunders offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the President of the Convention be requested to appoint a Committee to consider the insufficiency of the Widow's and Orphan's Fund to meet the claims upon it, and to devise means by which it may be enabled fully to discharge its functions of providing for the Widows and Orphans of the clergy of this diocese who have gone to their rest.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.	
Mr. R. W. B. Elliott.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor offered the following, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention learns with great pleasure and satisfaction of the purpose to provide for the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, a Chapel in memory of the late Rev. Dr. Wm. R. Huntington. Mindful of his devoted service and his noble example to the whole community, we heartily commend this memorial in the Cathedral for whose completion he earnestly labored, to the generous gifts of all the people of this Diocese and City.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

Number of votes cast .....	182
Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D. ....	152
Rev. John C. Roper, D.D. ....	4
Rev. R. B. Kimber .....	3
Rev. James E. Freeman .....	2
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	2
Rev. Pascal Harrower .....	2
Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. ....	2



Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D. ....	1
Rev. W. M. Gilbert .....	1
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D. ....	1
Rev. H. R. Hulse .....	1
Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D. ....	1
Rev. W. H. Pott, D.D. ....	1
Rt. Rev. Cameron Mann, D.D. ....	1
Rev. Herbert Shipman .....	1
Defective .....	7
M. K. BAILEY, JOHN P. FAURE, W. F. REYNOLDS,	
} <i>Inspectors.</i>	

## LAY VOTE:

Number of votes cast .....	87
Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D. ....	84
Rev. H. R. Hulse .....	1
Rev. George R. Van de Water, D. D. ....	1
Rev. John F. Steen .....	1
WM. FOULKE, GIBSON W. HARRIS,	
} <i>Inspectors.</i>	

The Chair declared that the Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., having received a concurrent majority of both orders, was duly elected Bishop Suffragan in the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin moved that the election be made unanimous, which was, by a rising vote, adopted.

Mr. Stetson offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the salary of the Bishop Suffragan be and hereby the same is fixed at the sum of seventy-five hundred dollars per annum.

Which was adopted.

Mr. J. P. Morgan moved that a Committee be appointed to wait upon Dr. Burch, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning and Mr. Morgan were appointed as the Committee. The Committee escorted the Rev. Dr. Burch to the platform, and he announced his acceptance of the election, if it was confirmed by the Church.

The Convention united in singing the Doxology, "Praise God, from Whom All Blessings Flow."

On motion, the Secretary of Convention was instructed to prepare a canonical testimonial to be signed by the members of this Convention.

The Secretary then read the testimonial for the consecration of the Bishop Suffragan, and it was signed by a constitutional majority of the Clergy and Lay Delegates composing the Convention.\*

The Chair announced a recess for one hour.

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 o'clock.

The Secretary presented the following report:

## REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 21, 1909, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1910.

### I.—FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

#### *Principal Account.*

Amount of Principal on hand September 21, 1909, as shown by last Annual Report .....	\$245,588 87
Increase since that date:	
Amount transferred from Income Account....	\$2,000 00
Amount received from the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on account of Zillman policy .....	1 02— 2,001 02
	<hr/>
	\$247,589 89

#### *Contra.*

#### Payment out of Principal:

Paid estate of LeGrand B. Cannon, being repayment of legacy received November 14, 1907 .....	950 00
	<hr/>

Amount of Principal September 21, 1910..... \$246,639 89

\*See Appendix B.

*Income Account.*

Amount of Income on hand September 21, 1909, as shown by last Annual Report .....	\$3,880 24	
Amount received from Widows' and Children's Fund income account to reimburse Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund income account for advances made during 1908-1909.....	1,000 00—	\$4,880 24
Receipts of Income since that date; Rent of No. 131 West 83rd Street.....	\$1,100 04	
Interest on Investments: On Bonds and Mortgages .....	\$8,656 71	
“ Railroad Bonds .....	1,400 00	
“ Equitable Life Stock .....	10 50	
“ Moneys in Union Trust Company. 397 43—	10,464 64	
Contributions: Annual Collection in Churches as designated..	36 00	
Reimbursement of amount paid for insurance on No. 2020 Madison Avenue, mentioned below .....	12 00	
Total Receipts of Income for the year ending September 21st, 1910 .....	11,612 68—	11,612 68
		<u>\$16,492 92</u>

*Payments out of Income.*

Real Estate Expenses: Taxes .....	\$243 31	
Assessments .....	9 55	
Water rates .....	10 00	
Insurance premiums .....	15 00	
Plumbing, painting and repairs .....	84 50	
Agent's commission for collecting rents.....	27 48	
General Expenses: One-half cost of sending out Annual Appeal.....	5 09	
One-half cost of printing Annual Report for 1909, and circular letter .....	18 57	
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on \$11,434 45, income collected during 1908-1909	285 86	
Insurance premium on No. 2020 Madison Avenue (subsequently collected from owner) .....	12 00	
Carried forward .....	\$711 36	<u>\$16,492 92</u>

Brought forward .....	\$711 36	\$16,492 92
Advance to Widows' and Children's Fund		
Income Account .....	1,000 00	
Transfer of surplus income to Principal Account	2,000 00—	3,711 36
<hr/>		
Net amount available for the relief of Clergymen.....		\$12,781 56
Amount paid to beneficiaries during the year.....		6,289 00
<hr/>		
Balance of Income, September 21st, 1910, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....		\$6,492 56

*Investments and Changes of Investments.*

- (a) The Trustees have made no investments of moneys belonging to this Fund during the period covered by this report.
- (b) They have collected, during said period, the bond, secured by mortgage, of John Wood, for..... \$14,000 00

*Property and money on hand September 21st, 1910, belonging to the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

*Principal:**Real Estate:*

No. 131 West 83rd Street, New York, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure .....	\$18,806 75
Bonds secured by mortgages on real estate:	
Pincus Benenson, three-quarters) 4½%.....	\$15,000 00
Max Danziger, (one-half) 5% .....	5,000 00
Isaac O. Shumway, 5% .....	10,000 00
Robert F. Daly, 5% .....	18,000 00
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5% .....	6,500 00
Buckridge and Duffy, 5% .....	8,000 00
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 5%.....	6,500 00
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5% .....	7,500 00
Evert Bergen and wife, 6% .....	1,200 00
McManus and Phelan, 5% .....	6,500 00
Mary C. Shea, 5%.....	4,750 00
E. Whittingham, 5% .....	12,000 00
George C. Wetmore, 5% .....	7,500 00
<hr/>	
Carried forward .....	\$108,450 00 \$18,806 75

Brought forward .....	\$108,450 00	\$18,806 75
Edward A. Davis, 4½% .....	9,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, 5% .....	10,000 00	
Barry F. and Barbara Ochs as Execurs. of		
Martin Ochs, deceased, 4½% .....	25,000 00	
Morris L. Weiss and wife, 4½% .....	15,500 00—	167,950 00
Railroad Bonds (valued at cost):		
\$25,000 Chicago and Northwestern Railway Com-		
pany general mortgage 3½% bonds .....	24,375 00	
\$15,000 Michigan Central Railroad Company		
first mortgage 3½% bonds.....	14,812 50—	39,187 50
Stock:		
1½ shares of Equitable Life Assurance Society stock		
valued at par .....		150 00
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		20,545 64
		<hr/>
		\$246,639 89

*Income.*

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		
(to be increased by \$1,000 upon the repayment of that		
sum advanced as shown above to the Widows' and		
Children's Fund income account during this year)....		6,492 56
Number of beneficiaries, 18.		

## II.—FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN.

*Principal Account.*

Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1909, as shown by		
last Annual Report .....	\$13,837 50	
Increase since that date:		
Amount received as legacy from the estate of Isabel Cooper	10,000 00	

*Contra.*

Payments out of Principal:		
Paid estate of LeGrand B. Cannon, being repay-		
ment of legacy received November 14, 1907	\$950 00	
Amount transferred to Income Account:		
To make up the amount required for		
payments to beneficiaries during		
the year ending September 21,		
1909 .....	\$1,000 00	
To make up the amount required for		
payments to beneficiaries during		
the year ending September 21,		
1910 .....	1,500 00—	\$2,500 00—
		<hr/>
Amount of principal on hand, September 21, 1910 .....		\$20,387 50

*Income Account.*

Amount of Income on hand September 21, 1909, as shown by last Annual Report .....	\$661 93
Receipts of Income since that date:	
Interest on Investments—	
On bonds and mortgages .....	\$475 00
“ Equitable Life stock .....	10 50
“ Moneys in Trust Company.....	65 57— \$551 07
Annual collections in churches as designated .....	5,425 03
Donations for current needs of beneficiaries:	
Mrs. Lillia Babbitt Hyde .....	250 00
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes .....	25 00
Mr. Robert B. Dodson .....	100 00
Mr. George Macculloch Miller .....	5 00
Total receipts of Income for the year ending September 21, 1910	\$6,356 10
Advance from Principal Account above mentioned.....	1,500 00
Advance from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund income account..	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$9,518 03

*Contra.*

## Payments out of Income:

General Expenses—	
One-half cost of sending out Annual Report .....	\$5 09
One-half cost of printing Annual Report for 1909 and circular letter .....	18 57
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on \$6,167.20 income collected during 1908-1909....	154 18
	<hr/>
	\$9,340 19
Repayment to Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund income account of amount advanced during 1908-1909.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
Net amount available for relief of Widows and Children	\$8,340 19
Amount paid to beneficiaries .....	7,817 30
	<hr/>
Balance of Income September 21, 1910, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....	\$522 89

*Investments and Changes of Investments.*

The Trustees have made no investments or changes of investments of moneys belonging to this Fund, during the period covered by this report.

*Property and money on hand September 21, 1910, belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.*

Principal:

One-half of bond and mortgage of Max Danziger, 5% .....	\$5,000 00
One-quarter of bond and mortgage of Pincus Benenson, 4½% .....	5,000 00
One and one-half shares of Equitable Life Assurance Society stock .....	150 00
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York .....	10,237 50—\$20,387 50

Income:

*Income.*

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York, (subject to the repayment of \$1,000 borrowed as shown above, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund income account during this year) .....	\$522 89
--	----------

Number of beneficiaries, 45.

The Trustees announce with regret that Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, on account of his many duties, has been compelled to resign as a Trustee. Mr. Elihu Chauncey has been elected a Trustee in his place, and has accepted. The Trustees respectfully ask that the Convention elect Mr. Chauncey a Trustee pursuant to the Canon.

The Trustees announce with sorrow the death of Mr. Augustus F. Holly, a member of the Board since 1903. The vacancy thus created is unfilled.

During the year the Trustees have been compelled to transfer \$2,500 from the principal of the Widows' and Children's Fund to make good the allowances of the beneficiaries of that fund for the years 1909 and 1910, as shown in the foregoing report.

Since September 21, 1910, the date of this report, the Trustees have transferred \$1,000 from the principal of the Widows' and Children's Fund to the income account of the Clergy Fund, thus completely adjusting the accounts between the two funds. This adjustment has been made possible by the legacy of \$10,000 bequeathed by the will of Isabella Cooper, which was credited entirely to the principal account of the Widows' and Children's Fund, in accordance with the amendment to the canon made by the last Convention.

Furthermore, since September 21, 1910, the Trustees have transferred \$1,500 from the principal account of the Widows' and Children's Fund to the income account of that fund to meet the allowances to the beneficiaries payable on the first of October, 1910.

The Trustees request that their action be in all respects approved.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID H. GREER,  
ROBERT B. DOBSON,  
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT,  
H. HOBART KEELER, *Trustees.*

Mr. Elihu Chauncey was nominated as a Trustee to succeed himself, and Mr. John Noble Stearns was nominated as a Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Augustus F. Holly, and they were duly elected.

Mr. Robert L. Harrison offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund be authorized and requested to take proceedings in the Supreme Court of the State of New York under the statutes in such case made and provided to obtain an order of the Court so that any accumulation of income or current income derived from the funds in hands of the Trustees of said fund may be used for current needs of widows and children of deceased clergymen so long as said income is not required for the needs of the aged and infirm clergy.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Carter, Secretary of the New York Bible Society addressed the Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in view of the great work of the New York Bible Society, now completing its one hundred and first year, it is the sense of this Convention that in all the Churches of this Diocese the Second Sunday in Advent, December 9, be observed especially this year as Bible Sunday.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. G. H. Toop offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the motion of reference of the proposed changes in Canon XVIII to the Committee on Canons be withdrawn, and in its stead be it

*Resolved*, That a special committee of five be appointed by the Chair to consider the whole matter covered by said proposals, working in connection with the Bishop of the Diocese and the Committee on Canons. The report of the result of their deliberations shall be printed and distributed to the clerical and lay delegates of the Convention either before or at the meeting of the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.,	Rev. George A. Green,
Rev. G. Herbert Toop,	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris,
Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.,	Mr. Irving Grinnell.

Bishop Courtney presented the following from the Committee on Canons:



I. The committee have considered the amendments to certain canons proposed by the Committee on Wider Distribution of Official Positions. They feel constrained to point out that the changes which it is proposed to make effective by these amendments cannot become operative during the present Convention, for the reason that some, at least, of the offices to which they relate have already been filled under the authority of existing canons for one year only, and it is constitutionally impossible for Committees or Boards elected by the Convention for one year by any process of classification to retain some of their members in office for the longer period of two, three, four or five years. The Committee have therefore proposed certain modifications of the proposed amendments. They recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That Canon XII., Section 1, be amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 1. The Standing Committee shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Standing Committee who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Committee shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Committee into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. Vacancies occurring by death or otherwise shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the clerical and lay members of the Committee until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

2. *Resolved*, That Canon XI be amended so as to read as follows:

There shall be eight clerical and eight lay deputies from this Diocese to the Federate Council, who shall be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the Convention of 1911 the deputies who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, two clergymen and two laymen in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the deputies shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention two clerical and two lay deputies shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. In case of a vacancy by death or other-

wise among the deputies such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of deputies appointed to fill vacancies no deputy shall be eligible to the office of deputy until one year after the expiration of his term of office.

4. *Resolved*, That Rule of Order V, Section 5, be amended so as to read as follows:

5. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two clergymen and two laymen, which committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two clergymen and two laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three laymen;

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, four clergymen and four laymen;

(e) On Canons, four clergymen and four laymen;

(f) On Miscellaneous Business, four clergymen and four laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one clergyman and one layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many clergymen and so many laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their clerical and lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

II. Inasmuch as in the opinion of the Committee the resolutions with regard to wider distribution of official positions which were adopted by

this Convention on the 9th of November cannot become operative until the Convention of 1911, the Committee recommend the adoption of the following qualifying resolution:

*Resolved*, That the resolution adopted by this Convention on the 9th of November with regard to the wider distribution of official positions shall not become operative until the stated Convention of 1911, and it shall be taken to apply to the positions therein referred to at that time.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., moved that the Convention now sit as a Board of Missions, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck moved that the reading of the Reports of the Archdeacons and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries be dispensed with, which was adopted.

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE.

The Archdeacon of Orange begs to report that the work has been successfully and faithfully prosecuted during the past year..

One of the notes of progress was the laying of the corner stone of St. Andrew's Church, New Paltz, on December 1, by Bishop Greer. A representative audience assembled, and a goodly number of the clergy. The weather was very cold, but the whole service, including an admirable address by the Diocesan, was performed in the open air. The church building is now practically completed, save certain portions of the interior, and services have been held therein during the past Summer and Autumn, but the Archdeacon regrets to report the necessity of a mortgage of \$2,000 on the property, whose present value is three times that amount. Yet the importance of having our Church represented at this seat of one of the State Normal schools is conceded by all. Pupils of all demoninations are of course gathered at this educational centre, but the fact that full twenty pupils and several teachers engaged in the institution are members of the Episcopal Church shows why we are there with this substantial building of most attractive appearance, and a resident missionary, without the necessity of further comment. The Archdeaconry had hoped for more help outside of its own limits in completing this venture of faith; but the mortgage shows the sad disappointment. Yet we are not discouraged. Nearly every parish and mission within our own borders has aided in the building, and we confidently trust that in the near future more aid may come. The number of village people interested is constantly increasing, and your missionary has established a Sunday School since the last Diocesan Convention.

On September 7 the Archdeacon presided at the opening of the "Henry

Barker Memorial Parish House" of All Saints' Church, Rosendale, Ulster County. A commodious house was purchased at a moderate cost, largely from a legacy left by the Rev. Henry Barker, and altered and adapted for the purpose in view by contributions from the congregation. It will be a great help to the activities of this Mission Parish, and is a beautiful reminder of a former rector's love for his people, and of their reciprocal affection for him, and appreciation of his long pastorate among them.

All of the Missions and Missionary Parishes are being well maintained and kept up to a good standard of efficiency. A faithful, devoted and intelligent body of men minister to them.

There has been but one change in the "personnel" of the Missionary Staff of Clergy in the Archdeaconry—the Rev. Thomas McClintock resigned his charge of Rosendale and adjacent parts on the 1st of October last, after something over a year and a half of service. His successor has not yet been appointed.

A list of Missionaries and stations is herewith appended, and also Treasurer's report.

W. R. THOMAS,

*Archdeacon, for the Archdeaconry of Orange.*

#### ORANGE COUNTY.

Greenwood Lake, Lay Reader under direction of the Archdeacon.  
 Monroe, Rev. J. H. McGuinness, DD., with Lay Reader.  
 Port Jervis, Rev. U. Symonds.  
 Walden and Montgomery, Rev. Thomas G. Losee.

#### SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon, Rev. Uriah Symonds.  
 Liberty, Rev. Julius G. Shultz.  
 Monticello and Thompsonville, Rev. Walter Irving Stecher.

#### ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, Rev. W. F. Lewis (without compensation).  
 Ellenville, Rev. Hugh P. Hobson.  
 High Falls and Stone Ridge, Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.  
 Highland and New Paltz, Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.  
 Mead's Mount, in the Catskills, Rev. Frank H. Church.  
 Milton, Rev. H. M. Kirkby.  
 Rosendale, Rifton and Bloomington, Rev. Thomas McClintock,  
 up to Oct. 1, 1910, then resigned.

REPORT  
OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE  
FOR YEAR NOV. 1, 1909, TO NOV. 1, 1910.

*Received.*

Balance November 1, 1909.....	\$ 35 61
From Parishes of Archdeaconry on apportionment.....	1,046 00
From Special Archdeaconry Committee on Deficit.....	940 00
Interest on investments.....	200 00
Offerings at Archdeaconry meetings.....	31 51
From Diocesan Board of Missions.....	3,624 46
	<hr/>
	\$5,877 58

*Expended.*

Salaries of Missionaries.....	\$5,604 54
Interest on borrowed money.....	30 64
Incidentals .....	16 25
Cash on hand November 1, 1910.....	226 15
	<hr/>
	\$5,877 58

F. R. SMITHERS, JR.,  
Treasurer.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

REPORT  
OF THE ARCHDEACON OF WESTCHESTER.

The Archdeacon of Westchester would report that during the year we have been able to continue our work, to take some interest in the devoted service of the Reverend Mr. Hammarschold among the Swedes within our borders and to begin at least two new missions in the Archdeaconry.

We would recall with sadness the death of the Reverend John Buckmaster, who for many years was identified with this Archdeaconry and a long time Rector of St. John's, Tuckahoe, Westchester County. Mr. Buckmaster was a man of sterling qualities, full of zeal in his ministry. He was interested always in the weal of the Church. Whatever body he was associated with, whether Convention, Archdeaconry or voluntary societies, he was always present at meetings and prompt in the discharge of any duty assigned to him.

We fear that the Board of Diocesan Missions and the Convention do not realize the splendid opportunity offered for more aggressive work in the Archdeaconry of Westchester. Of course New York, with the unprecedented growth and crowding of the Boroughs of the Bronx and

Richmond filling up with rapid strides meet the same conditions. The call for sympathy and support is urgent. To give you one illustration, and that in my own parish, White Plains has doubled in population in seven or eight years and the souls of our own Church fealty come from the city parishes. This creates a valid plea, come over and help us, and yet another ground: New York in the years gone by has deprived Westchester and Putnam Counties of all sources of water supply. And in giving you this means of quenching your thirst it were but fair that you should willingly yield to us the wherewithal to supply the spiritual meat, drink and shelter to those whom you send.

We cannot forget, but fully appreciate the generosity of the New York Churches, but bespeak the continuance of it and the increase of it in our present urgent needs and under added burdens.

The Archdeaconry this year has contributed to the support of twenty-two mission churches and sixteen rectors or missionaries. Of these stations thirteen are in Westchester County, three in Putnam County, and six in Rockland County. If the members of the Convention will read the reports of the missionaries when published in the Journal they will be impressed by the good, self sacrificing and effective work they are doing. The Bishop of the Diocese and our Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry have given under Section 6, Canon 14, approval of tentative work, first, that of a mission under St. John's Wilmot and working in the City of New Rochelle, and second, for a mission for colored people in Mount Vernon. The latter is the first movement in the Archdeaconry to give our colored church people church privileges. The Reverend Dr. Hiram Van Kirk is Priest in charge of the mission in New Rochelle, and a recent graduate of the General Theological Seminary; the Reverend Newton Peart, Deacon, is in charge of the new work in Mount Vernon.

For many years Zion Church Rectors at Dobbs Ferry have ministered at Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-the-Hudson. The present Rector, Rev. R. W. Berkley, feeling that Hastings should have a resident clergyman, called the Rev. Walter Archbold as assistant, with full duty at the Chapel. The result has far exceeded any hope indulged by the Rector or Vicar, Mr. Archbold, gives in every report of this work, in growth, progress, attendance at services, in offerings, that is most hopeful and encouraging. We note this in our report because the Archdeaconry has had its share in making this work possible.

From the Treasurer's report it will be seen that we have discharged our obligations to the work and at our October meeting had a balance for this quarter. We would call your attention to our Reserve Fund of about \$1,100, which enables the Treasurer to meet promptly stipends when due, should the payment of apportionments be tardy.

This is a great relief to our faithful workers and a source of comfort to the Treasurer. The fund was created by voluntary contributions from our clergy and parishes over and above that which is raised by apportionment.

We append as the Canon directs a list of missions and Missionaries of the Archdeaconry.

MISSIONARIES, MISSION STATIONS AND "AIDED PARISHES"  
IN WESTCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY, 1910.

Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Garnerville.  
Rev. W. A. Masker, Jones Point, Lewisboro, South Salem.  
Rev. C. A. Ashmead, Tarrytown.  
Rev. S. A. Holmes, Pleasantville.  
Rev. W. H. Meldrum, Patterson.  
Rev. Thomas Stephens, Rockland County.  
Rev. H. N. Wayne, Tuckahoe.  
Rev. G. K. MacNaught, Harrison.  
Rev. J. O. Davis, Lake Mahopac, Richardville, West Somers.  
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, Swedish work, divers places.  
Rev. A. T. Keane, Spring Valley, Pearl River, New City.  
Rev. John A. Howell, Croton.  
Rev. Walter Archbold, Hastings.  
Rev. Newton Peart, Mount Vernon.  
Rev. E. A. Lyon, North Yonkers.  
Rev. W. N. Clapp, Nepera Park.

All of which we would respectfully submit.

F. B. VAN KLEECK,

*Archdeacon of Westchester County.*

NEW YORK, November 9, 1910.

REPORT

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WEST-  
CHESTER TO THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS, 1910.

*General Account.*

Balance on hand reported October 14, 1909.....	\$588 09
Receipts for term ending October 1, 1910:	
From Southern Missionary Convocation.....	\$375 00
From Parishes, Apportionment List (as itemized) ..	1,761 05
From Collections and Donations (as itemized) .....	249 81
From S. S. Advent Offerings (as itemized) .....	151 11
From interest account.....	25 05
From Treasurer of Diocesan Missions .....	2,444 17— 5,006 19
	<hr/>
	\$5,594 28

### Salaries and stipends to Missionaries, Assistants and

*Worthington Fund.*

**Disbursements on account:**

**Reserve Fund.**

Deposited with East River Savings Institution.....	\$1,000	30	
On deposit with Washington Trust Company.....	108	31—	1,108 61
Respectfully submitted, ..			

RECEIPTS ON PARISH APPORTIONMENT LIST.

St. Paul's Spring Valley.....	\$5 00
Grace, White Plains.....	69 00
St. Peter's, Portchester.....	98 55
Trinity, Ossining.....	67 00
Christ, Tarrytown.....	17 95
St. John's Yonkers.....	376 90
St. Peter's, Eastchester.....	14 95
Trinity, Mount Vernon.....	78 05
Christ, Yonkers.....	25 00
Carried forward.....	\$752 40



Brought forward.....	\$752 40
St. John's, New City .....	5 00
St. Paul's, Yonkers.....	70 20
Zion, Dobb's Ferry.....	20 00
St. John's, Larchmont.....	85 70
St. Luke's, Haverstraw.....	5 00
St. Stephen's Pearl River.....	10 00
Ascension, Mount Vernon.....	61 60
St. Peter's, Peekskill.....	35 65
Christ, Pelham Manor.....	44 35
Grace, Nyack.....	71 25
St. Barnabas, Irvington.....	85 40
St. John's, Pleasantville .....	17 40
Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac .....	5 00
St. Thomas', Mamaroneck.....	82 95
Christ, Rye.....	108 00
All Saints', Harrison.....	17 30
St. Andrew's Brewster.....	23 35
St. Mary's, Scarboro' .....	44 65
St. John's, Tuckahoe.....	15 90
St. John's, Lewisboro' .....	12 50
Christ, Bronxville.....	37 45
St. John's, Wilmot .....	5 00
St. Joseph's, Elmsford.....	5 00
Trinity, New Rochelle.....	100 00
St. Augustine's, Croton.....	5 00
St. John's Swedish Mission, Yonkers.....	10 00
St. Mark's Swedish Mission, Tarrytown.....	5 00
Good Shepherd, West Somers.....	5 00
St. Mark's, Tarrytown.....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,761 05

## COLLECTIONS AND DONATIONS.

Offerings at Archdeaconry Meeting at Garrison.....	\$74 27
Donation from Women's Auxiliary, St. Peter's, Westchester.....	25 00
In excess of Apportionment, Grace Church, White Plains.....	49 76
Offerings at Archdeaconry Meeting at Mount Vernon.....	14 34
Donation from the Archdeacon.....	4 46
Donation from Rev. Lea Luquer.....	4 41
Donation from House of Prayer, Jones Point.....	1 00
Offerings at Archdeaconry Meeting at Mamaroneck.....	26 57
Donation from Bishop's Fund.....	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$249 81

## SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERINGS.

St. Mary's, Scarboro' .....	\$19 85
Zion, Dobb's Ferry.....	16 70
Ascension, Mount Vernon.....	44 63
Grace, White Plains.....	51 49
St. Augustine's, Croton.....	5 58
Grace, Nyack.....	12 86

---

\$151 11

## REPORT

## OF THE ARCHDEACON OF DUTCHESS.

The Archdeacon of Dutchess, in behalf of the Archdeaconry, respectfully reports as follows: He has not been able, on account of ill health to make as many visitations to the various missions this year as formerly, and in October sent his resignation to the Bishop of the Diocese, who accepted it. No steps have as yet been taken by the Archdeaconry to nominate a successor for the office.

The Rev. E. C. Saunders, of Rhinebeck, was appointed Vicar to the Archdeacon until his successor is chosen.

The Rev. Thomas Burrows was transferred from Pine Plains to Hopewell Junction to succeed the Rev. Mr. Grueber, deceased, thus necessitating the use of Lay Readers at Pine Plains and Lithgow, which is vacant by the retirement of the Rev. Mr. Gilbert. Services have been maintained every Sunday, however, in these places, students of St. Stephen's College being secured to read service and a sermon until priests are found for the situations.

One most encouraging feature of our work is the consecration of St. James' Church, Dover Plains, which took place on the sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 11, 1910. The church was built some years ago at a cost of \$3,500, and the last \$1,000 remaining unpaid has been this year received by the untiring efforts of the people of the place.

The Bishop of Porto Rico acted for the Bishop of the Diocese in consecrating the building.

The same self-denying labor characterizes the work of the Rev. R. R. Upjohn at Pleasant Valley, and also the work at the West Pawling Mission, under the care of Mr. A. C. Beerdeck, who has also regularly assisted at Dover Plains.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. ASHTON,

*Archdeacon.*

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK.

At the annual meeting of this Archdeaconry, in December of last year, the former Trustees were re-elected with the exception of the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor, who asked to be excused from further service on account of the pressure of other duties, but he has not ceased to be among the foremost of the friends who aid us in our work. The Rev. Dr. Gates, of Trinity Parish, was chosen to fill the vacancy on the Board, and the former Secretary and Treasurer were re-elected.

In these days no one in Manhattan needs to be told that the borough above the Harlem River is rapidly growing. Some indication of that growth comes to us from the neighborhood of St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, which is the most northern of the Missions of our Archdeaconry. During the past two years eighty-two small dwellings of wood or brick and twenty brick buildings, of three stories each, have been built within six hundred feet of the church. Eighty families have moved into the neighborhood since August the first of this year. The church edifice is fortunately a spacious one on a large corner lot. A rectory is much needed. It will cost about \$5,000. Of this sum \$841.44 have been raised through the efforts of the Rev. Percival McIntyre, the minister in charge, and \$1,000 are due from a legacy.

The Rev. Arthur Ketchum, at St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, is more fortunate, and occupies the rectory adjoining the church. During the past year the chancel has been decorated, and a metal ceiling has been constructed in the large Sunday School room in the basement. The equipment for efficient service in this promising part of the field is daily giving proof of its value.

The rented chapel of the Holy Spirit is small, but it has the advantage of a parish house nearby which is also rented. Of the 205 scholars of the Sunday School more than half occupy the chapel and the others are accommodated in the parish house. The Rev. Mr. Bray reports that the offering at the last anniversary service on Whitsun-day amounted to \$350.

At the Chapel of the Atonement Mr. Falconer, to whom the early progress of the work was largely due, is again in immediate charge as Lay Reader, and the Rev. James A. Skinner continues to officiate at the Communion Services.

Since the Rev. Duncan H. Browne severed his relation with St. Martha's Chapel to accept the rectorship of Christ Church, New Brighton, it has been under the immediate oversight of the Rev. Roscoe C. Hatch, of the Bronx Church House, together with the Rev. Messrs. Harriman and Edwards, of St. Ann's Parish, Morrisania, who have continued the admirable missionary activities which have made St. Martha's, under Mr. Browne's Ministry, one of the model spiritual homes in the Bronx.

Emmanuel Mission, of which an Assistant Minister of Grace Church was formerly in charge, is now administered by the Rev. Robert E. Mar-

shall, of Bronx Church House, together with the Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Mott Haven, and its nearness to St. Mary's was one of the causes which led to this arrangement. It still thrives in a rented room.

St. David's Chapel, where our colored brethren worship, has added another year of fruitfulness to its admirable record under the earnest and faithful Ministry of the Rev. Edward G. Clifton. The large, well lighted and well ventilated crypt is still used by the congregation, Sunday School and various clubs, as the building fund is not yet large enough for the desired superstructure.

We have a tentative and promising Mission in Wakefield called the Good Shepherd, under the care of Mr. McCallion, Lay Reader. It occupies a building formerly used as a barn in 235th street, east of White Plains Road. It has already raised \$671.88 toward a building fund.

The growing usefulness of all these Missions has been due not only to religious services and Sunday Schools, but also to Men's Clubs, Women's Guilds, Boys' and Girls' Clubs, Branches of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Girls' Friendly Society and other organizations. It is noteworthy that all of them pay their own current expenses with the exception of the salaries of Missionaries. In addition to the clergymen whose names have been mentioned, the Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D., has been appointed a General Missionary of the Archdeaconry. We have a choice building site consisting of two adjoining lots, bought for us by the Bishop of the Diocese, at the corner of Tremont road and Buhre avenue, Westchester, near the proposed Triborough subway station and the Buhre avenue station. These improved transportation facilities will speedily increase the population of the neighborhood, and we shall soon need a chapel there.

Of our 150 candidates confirmed during the past year forty-eight were Italians, prepared by the Rev. Carmelo Di Sano, and presented at St. Ambrose Italian Mission. The work of this Mission in "Little Italy" is a reminder of the need of similar work in similar colonies. Trinity Parish, St. Bartholomew's Parish, Grace Parish, Calvary Parish and the City Mission Society have been conspicuous leaders in carrying the Gospel to immigrants of alien speech in their own tongue. It is gratifying also to see signs of growing interest in the urgent problem of ministering to such brethren when they are as sheep having no shepherd, and we hail the new Italian Mission at the Church of the Holy Communion and the new Italian Mission at St. Augustine's Chapel.

During the summer months 314 beneficiaries, mostly women and children, and many of them from the homes of immigrants, were sent into the country to breathe fresh air for a week or two, and other outings were provided for 1,287 excursionists.

Of the four clergymen now in residence at the Bronx Church House the new Vicar, the Rev. Kenneth A. Bray, continues in charge of the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, and the others are on duty at St. Martha's Chapel, St. Ann's Church, St. Mary's Church and the Church of the Advocate. About 1,400 men, boys and girls are connected with the clubs

at this great centre of missionary work which the zealous forethought of our beloved Diocesan has set up in the Bronx. Each club has its own reading room, bath and gymnasium, and entertainments of one kind and another are given in the auditorium throughout the year. On the last Sunday of each month from November to May, inclusive, a United Service is held in the auditorium, and the choir and congregation represent many of the neighboring churches and chapels. We recommend to such of the clergy and laity of Manhattan as have not yet visited this Church House, to go there and see for themselves what it is doing. Adjoining it is St. Agatha's Home for Deaconesses, where six Deaconesses are in residence, rendering valuable service in the parishes of St. James', Fordham, St. Mary's, Mott Haven, St. Ann's, Morrisania, and St. Simeon's, Melrose, and also at the Chapel of the Holy Spirit.

The walls of St. Clement's Church in Third Street, having been found, last spring, to be unsafe, the congregation since then has availed itself of the hospitality of the Diocesan House where religious services and other parochial activities are temporarily maintained by the Rector.

We have not had the benefit of any share of offerings in the City and Diocese for Diocesan Missions during the past year, but we have thankfully received contributions sufficient to meet expenses, though not sufficient for any larger forward movement. We have also gratefully received two large Bibles from Calvary Parish, one large Bible from a family, and one hundred articles of clothing, etc., from the New York Branch of the Needlework Guild.

Of the five former Missions of this Archdeaconry that have become incorporated parishes, St. Margaret's, the Advocate and St. Alban's, have church edifices. The Church of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, has a Parish House in which the congregation worships, and a rectory, but is not yet able to build a church. St. Simeon's Parish, which has a rectory and a Church crypt, is also waiting for funds for the completion of its Church edifice.

We ask for money for the salaries of Missionaries, for the purchase of Chapel sites and for new buildings, but we heartily commend to the generous sympathy of Church people in New York the needs of these two parishes, which have made so noble a record of progress since the days, not long past, when they began their existence in little rented rooms.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,  
*Archdeacon of New York.*

NEW YORK, *November 9, 1910.*

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE  
ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

November 3, 1909, to balance on Hand.....\$116 30

*Receipts.*

Churches .....	\$2,838 82	
Contributions .....	2,508 50	
Trinity Corporation .....	1,400 00—	\$6,747 32
		\$6,863 62

Church of St. Esprit .....	\$25 00	
Trinity Chapel .....	100 00	
Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty .....	500 00	
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D. ....	25 00	
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Peter's, Westchester .....	15 00	
St. Agnes' Chapel .....	36 86	
Holy Trinity Church .....	144 04	
St. Ignatius' Church .....	21 42	
Mr. Ellicott D. Curtis .....	25 00	
Church of St. Esprit .....	18 00	
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson .....	25 00	
Archdeaconry Committee of Calvary Church .....	300 00	
Miss Catherine G. Clarkson .....	25 00	
Anonymous .....	10 00	
Mrs. John H. Caswell .....	50 00	
St. James' Church .....	500 00	
Church of Beloved Disciple .....	24 36	
St. Thomas' Church .....	250 00	
Church of Heavenly Rest .....	123 78	
Mrs. Samuel A. Blatchford .....	10 00	
Missionary Relief Society, Trinity Chapel .....	50 00	
Mrs. John Innes Kane .....	100 00	
Mr. John May Duane.....	25 00	
Mr. Edwin Severin Clark .....	500 00	
Church of the Incarnation .....	729 65	
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie .....	50 00	
St. Thomas' Church .....	235 81	
Anonymous .....	50 00	
All Angel's Church.....	24 90	
Through Archdeacon Nelson .....	863 50	
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn .....	240 00	
Bishop Greer, Williamsbridge, salary account .....	250 00	
Trinity Corporation .....	1,400 00—	\$6,747 32

*Payments.*

Salaries and Stipends to Missionaries.....	\$5,190 00	
Printing and Stationery .....	100 85	
Insurance .....	329 13	
Interest on Mortgage .....	240 00	
Telephone .....	108 77	
See House Expenses .....	104 00	
Postage .....	96 00	
Loan repaid .....	300 00	
Rev. G. F. Nelson, Expense Account .....	300 00—	\$6,768 75

November 1, 1910, to balance on hand..... \$94 87

Examined and found correct.

ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, }	Committee.	E & O.E.
CHAS. A. CLARK,		R. M. POTT, Treasurer.

NEW YORK, November 3, 1910.

*Building Accounts.*

St. David's:

Nov. 1, 1909. To balance on hand.....	\$15,497 67
" Interest on Bond and	
Mortgage .....	750 00
" Interest Savings Bank.....	11 97

Nov. 1, 1910. To balance on hand.....\$16,259 64  
\$15,000.00 on Bond and Mortgage.

\$1,259.64 Union Square Savings Bank.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd:

Nov. 1, 1910. Balance on hand.....	\$671 88
------------------------------------	----------

Excelsior Savings Bank.

St. Stephen's, Woodlawn:

Nov. 1, 1909. To balance on hand.....	\$504 00
" Interest .....	20 14
" Contributions .....	317 30

Nov. 1, 1910. To balance on hand..... \$841 44  
Excelsior Savings Bank.

Examined and found correct.

ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, }	Committee.	E & O.E.
CHAS. A. CLARK,		R. M. POTT, Treasurer.

NEW YORK, November 3, 1910.

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF RICHMOND.

This report must begin with an expression of gratitude over the fact that the Archdeaconry of Richmond has not only been able during the year ending November 1, 1910, to pay off all of the indebtedness outstanding at the close of the preceeding year, but it has been enabled to extend its missionary work somewhat and give more aid to assisted parishes than in any previous year of the Archdeaconry's history. This result has been made possible, first, by the fact that through the energy and zeal of the treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, we have received the full amount apportioned to us, and, secondly, by the fact that through special effort we have secured the raising of a larger amount of contributions for Archdeaconry work from our own parishes and missions, though a portion of this increase from assisted parishes and missions does not show in our treasurer's statement, owing to the fact that some of the contributions do not pass through his hands, but are paid directly to the missionaries and assisted rectors.

The Italian Mission at Mariner's Harbor was reopened on Christmas Day, and has been continued since with measurably encouraging results, although large numbers of the former Italian residents of that section have moved away because of the shutting down of many of the local industries. A new Italian Mission has also been opened at Port Richmond, in the midst of a large Italian population, and under the direction of the Rev. D. A. Rocca, is already meeting with pronounced success, ministering to a steadily increasing number of Italians.

Trinity Parish, New Dorp, which lost its minister-in-charge, the Rev. David Bowen, by resignation last spring, has been placed in charge of the Rev. Robert H. Herron, who has recently come to us from the Presbyterian Communion. The work here has taken on a new aspect under Mr. Herron's wise and energetic leadership; and, while at present the Archdeaconry treasury is contributing to its support, we confidently expect that the parish will very soon again become entirely self-supporting.

St. Stephen's Parish, Tottenville, has generously given its Rector, Rev. Guy A. Jamieson, a year's vacation because of failing health. The supplying of this assisted parish during the year has devolved upon the Archdeaconry which sends two clergymen regularly to St. Stephens for the maintenance of all the services and the keeping up of a vigorous pastoral work. Under this arrangement the parish is not only holding its own, but showing a satisfactory growth.

All Saints' Parish, Mariner's Harbor, although in a district which has suffered more than any other on Staten Island from industrial depression with its consequent loss of a considerable number of residents, is under the zealous care of the Rev. William W. Mix, maintaining a healthful condition; and while very largely supported by the Archdeaconry treasury



now, will undoubtedly recover its former status of financial independence with the return of industrial activity.

St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, has just lost its minister-in-charge, the Rev. William G. Thompson, who has resigned to take up work at St. Thomas' Chapel, Manhattan. Mr. Thompson's loss is much regretted, but it is hoped that very soon an effective worker will be secured for this important and growing field. Church, rectory and parish house are in good condition and entirely out of debt. This work has been almost wholly supported by the Archdeaconry the past year.

The Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, is making satisfactory progress under the immediate charge of a Seminarian, Mr. Samuel H. Wood, with the assistance of the Archdeacon. This Mission, with church building, parish house and rectory free from indebtedness, with all debts paid and with a steadily increasing tendency towards independence financially, will undoubtedly be in a position to support a resident clergyman in the near future.

The Archdeacon, assisted by members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, continues to maintain a Sunday School and stated services at the Mill Road Mission, New Dorp Beach, where there is a well-appointed chapel and a small endowment fund sufficient for all present needs.

Services continue to be maintained regularly by members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, at the Marine Hospital, and under the direction of the Archdeaconry's Secretary, Mr. A. A. Michell, at the Actor's Home.

Semi-monthly celebrations of the Holy Communion are continued at the Mariner's Family Asylum, by the Minister-in-charge of St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.

Arrangements have been made by which services will be maintained at Linoleumville every Sunday afternoon, and it is hoped that the coming year will find an organized Mission at this important, but at present somewhat inaccessible point.

The Archdeacon and other clergy continue to co-operate with the City Mission Society, as far as possible, in ministrations at the City Farm Colony.

The Archdeacon desires to acknowledge gratefully the everready and frequently-proffered services of lay readers, H. G. de Meli, Berthold Lienhardt, E. J. Bleezarde, Henry R. Stewart, Archibald McComb and William N. Freeman.

Appended is submitted the financial report of the Treasurer.

CHARLES S. BURCH,  
*Archdeacon of Richmond.*

## ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

November 1, 1909, to October 31, 1910.

## SUMMARY.

*Receipts.*

Balance, Annual Report, Nov. 1, 1909.....		\$163 15
Church of the Ascension .....	\$125 00	
Christ Church .....	220 00	
St. Mary's Church .....	80 00	
St. Andrew's Church .....	164 00	
St. John's Church .....	125 02	
Church of the Holy Comforter .....	235 00	
St. Simon's Church .....	82 50	
Old Road Mission .....	5 00	
Diocesan Committee .....	2,448 96	
Loans .....	75 00—	3,860 48
Parochial Committee .....	300 00	
		<hr/>
		\$4,023 63

*Disbursements.*

All Saints' Church:		
W. W. Mix .....	\$650 00	
English Crooks .....	7 50	
J. B. Blanchet Settlement .....	147 06—	\$804 56
Church of the Holy Comforter:		
David Bowen .....	240 14	
S. H. Wood .....	123 75	
English Crooks .....	37 50	
Expenses .....	72 04—	473 43
St. Simon's Church:		
Wm. G. Thompson .....		1,170 00
St. Stephen's Church:		
Archdeaconry Contributions .....	300 00	
English Crooks .....	10 00	
C. J. Adams .....	5 00—	315 00
Trinity Church:		
R. H. Herron .....	100 00	
English Crooks .....	10 00—	110 00
		<hr/>
Carried forward.....		\$2,872 99

Brought forward.....		\$2,872 99
Italian Mission:		
Rent, Mariner's Harbor .....	156 00	
Rent, Port Richmond .....	20 00	
D. A. Rocca Allowance .....	190 00	
Expense .....	34 00—	400 00
Archdeaconry Expense:		
Printing .....		4 00
Loans Repaid:		
C. S. Burch .....	50 00	
Estate E. B. Arnold .....	80 00	
A. A. Michell .....	25 00	
Ralph McKee .....	25 00—	180 00
St. Luke's Church:		
Supply .....	11 25—	\$3,468 24
Balance Nov. 1, 1910 .....		\$555 39
		RALPH MCKEE,
		<i>Treasurer.</i>

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris presented the Treasurer's Report.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH  
DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Nov. 1, 1909. To balance on hand..... \$743 83

*Receipts.*

To Contributions from Churches .....	\$8,413 37	
" Contributions from Individuals .....	2,805 00	
" Interest .....	250 00	
" Payments received through error .....	79 36—	\$11,547 73
		\$12,291 56
Collected and Expended by		
Archdeaconry of Orange .....	2,217 51	
" " Richmond .....	1,036 52	
" " Dutchess .....	1,680 29	
" " Westchester .....	2,652 02—	7,496 34
		19,788 90

*Expenditures by the Treasurer.*

By Archdeaconry of Orange .....	\$3,624	46
" " " Richmond .....	2,448	96
" " " Dutchess .....	2,938	75
" " " Westchester .....	2,742	83
" Stipends paid direct .....	337	50
Received by mistake and returned:		
Walter Jennings .....	\$50	00
Church of the Beloved Disciple.....	24	36
All Saints' Church, Milton .....	5	00— 79 36
		<hr/>
		\$12,171 86
Nov. 1, 1910. To balance on hand.....	\$119	70
Investments:		
Bond and Mortgage on No. 2000 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, \$5,000, at 5%.		
N. B.—The interest from this investment is paid to the Archdeaconry of Orange.		

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
*Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct, Nov. 9, 1910.

STEPHEN BAKER,  
H. H. CAMMANN,  
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT,  
*Auditing Committee.*

Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the amount to be raised for Diocesan Missions be \$18,000, and that such amount be distributed among the Archdeacons outside the Archdeaconry of New York, and that the distribution be left to a special committee consisting of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions with the Treasurers of the Archdeacons outside of New York.

Which was adopted.

On motion, Mr. Morris was elected Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

Dr. Vibbert moved that the ballot be dispensed with and that the following persons be elected as the Board of Missions:

Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.	Mr. A. C. Zabriskie.
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	Mr. J. C. Otis, M.D.
Rev. Geo. H. Toop	Mr. E. H. Outerbridge.
Rev. Charles K. Gilbert	Mr. Henry L. Hobart.

Which was adopted.

On motion, the Board of Missions arose.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water moved that the Canon on Finance shall not take effect until the end of Convention, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck moved the following:

*Resolved*, That a suitable salary be paid to the Treasurer of the Convention and that the amount be determined by the Committee on Finance. Which was adopted.

The Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D., offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That it is the judgment of this Convention that property used only for religious and charitable purposes should properly be exempted from the burden of assessments for local improvements (as was the custom for many years in this State).

Which was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report:

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE  
OF NEW YORK.

Nov. 1, 1909. To balance on hand.....\$3,662 54

*Receipts.*

To Assessments, 1909—57 Parishes.....\$2,620 97  
" Assessments, 1910—105 Parishes..... 4,930 00—\$7,550 97

\$11,213 51

*Payments.*

By Salaries:

Secretary .....\$600 00  
Secretary Standing Committee..... 250 00  
Registrar ..... 500 00—\$1,350 00

By Mileage to Clergy ..... 300 30  
" Convention Lunch (2 days) ..... 676 35  
" Convention Expenses ..... 105 55  
" Printing and Stationery ..... 251 14  
" General Expenses ..... 196 10

Carried forward.....\$2,879 44

Brought forward.....	\$2,879 44
By Printing and Distributing Journal.....	1,550 80
" Assessment to General Convention .....	1,200 00
" Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., (for assistance during the year) .....	1,500 00— \$7,130 24

Nov. 1, 1910. To balance on hand ..... \$4,083 27

E. & O. E.,  
R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

WM. V. DUNNELL,  
*Chairman Committee.*

On deposit in U. S. Trust Co., \$7,000.00  
Examined and found correct, Nov. 2, 1910.

STEPHEN BAKER, }  
H. H. CAMMANN, } *Committee.*

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE SANDS  
FUND.

*Receipts.*

To Interest on Investments ..... \$500 00

*Payments.*

Feb. 16, 1910, by Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.....	\$100 00
Apl. 26 " " " " " " " " .....	125 00
Sept. 7 " " " " " " " " .....	100 00
Nov. 3 " " " " " " " " .....	175 00
	————— \$500 00

*Investments:*

\$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 4%  
\$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 5%  
\$2,000 in U. S. Trust Co.

E. & O. E.,  
R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

DAVID H. GREER.  
JOHN McL. NASH.  
ROBERT B. KIMBER,

*Resolved*, That the contributions to be required according to Canon XVI. of the Diocese from every Congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund, for the Convention year 1910-1911 be one-half of one per cent. on the amount of its current expenses.

And the appended resolution was adopted:

The Secretary offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be empowered to spend such an amount of the funds of the Diocese, with the consent and approval of the Bishop, as may be necessary to complete the file of the Journals of the Diocese.

Which was adopted:

The Rev. Dr. Burch presented his resignation as Deputy to the Missionary Council, which was accepted.

The Rev. F. F. German and Mr. Adrian A. Buck were nominated as deputies to the Missionary Council.

On motion, the Secretary was empowered to cast one ballot, for the nominees.

The ballot was cast and the Chair announced that the Rev. F. F. German and Mr. Adrian A. Buck were duly elected Deputies to the Mission Council.

The Rev. Mr. Harrower moved that the Chair appoint a Committee on arrangements for Convention, which was adopted.

The Rev. W. T. Crocker presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That 1,800 copies of the Journal and the Bishop's address be printed for distribution.

It was moved that after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*, which was adopted.

The minutes were read and approved.

The devotions were conducted by the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Benediction was pronounced by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

DAVID H. GREER,  
*Bishop.*

Attest:

ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
*Secretary of Convention.*

## APPENDIX A.

---

### BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

#### BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

Since our last meeting in Diocesan Council the General Convention of the Church has met, and it may not be amiss if, instead of reciting at length or even in summary its more or less important legislative proceedings, of which you have already either heard or read, I should try to express as it appeared to me the spirit which pervaded and prompted those proceedings and gave significance to them.

It was on the whole a notable Convention and fairly representative of the Church at large, in that it was composed of men of different views and different schools of thought within the lawful bounds and limits of the Church, and who, therefore, gave expression as was to be expected, to different shades of opinion. And yet, with this striking and significant feature—that in spite of the different views advanced, or rather in and through them, there seemed to be this pervading and underlying conviction—that now more than ever did the world need and was it ready to welcome and receive that Christian Gospel message which the Christian Church has been authorized to give. It is true, indeed, that every age has needed that Gospel message, because it is a message which human nature needs, and hence it has found in every age some personal response and has received in every age some personal acceptance, as it surely will in this age. But something more than that was the thought or feeling or rather the conviction which seemed to pervade and underlie all that was said and done in that recent Council and Convention of the Church. Not merely that in this present age, as in all the ages before it, some individuals here and there, whether few or many, feeling in themselves the need of some transcendent life would welcome and receive the Christian Gospel message, but that the *age itself*, the whole present age, was beginning to feel the need of it, or



the need at least of something of more vitalizing value than its own inherent and energizing force, and which it first must have in order to work successfully its present problems out.

It has been trying hitherto, and is trying still, to work those problems out along material lines and with material terms. They may not be and are not in their ultimate aim strictly material problems, but social, civic, moral. But the terms employed to work them with are nevertheless material and which it is hoped will prove to be the germinal terms of life, a happier, a better, a more desirable life, more rational and wholesome. And so they are; and the Church must not neglect them. It must, on the contrary, in all its planning to promote human growth and betterment, emphasize and use them. And the Church is doing it, not only in its furtherance of social welfare schemes and social service commissions, Diocesan and National, but also in its various parochial equipments, its guilds and clubs and parish houses and other institutions, agencies and missions.

All this is good, important and essential and must not be neglected. For the greater part of my own ministerial life I have stood for it and worked for it and done what I could to encourage and promote it. And I stand for it still, because I believe it to be serviceable and valuable, not only in itself but in helping to give to the Christian Church its hold upon the people and thus through its active sympathy with them to show and prove its friendly disposition towards them. And yet while encouraging this and trying to promote it, as the Church should, it would be a mistake to dwell too much upon it and to make this to the people today its chief and principal message, because it is not what today, so the Convention seemed to think, the people chiefly need. Material things they need of course; they always will need them, but other things they need, and at the present time chiefly other things, which are not material, but beyond them and above them, and from which none of us can, however closely related to material dependencies, at any time escape. For, as an English writer of penetration puts it, we are constantly, even the most practical of us, seeing what is invisible and hearing what is inaudible and permitting them to send us on our way. Seducing appetites, turbulent passions and ignoble ease never gain our undivided ear. While we bend to them there are pleading voices which distract

us, and which, if they do not save us, follow us with an expostulating shame.

These are the things, these unmaterial things, which this material age is dimly and dumbly stumbling towards and, half unconsciously to itself, trying to reach and find. It has been trying to build its material towers high and it has built them high, but, like another long ago, they seem to be towering towards not heaven but confusion. Or using another and more authoritative simile,—the present age is beginning to find and feel the old saying true, that it simply cannot live, neither can it prosper, it is not possible, by means of bread alone, or whatsoever is expressed or symbolized by bread, whether little or much. It has been working upon the experiment not merely of making material things, metals and stones and other things convertible into gold, but convertible into life, and the experiment does not seem to be turning out well. The startling statement made not many years ago to the British Association that matter contains the promise and potency of life is coming to be questioned not only as a scientific datum, but also as a practical and experiential rule. Even the man on the street, and the successful man on the street, and he perhaps more than the unsuccessful, is touched and tinged more or less with a depressing disillusionment concerning the sufficiency of that material creed which holds its promise to his ear and breaks it to his hope. And so with the age at large. Its crass material creed—how good at first it was! Ah! yes, how good it was! What splendid promise was in it! What a great and blessed evangel of peace and contentment if not of happiness it was going to be to the people when, by a logical process, it should be worked out and universally applied! Has it been worked out? Not quite perhaps, or fully; and yet we are already beginning to hear in this material age the same old question which in spite of "much goods" long ago was asked, "What is lacking yet?" And what is? The very thing which so earnestly is sought. Life, life is lacking. And that is what precisely the Christian Gospel message promises and gives.

For what is the Gospel message? Let us be clear on this point for there seems to be in many minds much confusion about it. It is not, primarily, a message concerning the teaching of Jesus Christ, His parables and precepts, His sermon on the mount.

That is not chiefly what the Gospel message is. That is not indeed a Gospel message at all, a message of good news. It is, on the contrary, when taken by itself, a message of despair. For who of us can reach, fully and completely, that high moral code? We can aspire to it and try to reach it; and we should try. But something else first must come to urge us on to reach it. Much of that moral teaching, too, is found in other religions, in the Jewish and the Confucian as well as in some of the old philosophic systems, the Greek, the Roman, the Indian. But the Christian religion has something distinctive in it which no other has and gives something to us which no other gives. It gives to us life, proceeding from a surrender to and fellowship with a life; from fellowship with Christ; not merely with His teaching delivered long ago, not merely with His example imaged long ago, but with Christ Himself, the risen and the living Christ, living here and now, in a fellowship as real, as intimate and close, yea, closer than that which His disciples had when He was on the earth.

That is what distinctively the Christian religion is. That is what it gives us and what no other gives. That is what Saint Paul, to signalize it, to differentiate it, to make it stand boldly out, calls "My Gospel," the Gospel which he had been commissioned to teach and preach, and which, as it was by him and others preached, gave to the world new life and changed it, its manners and its morals, and put a new enthusiasm into the world's heart. And so it does now, giving to men the power of a new and needed life from a surrender to and fellowship with a life, the life of the Living Christ, which, as they have it in them, urges them on to follow Christ, to serve and obey Him, His high ideal teaching, His Sermon on the Mount, and everything else He taught, to show Him forth and live Him, and thus to become, according to their measure, the present portrayal of Him.

That is the need, radical, deep, and felt, of the present age, and which the Christian Church, gathering up all its strength, gathering up all itself into one must chiefly try to meet. And here let me repeat, that I may not be misunderstood, what has been already said, that in emphasizing this I do not forget the other less spiritual but still important needs of the present time

and age. No, I do not forget them; I recognize them fully, and hear what is so often their sad and bitter cry. I hear from toiling men today and toiling women and children the bitter cry for bread, and woe to the Church that does not heed that cry and does not try to relieve it. And yet, as from the very heart of this material age and in spite of its material absorptions and engrossments, I cannot fail to hear what the late Convention seemed to hear, another cry today; inarticulate, if you please, but still, though faint, a famished cry, for another kind of bread, the Living Bread that came down from above and that still comes from a personal fellowship with the Living Christ.

This is the bread which Christendom needs today which the world needs and is awakening to the need of. I was recently told by a friend the following incident. A Chinese student at one of our American universities was asked to tell to his assembled fellow students what he thought was the radical need of China, and he delivered himself, so it was reported to me, in substantially these words: I have reflected, he said, that what my country needs is a better industrial system, a better educational method, a better scientific training, and other similar things which you in the West possess. But these are not enough; these are on the surface. I have reflected that what my country needs is an enthusiasm, not for abstract qualities, verities and virtues,—we have these, we have had them for centuries; and besides, too, these are things which appeal more particularly to the more enlightened few. I have reflected and considered that what my country needs is an enthusiasm for a person and for a living person; and if it is to be a continuous enthusiasm, not waning or declining, but lasting on and on through the lives of individuals and through the lives of ages, it must be for a person continuously alive. I have reflected and considered that what my country needs is an enthusiasm for just such a person as your religion gives us.

Yes, China needs it, Christendom needs it, the whole world needs it, and is beginning to be conscious of the need; the power, the inspiration, the enthusiasm of a life, not temporal and material, for that, however bright the flame, does in time burn out and leave but dead and cold or smouldering furnace clinkers; but spiritual and eternal, an enthusiasm from and for the living Christ.

It was this conviction which seemed to pervade the late General Council and Convention of the Church, prompting and inspiring its various proceedings, and which, in spite of different views, freely and frankly uttered, gave to that Convention its vital and essential significance and meaning, and of the measures which it adopted. This was the significance of the new Missionary Districts which it created; of the new Missionary Canon which it framed; of the new Mission Hymnal which it authorized to reach all classes, the destitute and homeless and those who are forgotten of their fellow men; of its new General Board of Religious Education; of the new strong note of Unity which it struck and of its new and forward steps towards a world conference concerning Faith and Order; and of various other minor but not unimportant and unessential measures. All of them proceeding, as I at least tried to interpret and understand them, from one deep and strong and underlying conviction that the present age is needing and awakening to the need, to quicken and revive it and save it from itself, some new life-containing and life-imparting word, which is but the old Christian Gospel word concerning the Living Christ. And so the Church must gather up all its strength to give it, with united voice and effort to impart it, and knowing that it has it it must put forth and show the courage of its conviction and, therefore, must not be afraid new methods to adopt, new experiments to try, new ventures of faith to make. One of these is the venture in this American Church of a Suffragan Episcopate. Personally I am satisfied as the result of much reflection, that it is a venture expedient and wise. My reasons for this opinion you already know, and I need not now rehearse them, but will content myself with saying that after a very careful and very thorough study for the past seven years of our situation, I am strongly and fully convinced that a Suffragan Episcopate, with its free untrammelled movement, such as a Coadjutor Episcopate does not and cannot have, will be not simply a "confirming machine"—what a poor and meagre conception some persons seem to have of the Episcopal Office—but an Apostolic and missionary force for strengthening what is weak, reclaiming what is lost, for gathering in the people and shepherding the flock. The Church at large at least, after a very full and careful deliberation and guided, as I believe, by the

spirit of God, has deuced to make the venture, having as I also believe, not exclusively but to some considerable extent, this Diocese in mind; and I ask you now to make it. According to the Canon, which went into effect immediately upon its passage, I am permitted to ask for two Suffragan Bishops. I ask for one. That, for the present at least, is in my judgment enough. If at another time another should be needed, or something else should be needed for the better upbuilding of the Church in this Diocese, that need I am sure will be recognized and met. But now I ask for only one assisting Bishop. It is needless for me to say that he should be a man earnest, capable and of high character, the highest, and above all a man not seeking his own glory, but the glory of Jesus Christ and the advancement of his Church and kingdom in the world.

I ask you now to let me have such an Episcopal brother and co-worker in this Diocese. And let me not be misunderstood. I ask for this assistance not chiefly for my own sake—I make no *ad misericordiam* appeal—but chiefly for the sake of the Diocese and the greater efficiency of the work, for strengthening its stakes and lengthening its cords and developing its resources. And in order that it may not be too much of a tax upon the Church I here agree to relinquish one-third of my present salary.

In connection with this greater efficiency of the work, there is another matter which has been much upon my mind of late and to which I wish briefly, in conclusion, to refer.

There are parishes in this city and this Diocese which are bravely struggling against adverse conditions; some of them with debts originally contracted with the full approval of the constituted authorities. Others there are which by some timely outside aid would be liberated at once into a much larger usefulness in very fruitful fields. Has not the time come, is it not here and now, for the formation and the incorporation of a Church Extension Society, capable of receiving gifts and bequests, which, by a judicious application of them, would give to the Church a helpful forward movement all along the line and throughout the whole length and breadth of our diocesan field? This, in my judgment, is a very important matter, about which some immediate action should be taken if the Church in this Diocese is to

avail itself of its opportunities, and instead of simply marking time and holding its own, to make progress in its work.

I would suggest therefore that a committee be appointed at this Convention with power to form such a society and to secure for it a charter. Such a society, composed of wise and capable men, with, if you please, the Bishop of the Diocese as *ex-officio* the President, would meet in a very effective way a great and pressing need and contribute to the growth and progress of the Church. I would suggest also in connection with it, an annual public meeting, either in the Cathedral, or if that should not be large enough, in Carnegie Hall, at which the claims of the society might be set forth and presented, and I beg, therefore, to commend this subject to your earnest attention.

And now I end as I began, and as the late Convention both began and ended, with a strong encouraging note. The task that lies before us, though arduous and great, is rich in hope and promise. The world today needs and is, I believe, ready to receive the Christian Gospel message, with its life-imparting word concerning the Living Christ. Let us then with hope and faith and courage give it, and for its greater sanction give ourselves to it.

"Say not the struggle nought availeth,  
The labor and the wounds are vain,  
The enemy faltereth not nor faileth,  
And as things have been they remain.  
For while the tired waves vainly breaking  
Seem here no further inch to gain,  
Far back, through creeks and inlets, streaming  
Comes silent, flooding in, the main."

DAVID H. GREER.

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1909-1910.

## BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

*November 10, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral Crypt, celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Diocesan Convention.

In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, presided at the business session of the Convention and made my annual address. Afterwards, present at the Board of Diocesan Missions.

In the evening, attended reception at 7 Gramercy Park, to the clerical and lay delegates to the Convention.

*November 11, Thursday.*—Presided at the Diocesan Convention all day.

*November 12, Friday.*—In the afternoon, confirmed *one* person in private, belonging to Trinity Chapel.

*November 13, Saturday.*—In the morning, at Calvary Church, received into the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church Oreste Salcini, sometime Priest in the Roman Catholic Church, he having renounced allegiance to that Communion.

*November 14, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Christ Church, Suffern. Confirmed *six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*November 16, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at Grace Church.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*November 18, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended the examinations of the Candidates for Holy Orders.

Afterwards, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

In the evening, at the Parish House of Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, made an address in behalf of the American Church Institute for •Negroes.

*November 20, Saturday.*—In the morning, at St. Mark's Church, present at the Annual Service of the Girls' Friendly Society of the Diocese of New York. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*November 21, Sunday next before Advent.*—In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Communion, New York. Confirmed *twenty-three* persons, and made an address.

*November 23, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.



*November 25, Thanksgiving Day.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral Crypt, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Corporate Communion Service of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and made an address.

*November 28, First Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, present at St. Matthew's Church, Bedford. Confirmed *three* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mary's Mission, Middle Patent. Made an address.

In the evening, preached at Trinity Church, Mount Vernon.

*November 30, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, presided at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, and made an address.

In the afternoon, presided at the Business Session of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Afterwards, at St. Bartholomew's Church, in the presence of the Reverend Dr. F. B. Van Kleeck, Presbyter, and the Reverend Dr. George F. Nelson, Presbyter, I deposed from the ministry of this Church, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, Section I, the Reverend Henry R. Sargent, for causes not affecting his moral character, he having renounced the ministry of this Church.

*December 1, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Holy Trinity Church, Highland, confirmed *seven* persons, and made an address.

In the afternoon, laid the Cornerstone of At. Andrew's Church, New Paltz, and made an address.

*December 2, Thursday.*—Preached at All Souls' Church, New York, in the evening.

*December 3, Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at the annual meeting of the Assyrian Mission Committee, at 79 Fifth Avenue.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, present at the Centenary Service of the New York Bible Society, and took part in the Exercises.

*December 5, Second Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, preached the sermon at St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Babylon, Long Island, upon the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the Chapel.

*December 7, Tuesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Church, Walden. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*December 9, Thursday.*—In the evening, present at the Annual Dinner of the Men of Ascension Parish, New York, and made an address.

*December 10, Friday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the "Bishop's Club" at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, present at the dedication of the new home building of the New York Press Club, Spruce and William Streets, and made an address.

*December 12, Third Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Riverdale, and preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, visited St. George's Church, Williamsbridge. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*December 13, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, present at the Diamond Jubilee of the Missionary work of the Methodist Church in Africa, and pronounced the Benediction.

*December 14, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

*December 16, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

*December 17, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, received a Committee of the Ladies' Waist Makers' Union, in behalf of the Shirt Waist Makers' Strike.

Afterwards, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Clergy of the City, in behalf of the Laymen's Missionary Movement.

*December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, at the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, ordained to the Diaconate Hiram Van Kirk, Ph. D., presented by Archdeacon Nelson. Advanced to the Priesthood: the Rev. Dwight Worden Graham, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. Horace Edwin Clute, presented by the Rev. M. K. Bailey; the Rev. Alvin Philip Knell, presented by Canon Kimber; the Rev. Charles Perley Tinker, presented by Canon Kimber; the Rev. William Daniel Saunders (for Bishop of Tennessee), presented by the Rev. Prof. Charles Edmonds.

The Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D., preached the sermon and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, West Chester. Confirmed *forty-three* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*December 21, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 38 Bleeker Street.

In the evening, attended a dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria given to Comptroller Metz, by the various Boards of different charitable institutions. Made an address.

*December 22, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Finance Committee of Hope Farm.

*December 24, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the Bronx Church House, present at a Children's Christmas Service, and made an address.

*December 26, First Sunday after Christmas.*—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish. Preached. Confirmed *sixty-two* persons, eight being from the House of the Annunciation.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*December 27, St. John's Day.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral Crypt, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address before the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral.

In the afternoon, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Alexander Crawford, a Priest of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31.

*December 28, Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice that the name of Cyril Arthur Player had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*December 31, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Reverend John E. Dallam, a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the ministry of this Church.

*January 9, First Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the afternoon, at the Church of the Incarnation, present at a Memorial Service to the late Bishop Hare, and made an address.

*January 12, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at the General Theological Seminary, present at a meeting of the General Convention on the Seminary.

In the afternoon, also at the General Theological Seminary, present at a meeting of the Seminary Trustees.

*January 13, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Suffragans.

*January 14, Friday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Thomas's Church.

In the evening, present at the Banquet of the Laymen's Missionary Conference.

*January 15, Saturday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Thomas's Church.

*January 19, Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Reverend Clarence Henry Branscombe, a Priest of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, for causes assigned and known, which do not affect his moral character.

*January 20, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*January 24, Monday.*—In the morning, at Calvary Church, confirmed *one* person belonging to Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

*January 25, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*January 26, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Colony Club, pre-

sided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes, and made an address.

*January 28, Friday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Honors of Columbia University, at 20 East 92nd Street.

*January 30, Sexagesima.*—In the morning, visited St. Stephen's Church, New York. Confirmed *ten* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*February 1, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, visited a number of tenement houses in Manhattan, in connection with several other persons, with reference to preparing a report on Congested Population.

In the evening, received the Senior Candidates for Orders of this Diocese, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*February 3, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Training School for Deaconesses, at St. Faith's House.

*February 5, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, present at a reception of the Church Club.

*February 6, Quinquagesima.*—In the morning, visited Ascension Memorial Church, upon the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Reverend Mr. Steen's rectorship of the Parish. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited the Floating Chapel of Our Saviour. Confirmed *four* persons. Made an address.

*February 7, Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at the Annual Meeting of the Trustees of the Provident Loan Society, at the Society's building, Fourth Avenue and 25th Street.

*February 8, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

*February 9, Ash Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a lecture on Comparative Religions, by Dr. Knox, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*February 13, First Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *forty-two* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*February 15, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, at the Church of the Incarnation. Presided at a service under the auspices of the Junior Clergy Missionary Association, at which Bishop Rowe made an address.

*February 16, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral at Grace Church, Providence.

Received from the Bishop of Idaho notice of the deposition from the ministry of this Church of the Reverend Israel T. Osborn, a Presbyterian

of that Missionary District, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*February 17, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution and Statutes of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*February 20, Second Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Confirmed *sixty-eight* persons, one a candidate from St. Thomas's Church; and received *two* persons into this Church from the Roman Communion. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of San Salvatore, of the City Mission Society. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons, one a candidate from the General Theological Seminary, belonging to the Diocese of Kansas. Made an address.

*February 22, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*February 23, Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Ann's Church, Morrisania. Confirmed *seventy* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*February 24, Thursday.*—In the evening, visited the Chapel of the Messiah, City Mission Society. Confirmed *eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Parochial Fund Trustees, at the See House.

*February 27, Third Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Epiphany, New York. Confirmed *thirty-three* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx. Confirmed *forty* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 1, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a special meeting of the Girls' Friendly Society.

In the evening, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of a Committee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*March 3, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Honors of Columbia University, at 20 East 92d street.

*March 4, Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Endowment Fund Committee of the New York Training School for Deaconesses, at 33 East 38th Street.

In the evening, visited St. Thomas's Chapel. Confirmed *eighty-seven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*March 5, Saturday.*—In the morning, conducted a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

*March 6, Fourth Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited Calvary Church. Confirmed *thirty-six* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes. Confirmed *sixteen* persons, and addressed them.

*March 7, Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

*March 8, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

*March 9, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a lecture on Comparative Religions, by Dr. Knox, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*March 11, Friday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral service at Calvary Church.

*March 13, Fifth Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, made an address upon the occasion of its Centenary Service.

In the afternoon, visited St. Bartholomew's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and sixty* persons, and made an address.

In the evening, visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 14, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the Aldine Club, presided at a meeting of Interdenominational Ministers of the City, and made an address.

*March 15, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 38 Bleecker Street.

*March 16, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a lecture on Comparative Religions, by Dr. Knox, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*March 17, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*March 20, Sunday before Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Thomas's Church. Confirmed *fifty-eight* persons. Made an address.

In the evening, visited St. George's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and sixty-three* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 21, Monday.*—In the afternoon, received a Committee from Christ Church, New York.

*March 22, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*March 23, Wednesday.*—In the morning, made an address to a Lenten Class, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the afternoon, present at a lecture on Comparative Religions, by Dr. Knox, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven. Confirmed *fifty-nine* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 24, Maundy Thursday.*—In the afternoon, visited All Angels' Church. Confirmed *seventy-three* persons. Made an address.

*March 25, Good Friday.*—In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Confirmed *fifty-three* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 27, Easter Day.*—In the morning, preached at Grace Church, New York.

In the evening, visited Holy Trinity Church, Harlem. Confirmed *fifty-eight* persons. Made an address.

*March 28, Monday.*—In the evening, present at a Service at Christ Church, Rye, and introduced the new rector, the Reverend R. Townsend Henshaw, to his congregation.

*March 29, Tuesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville. Confirmed *thirty-eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*March 30, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Canons, at the See House.

In the evening, present at a parish reception tendered to the Reverend John F. Steen, Rector, Ascension Memorial Church.

*March 31, Thursday.*—In the morning, at the See House, present at the Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Huntington Memorial Committee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, visited St. Philip's Church, New York. Confirmed *forty-two* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*April 1, Friday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Social Service Commission, at the See House.

*April 3, First Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *eighty-two* persons, one being from St. Ignatius' Church. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Incarnation. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*April 4, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at Columbia University, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the University.

*April 5, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Gave to the Bishop of the Missionary District of Cape Palmas and parts adjacent my official consent to the remission of the sentence of deposition pronounced in 1902 upon the Reverend A. H. Foda Vinton, a Presbyterian of that Missionary Jurisdiction.

*April 6, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, at the foot of East 26th Street, attended a hearing before the Commissioner of Charities and Corrections with reference to the erection of a Lutheran Chapel on Blackwell's Island.

*April 7, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, met with the Standing Committee at 80 Broadway.

*April 8, Friday.*—In the morning, at St. Chrysostom's Chapel, officiated at the funeral service of the Reverend Thomas Henry Sill.

In the afternoon, baptized an infant at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, at the Church Club rooms, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral, and made an address.

*April 9, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at St. Simeon's Church in the Bronx, attended the funeral service of the Rector's son.

*April 10, Second Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, presided at a Sunday School Rally.

In the evening, visited St. Matthew's Church. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons, one a candidate from St. Agnes' Chapel. Made an address.

*April 11, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

*April 12, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee on Work among the Negroes.

Afterwards, officiated at a wedding at Grace Church.

At noon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund, at the Church Missions House.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, officiated at a funeral service at St. Thomas's Church.

Later, present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at the Church Missions House.

*April 13, Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Michael's Church. Confirmed *eighty-four* persons, one a candidate from St. Thomas's Church and three candidates presented by the Chaplain of Columbia University. Made an address.

*April 14, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Huntington Memorial Committee, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*April 17, Third Sunday after Easter.*—At Yonkers all day.

In the morning, visited St. John's Church. Confirmed *eighty-one* persons, twelve belonging to the Swedish Congregation of that Church. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Christ Church. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons and made an address.

Afterwards, visited St. Paul's Church. Confirmed *eleven* persons and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Memorial Church. Confirmed *fifty-three* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

*April 19, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the City Mission Society.

*April 20, Wednesday.*—In the evening, present at the annual dinner of the Church Club at the Hotel Astor, and made an address. Received *one* person into the Church from the Roman Catholic Communion, a member of Grace Church, New York.

*April 21, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting of the Hope Farm Board of Managers.

Afterwards, at St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, attended a Service under the auspices of the Seabury Society and made an address.



In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, present at a lecture by Judge Lindsey of Denver. Made an address.

*April 22, Friday.*—In the evening, visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. Confirmed *fifty-seven* persons. Made an address.

*April 24, Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—In the evening, at Trinity Church, Boston, addressed a Mass Meeting in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

*April 26, Tuesday.*—At noon, at the Mutual Life Building, present at an adjourned meeting of the City Mission Society.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*April 28, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at 230 Madison Avenue, presided at the organization of the Trustees of the Phelps-Stokes Fund.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Assyrian Mission Committee, at 59 East 59th Street.

In the evening, visited the Chapel of the Incarnation. Confirmed *sixty-one* persons, eight being from Christ Church, and one presented by the Rev. F. R. Jones. Made an address.

*May 1, Sunday, St. Philip and St. James' Day.*—In the morning, visited Grace Church, Millbrook. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Afterwards, confirmed *one* person in private.

In the afternoon, dedicated the new Parish House at Millbrook, and made an address.

Afterwards, visited Hope Farm, near Verbank. Confirmed *ten* children and made an address.

*May 2, Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

*May 14, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice that the names of John C. Nuss, M.D., postulant, and Henry P. Burton, candidate, had been removed from the list of postulants and candidates of that diocese, for causes not affecting their moral character.

*May 18, Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice that Carl Alexis Regnell, a Deacon of that diocese, had been deposed from the Ministry of this Church, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, Sec. 1.

*May 24, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution and Statutes of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*May 27, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Oregon notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Maurice J. Goodheart, a Presbyterian of that diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31.

*June 7th, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Arrangements of the Bishop's Meeting.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend John Addison Crockett, a Presbyterian

of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, Section 1, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*June 8th, Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced by Bishop Stevens upon the Reverend G. Albert Redles.

*June 13th, Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee.

*June 14th, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Work Among Negroes.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Special Committee on new appropriations, at the Church Missions House.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

*June 16th, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

*June 17th, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Lexington notice of the removal of the name of Philip Barrie Ellsworth from the list of candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*June 18th, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Tennessee, notice that the name of Henry N. Barbee had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*June 29th, Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice that the name of George Seay Wheat had been dropped from the list of Candidates for Orders of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*July 15th, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Wyoming notice that the name of Samuel James Smith had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that jurisdiction, at his own request.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice that on June 5, 1910, the sentence of deposition pronounced by him upon the Reverend Marshall Grant Ledford was remitted and terminated.

*July 18th, Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Arkansas notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced February 13, 1889, upon the Reverend Frank R. Bayne, Presbyterian.

*Aug. 11, Thursday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting in behalf of Tuskegee Institute, at the Neighborhood House, North East Harbor.

*Aug. 21, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, North East Harbor.

*Aug. 29, Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. George W. Bowne a Presbyterian of that diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 31.

*Sept. 18, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, North East Harbor.

*Sept. 26, Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Richard Louis

Bame, Deacon, at his own request and in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Louis Hector Schubert, a Presbyter of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 31, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Sept. 27, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*Sept. 28, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Chester, attended the Annual Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached.

Afterwards presided at the business meeting. Confirmed *one* person.

*October 2, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Holy Communion, New York. Dedicated the new Memorial Chancel, Altar and Windows. Made an address. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

*October 5, Wednesday, to October 21, Friday, inclusive.*—At Cincinnati, in attendance upon the General Convention.

*October 9, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the afternoon, at the Church of the Advent, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, presided at a meeting of the Church Temperance Society and made an address.

*October 15, Saturday.*—In the evening, present at a dinner and meeting of the Commercial Club of Cincinnati, and made an address.

*October 16, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at Trinity Church, Covington.

*October 17, Monday.*—Visited Kenyon College and Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio.

*October 20, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, made an address at a Joint Session of the two Houses of the General Convention on the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Commission on Church Unity.

*October 21, Friday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Second Missionary Department of the Board of Missions.

*October 25, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

*October 26, Wednesday.*—In the evening, made an address at the Church Club.

*October 27, Friday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Thomas's Church.

*October 30, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the afternoon, attended the Harvest Home Festival at Christ Church, Riverdale. Dedicated Reredos and Altar Candlesticks. Made an address.

*Nov. 1, All Saints' Day.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at Grace Church. Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Christian Unity Foundation at the offices of the Foundation.

*Nov. 2, Wednesday.*—Attended a meeting of the Junior Clergy Missionary Association, at the Chapel of the Incarnation; delivered an address.

*Nov. 3, Thursday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended the meeting of the new Board of Missions for the purpose of organization. In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee at 80 Broadway.

*Nov. 4, Friday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, at Trinity Chapel rooms, attended a meeting called by some of the clergy of the Bronx.

In the afternoon, confirmed *two* persons at Calvary Church.

In the evening, present at a meeting of the Social Service Commission at the Union League Club.

*Nov. 5, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage in private.

*Nov. 6, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, at St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, preached the sermon upon the occasion of the 90th anniversary of the parish.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco. Confirmed *ten* persons, and made an address. Also baptized a child.

*Nov. 7, Monday.*—In the morning, at the Marble Collegiate Church, New York, present at a meeting in behalf of The Hague Peace Conference, and made an address.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

*Nov. 8, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

#### BISHOP OF SALINA.

1909. *Dec. 14th, Tuesday.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

*Dec. 20th, Monday.*—At the Chapel of St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *one*.

#### BISHOP OF CUBA.

1910. *Jan. 2d, Second Sunday after Christmas.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

#### BISHOP OF NORTH DAKOTA.

1910. *Jan. 16th, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Portchester, confirmed *thirteen*, and delivered an address.

*Jan. 26th, Wednesday.*—At the Church du Saint-Esprit, New York, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 30th, Sexagesima, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, confirmed *seven*, one being from the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell, and delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At St. John the Baptist Church, Glenham, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

*Feb. 2d, Feast of the Purification.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 6th, Quinquagesima.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

At St. George's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 8th, Tuesday.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 11th, Friday.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 13th, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 16th, Wednesday.*—At St. James' Church, Goshen, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 17th, Thursday.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 18th, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Edmund's Church, Bronx, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 20th, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Ossining, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Grace Hall, Crotonville, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Ossining, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 23d, Wednesday.*—At St. David's Chapel, Bronx, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 24th, St. Matthias' Day, Evening.*—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 25th, Friday.*—At St. Simeon's Church, Bronx, confirmed *seventeen*, and delivered an address.

*Feb. 27th, Third Sunday in Lent.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*March 2d, Wednesday.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 3d, Thursday.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 6th, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 9th, Wednesday.*—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*March 10th, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 13th, Fifth Sunday in Lent, 10 A. M.*—At St. Martha's Chapel, Bronx, confirmed *forty-one*, fourteen being from the Chapel of the Atonement and *twelve* from the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, Bronx, and addressed them.

*11. A. M.*—At the same Chapel, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. George Livingston Bayard, presented by the Rev. Duncan H. Browne, and to the Priesthood the Rev. Victor William Mori and the Rev. Kenneth Augustine Bray, presented by Archdeacon Nelson, who preached the sermon and united with Mr. Browne in the laying on of hands. The Bishop of North Dakota celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 14th, Monday.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 15th, Tuesday.*—At Dover Plains, confirmed *one* in private.

*P. M.*—At St. James's Church, Dover Plains, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*March 16th, Wednesday.*—At the Church of St. John Evangelist, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*March 17th, Thursday.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

*March 18th, Friday.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*March 20th, Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 21st, Monday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 22nd, Tuesday.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, Peekskill, confirmed *eight*, *one* being from the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, and addressed them.

*March 24th, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Cathedral Crypt, confirmed *eight* choir boys, and addressed them.

*March 25th, Good Friday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*March 26th Easter Even, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *fifty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 27th, Easter Day, P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 28th, Monday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Warwick, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*March 30th, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsford, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*April 3d, First Sunday after Easter, P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, confirmed *forty-eight*, one being from the Church of the Advocate, Bronx, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE RT. REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

1910. *Jan. 29th, Saturday.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

*March 20th, Sunday before Easter.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and delivered an address.

*April 27th, Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*May 1st, Sts. Philip and James.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *twenty-six*, and delivered an address.

*May 5th, Ascension Day.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *forty-five*, and delivered an address.

*May 17th, Tuesday in Whitsun-week.*—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

*May 22d, Trinity Sunday.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, St. James' Parish, New York, confirmed *one hundred and ten*, and delivered an address.

*May 27th, Friday.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *two*.

*Sept. 21st, St. Matthew's Day.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *two*, one being from the Seamen's Church Institute.

#### BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH.

1910. *May 9th, Monday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *eighteen*, and delivered an address.

#### BISHOP OF NEWARK.

1910. *June 26th, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, preached, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Olin S. Roche, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

## BISHOP OF PORTO RICO.

1910. *July 10th, Seventh Sunday After Trinity.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, confirmed *four*, and delivered an address.

*July 17th, Eighth Sunday After Trinity.*—At Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-Hudson, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*September 11th, Sixteenth Sunday After Trinity, A. M.*—Consecrated St. James' Church, Dover Plains, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. Thomas's Church, Amenia Union, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

## BISHOP OF KYOTO.

1910. *Feb. 16th, Wednesday.*—At St. Alban's Church, Highbridge, Bronx, confirmed *ten*, and delivered an address.

*April 20th, Wednesday, P. M.*—At Lincoln Hospital, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*April 24th, Fourth Sunday After Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At St. Margaret's Church, Bronx, confirmed *twenty-two*, and delivered an address.

*April 26th, Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, confirmed *four*, and delivered an address.

*May 4th, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

*May 7, Saturday, A. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, addressed the graduating class of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

*P. M.*—Laid the cornerstone of the New York Training School for Deaconesses on the Cathedral grounds, and delivered an address.

*May 8th, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *twenty-six*, and delivered an address.

*May 11th, Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, delivered an address to the graduating class.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *thirty-two*, and delivered an address.

*May 12th, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, confirmed *thirteen*, four being from the Church of the Ascension, Rhinecliff, addressed them, and preached the sermon at the opening of the Archdeaconry meeting.

*P. M.*—At Christ Church, Bronxville, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*May 15th, Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, confirmed *thirty-three*, and delivered an address.

Confirmed *one* at her home.



*P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Staten Island, confirmed *twenty-five*, delivered an address, and turned first sod for new parish house.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Staten Island, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-six*, and delivered an address.

*May 18th, Wednesday.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-four*, and delivered an address.

*May 20th, Friday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *ten*, and delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *fourteen*, and delivered an address.

*May 22d, Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. Wm. Leopold Essex, B.A., presented by the Rev. Prof. Charles H. Hayes, D.D.; Mr. John McVickar Haight, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. C. Chorley; Mr. Frederic Wammersey, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Maxwell Ganter, M.A., presented by the Rev. Prof. Denslow; Mr. Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.; Mr. Bernard Campbell, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas Worrall; Mr. Wm. Frederick Kleinschmidt, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Roscoe Conkling Hatch, B. A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Julius George Shultz, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Edward Newton Peart, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Edward Luke Reed, B.A., presented by the Rev. Prof. Denslow; Mr. Harold Lyman Smith Johns (for the Bishop of Marquette), presented by the Rev. Prof. Hayes; Mr. Guy Emery Shipler (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. Wm. M. Gilbert; Mr. Clinton Webber Areson (for the Bishop of Asheville), presented by the Rev. Prof. Denslow; Mr. Donald Millar (for the Bishop of Tennessee), presented by the Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.

Advanced to the Priesthood: the Rev. Wm. Irvine Hemphill, presented by the Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.; the Rev. Wilbur Larremore Caswell, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.; the Rev. Richard Waverly Baxter, B. A., presented by the Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.; the Rev. James Steedman Holland, M. D. (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. Adelbert Hayes Harrington (for the Bishop of Western Michigan), presented by the Rev. Prof. Denslow.

The Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D., preached the sermon and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. The Bishop of Kyoto celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *thirteen*, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. James's Church, Fordham, confirmed *forty*, one being from the Church of the Advocate, Bronx, and one from another parish, and delivered an address.

*May 23d, Monday, P. M.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *twelve*, and delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At Holyrood Church, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*May 24th, Tuesday, P. M.*—At Holy Cross Mission, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

*May 25th, Wednesday, P. M.*—Laid the cornerstone of St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, and delivered an address.

*May 26th, Thursday, P. M.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *twenty-four*, and delivered an address.

*May 27th, Friday, P. M.*—At St. Cyprian's Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and delivered an address.

*May 29th, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, confirmed *twenty-one*, eight being from the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Wakefield, and delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

*May 30th, Monday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Advocate, Bronx, confirmed *twenty-six*, and delivered an address.

*May 31st, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Tuxedo Park, preached at the meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Greenwood Lake, confirmed *four*, and delivered an address.

*June 1st, Wednesday, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*June 2d, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *one*, and delivered an address.

*P. M. and Evening.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, delivered two addresses at meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*June 3d, Friday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Patterson, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Ambrose Italian Mission, New York, confirmed *forty-eight*, and delivered an address.

*June 5th, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, New York, confirmed *nine*, and delivered an address.

*June 12th, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, confirmed *nine*, and delivered an address.

*June 15th, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, confirmed *forty-six*, one being from St. Mary's Church, Staten Island, and delivered an address.

*June 16th, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, presided at Service in connection with the Commencement.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *four*, and delivered an address.

*June 18th, Saturday, P. M.*—Laid the cornerstone of St. Philip's Church (colored), New York, and delivered an address.

*June 19th, Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Chapel on Governor's Island, confirmed *five*, and delivered an address.

*June 26th, Fifth Sunday after Trinity; A. M.*—Confirmed *two* colored persons of St. Cyprian's Mission, New York, at their homes.

*A. M.*—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. Edmond Watson Fitz-Simon, presented by Archdeacon Nelson. Canon Jones preached the sermon. The Bishop of Kyoto celebrated the Holy Communion.

#### BISHOP OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL.

1910. *Nov. 1st, All Saints' Day.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison's confirmed *two*.

#### BISHOP OF SOUTH DAKOTA

1910. *Nov. 6, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the evening, at St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *forty-four* persons, and preached.

### I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.....	May 5, 1904.
The Rev. Wm. Leopold Essex, B.A.....	Oct. 4, 1906.
The Rev. Sydney Atmore Caine.....	March 6, 1907.
The Rev. Gerald Arthur Cunningham.....	June 29, 1907.
The Rev. William Bertrand Stevens.....	July 2, 1907.
The Rev. John Frank Scott.....	Sept. 23, 1907.
The Rev. Frederic Wammersey, B.A.....	Oct. 3, 1907.
The Rev. Maxwell Ganter, M.A.....	Nov. 4, 1907.
The Rev. Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1907.
The Rev. Bernard Campbell, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1907.
The Rev. George Livingston Bayard, B.A.....	May 7, 1908.
The Rev. Wm. Frederick Kleinschmidt....	May 7, 1908.
The Rev. Roscoe Conkling Hatch, B.A.....	June 3, 1908.
The Rev. Julius George Shultz, B.A.....	March 4, 1909.
The Rev. Edward Newton Peart.....	April 1, 1909.
The Rev. Edward Luke Reed, B.A.....	May 6, 1909.
The Rev. Edmond Watson Fitz-Simon.....	June 7, 1909.
Total, 18.	

## II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Charles Alfred Dowdell.....	April 6, 1905.
Lyman Joseph Howes.....	Sept. 11, 1906.
Clifford W. French.....	March 5, 1908.
Sidney Bowen Holden.....	June 3, 1908.
William Emmanuel Hendricks, B.A.....	June 3, 1908.
John Arthur Gardner, B.A.....	Oct. 1, 1908.
Arnold Hamilton Maloney, B.A.....	Oct. 1, 1908.
Robert Frederick Lau.....	Nov. 5, 1908.
Ernest Temple Hargrove.....	Nov. 5, 1908.
William Schroeder, B.A.....	Dec. 3, 1908.
John Insley Blair Larned, B.A.....	Dec. 3, 1908.
Jackson Howells Randolph Ray, B.A.....	Dec. 3, 1908.
Leicester Crosby Lewis.....	Dec. 3, 1908.
Charles Barker Scovil.....	Dec. 3, 1908.
Robert Cuthbert Ormsbee, B.A.....	Jan. 7, 1909.
Edward Ashley Bray.....	May 6, 1909.
Francesco G. Urbano.....	May 8, 1909.
Jacob Henry Oehlhoff, B.A.....	June 3, 1909.
Gerald Horton Lewis, B.A.....	Nov. 4, 1909.
Albert Otto Tritsch, B.A.....	Nov. 4, 1909.
Charles Frederic Kennedy, B.A.....	March 3, 1910.
Arthur Clement Saunders, M.A.....	March 3, 1910.
Edward Stuart Hale, B.A.....	March 3, 1910.
Frederick Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A.....	April 7, 1910.
Frederick Louis Erickson, B.A.....	April 7, 1910.
Robert Howard Herron, M.A.....	June 2, 1910.
Samuel Arthur Emmanuel Coleman.....	June 13, 1910.
Francis Theo. Brown, B.A.....	July 1, 1910.
Harold Allan Ernest McClean.....	Nov. 3, 1910.
Samuel Hamill Wood.....	Nov. 3, 1910.
Charles Ryle Danforth, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1910.
Robert Bachman, Jr., B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1910.
Robert Coolidge Masterson, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1910.

Total, 33.

## III.—CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896.

## IV—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Albert Wm. Faller,	The Rev. Alex. G. Cummins,	Oct. 13, 1902.
John Daniel Saunders,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	July 25, 1903.
George Albert Thurauf,	The Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong,	June 25, 1904.
Albert Charles Lancefield,	The Rev. R. G. Sutherland, M.A.,	July 26, 1904.
Arthur Alex. Gregorius Luders,	The Rev. Franklin S. Moore,	Feb. 10, 1905.
Edward Merritt,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	April 18, 1905.
James Hoyt Kerley,	The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris,	Sept. 3, 1905.
Warren Clay Safford,	The Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.,	Jan. 31, 1906.
Raymond Arthur Youmans,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	Mch. 26, 1906.
Davis Stephens Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
John Robert Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
William Andrew Corton,	The Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	Dec. 1, 1906.
Haime Richard Ostrom,	The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	Jan. 11, 1908.
Henry Wilson Stelle,	The Rev. S.D. McConnell, D.D.,	Feb. 17, 1908.
Arthur Silliman Wright,	The Rev. Maurice W. Britton,	June 18, 1908.
Van Rensselaer Gibson,	The Rev. James E. Freeman,	Sept. 22, 1908.
Henry Archibald Batterslee Swan,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	Oct. 28, 1908.
Walter Sylvester Hertzog,	The Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins, D.D.,	Oct. 30, 1908.
Henry William Harvest,	The Rev. Burton H. Lee,	Jan. 8, 1909.
Raymond Victor Nold,	The Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D.,	Feb. 8, 1909.
Edouard Wm. Charles Jones,	The Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.,	May 28, 1909.
Joseph Moses,	The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.,	June 14, 1909.
Samuel E. West,	Received from the Diocese of Ohio,	Sept. 30, 1909.
Parker Vanamee,	The Rev. John Huske,	Oct. 23, 1909.
Albert James Montgomery Wilson,	The Rev. Wm. C. Rogers, D.D.,	Oct. 25, 1909.
John James Bott,	Bishop of Chicago,	Dec. 17, 1909.
Roland Jay Bunten, B.A.,	The Rev. W. H. Meldrum,	Dec. 22, 1909.
Malcolm Beckwith Ayres,	The Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.,	Dec. 27, 1909.
Robert Whitney Bolwell,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Feb. 16, 1910.
Joseph Groves,	The Rev. C. A. L. Strömbom,	Feb. 18, 1910.
Walter Frederick Borchert,	The Rev. John Huske,	Feb. 23, 1910.
Clinton Bleecker Brown,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Mch. 28, 1910.
William Lawrence Wood, B.A.,	Bishop of New York,	April 6, 1910.
Lawrence Alfred Cooper Ellis,	The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.,	July 25, 1910.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
George Henry Kilian, Jr., Frederick Charles Price, Jr., Charles Price Deems, B.A.,	The Rev. Frank H. Church,  The Rev. Franklin Babbitt, The Rev. W. T. Crocker,	July 27, 1910.  Aug. 5, 1910. Oct. 28, 1910.
Total, 37.		

---

#### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

- 1909.—Dec. 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop of New York:  
Mr. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph.D.
- 1910.—March 13, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.—At St. Martha's Chapel, Bronx, by the Bishop of North Dakota:  
Mr. George Livingston Bayard, B.A.
- 1910.—May 22, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, by the Bishop of Kyoto:  
Mr. Wm. Leopold Essex, B.A.  
Mr. John McVickar Haight, B.A.  
Mr. Frederic Wammersey, B. A.  
Mr. Maxwell Ganter, M.A.  
Mr. Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A.  
Mr. Bernard Campbell, B.A.  
Mr. Wm. Frederick Kleinschmidt.  
Mr. Roscoe Conkling Hatch, B. A.  
Mr. Julius George Shultz, B.A.  
Mr. Edward Newton Peart.  
Mr. Edward Luke Reed, B.A.  
Mr. Harold Lyman Smith Johns (for the Bishop of Marquette).  
Mr. Guy Emery Shipler (for the Bishop of Missouri).  
Mr. Clinton Webber Areson (for the Bishop of Asheville).  
Mr. Donald Millar (for the Bishop of Tennessee).
- 1910.—June 26, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At the Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop of Kyoto:  
Mr. Edmond Watson Fitz-Simon.
- Total, 18.

---

#### DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

- 1909.—Dec. 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop of New York:  
The Rev. Dwight Worden Graham, B.A.  
The Rev. Horace Edwin Clute.

The Rev. Alvin Philip Knell.

The Rev. Charles Perley Tinker, M.A.

The Rev. Wm. Daniel Saunders (for the Bishop of Tennessee).

1910.—March 13, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.—At St. Martha's Chapel, Bronx, by the Bishop of North Dakota:

The Rev. Victor William Mori.

The Rev. Kenneth Augustine Bray.

1910.—May 22, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, by the Bishop of Kyoto:

The Rev. Wm. Irvine Hemphill.

The Rev. Wilbur Larremore Caswell, B.A.

The Rev. Richard Waverly Baxter, B.A.

The Rev. James Steedman Holland, M.D. (for the Bishop of Missouri).

The Rev. Adelbert Hayes Harrington (for the Bishop of Western Michigan).

1910.—June 26, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, by the Bishop of Newark:

The Rev. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph. D.

Total, 13.

---

#### CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Nov. 10, 1909. The Rev. William W. Mix, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 20, 1909. The Rev. Walter Archbold, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 26, 1909. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Asheville.

Dec. 9, 1909. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Kansas.

Dec. 16, 1909. The Rev. Thomas Davies, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

Dec. 17, 1909. John James Bott, Postulant, from the Diocese of Chicago.

Dec. 24, 1909. The Rev. Charles Byfield Sparks, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

Dec. 28, 1909. The Rev. Joseph P. Robinson, Presbyter from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 7, 1910. The Rev. Edward Henry Schlueter, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Feb. 25, 1910. The Rev. Harry Platt Seymour, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maine.

March 1, 1910. The Rev. Henry Curtis Whedon, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

March 3, 1910. The Rev. James E. Craig, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

March 3, 1910. The Rev. James Alnutt Smith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 19, 1910. The Rev. Irving P. McGrew, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 22, 1910. The Rev. Arthur Ketchum, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

March 28, 1910. The Rev. Henry B. Olmstead, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

April 1, 1910. The Rev. Richard Townsend Henshaw, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 27, 1910. The Rev. Joseph Noble Starr, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

May 1, 1910. The Rev. Charles Blake Carpenter, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

May 4, 1910. The Rev. Robert B. B. Foote, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Indianapolis.

May 7, 1910. The Rev. Charles Lewis Slattery, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

June 3, 1910. The Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 11, 1910. The Rev. John Frank Scott, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 17, 1910. The Rev. Sydney Atmore Caine, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Aug. 5, 1910. The Rev. James S. Holland, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Missouri.

Sept. 1, 1910. The Rev. Harold St. George Burrill, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Sept. 1, 1910. The Rev. Joseph W. Sutton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

Sept. 19, 1910. The Rev. George H. Hoyt, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Oct. 4, 1910. The Rev. Charles W. Clash, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

Oct. 11, 1910. The Rev. Gerald A. Cunningham, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 9, 1910. The Rev. Morgan Ashley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Presbyters .....	26
Deacons .....	4
Postulant .....	1
Total .....	31



## CLERGYMEN, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 28, 1909. The Rev. Robert E. Campbell, Deacon, to the Diocese of Tennessee.

Nov. 3, 1909. The Rev. Kendall Severance, Deacon, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Nov. 19, 1909. The Rev. Charles L. Gomph, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 26, 1909. The Rev. August Ahrens, Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 27, 1909. The Rev. Carl G. Hagberg, Deacon, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

Dec. 20, 1909. Miss Josephine A. Lyon, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 24, 1909. The Rev. James E. Freeman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

March 19, 1910. The Rev. Thos. Costello Johnson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

April 11, 1910. The Rev. Thos. A. Haughton Burke, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Florida.

April 30, 1910. The Rev. Rockland T. Homans, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

May 2, 1910. The Rev. Frank W. Crowder, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 24, 1910. The Rev. James Bancroft, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 26, 1910. The Rev. Dwight W. Graham, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 8, 1910. The Rev. John McVickar Haight, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Wyoming.

June 8, 1910. The Rev. J. Nevett Steele, Mus.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 20, 1910. The Rev. Frederic Curtiss Lauderburn, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 30, 1910. The Rev. Arthur B. Howard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Aug. 9, 1910. The Rev. George A. Hanna, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 27, 1910. The Rev. Frederick S. Arnold, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

Sept. 29, 1910. The Rev. Victor W. Mori, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 24, 1910. The Rev. Alvin P. Knell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Oct. 31, 1910. The Rev. Robert W. Cochrane, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 2, 1910. The Rev. Frederick T. Ashton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Presbyters .....	17
Deacons .....	5
Deaconess .....	1
Total .....	23

#### CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

- The Rev. Walter Archbold, as Curate of Zion Church, Greenburgh.  
 The Rev. T. Gardiner Littell, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers.  
 The Rev. John C. Seagle, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Chester.  
 The Rev. Thomas Davies, M.A. as Instructor in the Department of Dogmatics, in the General Theological Seminary, New York.  
 The Rev. Charles Byfield Sparks, as Vicar of St. Francis' Chapel, St. Mary's Parish, Sloatsburg.  
 The Rev. Joseph P. Robinson, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.  
 The Rev. John F. Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Parish, Lewisboro.  
 The Rev. Oreste Salcini, as Curate of Calvary Church, New York.  
 The Rev. Edward Henry Schlueter, as Vicar of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.  
 The Rev. James Alnutt Smith, as a Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.  
 The Rev. Arthur Ketchum, as Minister in charge of St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, New York.  
 The Rev. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence Street New York.  
 The Rev. W. George W. Anthony, D.D., as Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.  
 The Rev. Charles A. Ashmead, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, North Tarrytown.  
 The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, Ph.D., as Chaplain of the Orphan's Home and Asylum of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York.  
 The Rev. James Eleazer Craig, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.  
 The Rev. Harry Platt Seymour, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkhill.  
 The Rev. Henry Curtis Whedon, as Curate of Grace Church, White Plains.  
 The Rev. James B. Wasson, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Tuxedo Park.

The Rev. Henry B. Olmstead, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Richard Townsend Henshaw, as Rector of Christ's Church, Rye.

The Rev. Stephen F. Holmes, as Rector of St. John's Church, Pleasantville.

The Rev. Joseph Noble Starr, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, New York.

The Rev. Robert R. Claiborne, as Superintendent of the Protestant Episcopal Orphan Home, New York.

The Rev. Irving A. McGrew, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, as Chaplain of the Church of the Holy Comforter of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

The Rev. Robert B. B. Foote, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Lewis Slattery, D.D., as Rector of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Bertrand Stevens, as Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. John Frank Scott, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Sydney Atmore Caine, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Harold St. George Burrill, as a Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. James S. Holland, as Pastor of St. Bartholomew's Parish House, New York.

The Rev. John A. Wade, as Rector of the Church of St. John Evangelist, New York.

The Rev. Joseph W. Sutton, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. George H. Hoyt, as Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles W. Clash, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Gerald A. Cunningham, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Joseph H. Ivie, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Karl Reiland, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D., as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of New York.

The Rev. Duncan H. Browne, as Rector of Christ Church, New Brighton, New York.

The Rev. F. W. Cornell, as Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Morgan Ashley, as Curate of All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. Frederick E. Whitney, as Missionary at St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville, Newburgh.

Total, 45.

#### PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D., as Professor in St. Stephen's College.

Rev. Francis W. R. Arthurs, as Curate of Calvary Parish, New York.

Rev. Charles A. Ashmead, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

Rev. T. A. H. Burke, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

Rev. R. R. Claiborne, as Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel, New York.

Rev. William O. Cone, as Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

Rev. Frederick W. Cornell, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Rev. Edward Cosbey, as Curate of St. Mark's Church, New York.

Rev. Frank W. Crowder, Ph.D., as Rector of Christ Church, New Brighton, New York.

Rev. William Fitz-Simon, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

Rev. James E. Freeman, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

Rev. Walter A. A. Gardner, as Missionary of the Seamen's Church Institute.

Rev. Dwight W. Graham, as Curate of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

Rev. George A. Hanna, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Frank Heartfield, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Brewster.

Rev. James S. Holland, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. Rockland T. Homans, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Rev. Arthur B. Howard, as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York.

Rev. Joseph H. Ivie, as Curate of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

Rev. Guy A. Jamieson, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

Rev. Thomas C. Johnson, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Edward M. H. Knapp, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Rev. Alvin P. Knell, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Rev. F. C. Lauderburn, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. William B. Lusk, as Curate of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., as Rector of Calvary Church, New York.

Rev. William Porkess, as Curate of Grace Parish, New York.

Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkill.

Rev. Karl Reiland, as Assistant Minister of Grace Parish, New York.

Rev. Julius C. H. Sauber, as Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.  
 Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, Ph.D., as Rector of the Church of St. James' the Less, Scarsdale.  
 Rev. Wood Stewart, as Rector of Trinity Church, New Dorp.  
 Rev. John A. Wade, as Curate of All Angels' Church, New York.  
 Rev. J. Otis Ward, as Rector of St. Augustine's Church, Croton.  
 Rev. James B. Wasson, D.D., as Curate of St. Thomas' Church, New York.  
 Rev. Wallace H. Watts, as Rector of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater.  
 Total, 36.

- LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Name.	From the Diocese of
The Rev. August Ulmann, D.D.....	Connecticut
The Rev. David Bowen.....	Connecticut
The Rev. Yu-Yue Tsu.....	Shanghai
The Rev. W. Brown-Sherman.....	Albany
The Rev. Joseph Noble Starr.....	Maryland
The Rev. A. W. B. Higgins.....	London
The Rev. Thompson P. Ege.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Henry Blacklock.....	Long Island
The Rev. Thomas W. Martin.....	Long Island
The Rev. James Albert Weagle.....	Nova Scotia
The Rev. Wm. D. Saunders.....	Tennessee
The Rev. Willis B. Holcombe.....	Massachusetts
The Rev. Henry B. Olmstead.....	Delaware
The Rev. Neal Dodd.....	Milwaukee
The Rev. Malcolm S. Johnston.....	Albany
The Rev. Thomas G. Cracknell.....	Rhode Island
The Rev. Charles H. Mead.....	Newark
The Rev. Clarence D. Weeden.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Wm. H. A. Hall.....	Newark
The Rev. Jesse McVeigh Harrison.....	Missouri
The Rev. N. Dunham Van Syckel.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. E. F. H. J. Masse.....	Central New York
The Rev. David Ewart Johnstone, D.D.....	New Castle-on-Tyne
The Rev. Francis Grenville Ilsley.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. Charles S. Walkley.....	Southern Ohio
The Rev. Alden L. Bennett.....	Milwaukee
The Rev. Sidney H. Dixon.....	Connecticut
The Rev. Henry S. Dawson.....	Quincy
The Rev. John Miller.....	Gloucester
The Rev. Cecil M. Marrack.....	California
The Rev. Eliot White.....	Western Mass.
The Rev. James G. Cameron.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. William A. Grier.....	Pennsylvania
The Rev. G. Monroe Royce.....	American Churches, Continent Europe
Total, 34.	

## COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 10, 1909.	Mr. Lawrence A. Harkness.	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Nov. 10, 1909.	Mr. F. L. Gunthorp.....	Rev. J. M. Ericsson.
Nov. 10, 1909.	Mr. Andrew G. Clark.....	Rev. Victor Wm. Mori.
Nov. 16, 1909.	Mr. John Pemberton.....	Rev. J. W. Johnson.
Nov. 16, 1909.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
Nov. 20, 1909.	Dr. Wolfred Nelson.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Nov. 24, 1909.	Mr. Robert Alex. Lawe.....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Dec. 7, 1909.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
Dec. 7, 1909.	Mr. Alexander Irvine.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Dec. 15, 1909.	Mr. William W. Lee.....	Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin.
Dec. 22, 1909.	Dr. Henry K. Denlinger.....	Rev. Appleton Grannis.
Dec. 28, 1909.	Mr. John Hamilton.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
Dec. 29, 1909.	Mr. Ralph W. Bain.....	Rev. R. B. Kimber
Dec. 29, 1909.	Mr. Edmond Watson Fitz-Simon.....	Rev. Wm. Fitz-Simon.
Dec. 31, 1909.	Mr. William C. Hopkins.....	Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
Jan. 12, 1910.	Mr. Henry V. Clark.....	Rev. Wm. Fitz-Simon.
Jan. 25, 1910.	Mr. Charles P. Maury.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Jan. 25, 1910.	Mr. Charles B. Scovil.....	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
Jan. 27, 1910.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Jan. 27, 1910.	Mr. W. Nelson Smith.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Feb. 3, 1910.	Mr. John R. Wallace.....	Bishop of New York.
Feb. 3, 1910.	Mr. Edward S. Hale.....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D.
Feb. 8, 1910.	Mr. Carl A. H. Stridsberg...	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Feb. 8, 1910.	Mr. Mark Rifenbark.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Feb. 9, 1910.	Mr. Augier Ayres.....	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1910.	Mr. George Kilian, Jr.....	Rev. Frank H. Church.
Feb. 11, 1910.	Mr. H. Alban Anderson.....	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Feb. 18, 1910.	Mr. Louis Rocca.....	Rev. W. W. Mix.
Mch. 1, 1910.	Mr. William Roth.....	Archdeacon of New York.
Mch. 4, 1910.	Mr. Benj. L. Wallace.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Mch. 4, 1910.	Mr. T. Archibald McNulty...	Rev. Arthur B. Howard.
Mch. 5, 1910.	Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.
Mch. 7, 1910.	Mr. Flavius A. Hornbeck....	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
Mch. 7, 1910.	Mr. William J. Gage.....	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
Mch. 9, 1910.	Mr. Guy Maine.....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Mch. 11, 1910.	Mr. Roland Jay Bunten.....	Rev. Wm. H. Meldrum.
Mch. 11, 1910.	Mr. John A. Gardner.....	Bishop of New York.
Mch. 15, 1910.	Mr. Charles H. Kues.....	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Mch. 22, 1910.	Mr. John J. Bott.....	Bishop of New York.
Mch. 23, 1910.	Mr. Harry Lee King.....	Rev. Sidney R. Cross.
April 6, 1910.	William L. Essex.....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.
April 23, 1910.	Mr. James S. Brinckerhoff....	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
April 10, 1910.	Dr. John DeWitt Nelson.....	Rev. John F. Steen.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of
April 21, 1910..	Mr. John L. Villalonga.....	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
April 28, 1910..	Mr. Arthur A. Michell.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.
May 1, 1910..	Mr. Julius G. Schulz.....	Archdeacon of Orange.
May 1, 1910..	Mr. Herbert McCallion.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
May 4, 1910..	Mr. Henry C. Evans.....	Archdeacon of New York.
May 4, 1910..	Mr. Gerald Horton Lewis...	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
May 4, 1910..	Mr. Raymond W. Masters....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
May 4, 1910..	Mr. S. A. Johnson.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
May 6, 1910..	Mr. S. W. Holdridge.....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
May 14, 1910..	Mr. M. C. Coggeshall.....	Bishop of New York.
May 14, 1910..	Mr. W. Franklin Adams.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
May 14, 1910..	Mr. Edward Althaus, Jr.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
May 14, 1910..	Mr. H. W. Harvest.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
May 17, 1910..	Mr. Albert C. Rust.....	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
May 21, 1910..	Mr. Ralph P. Hollister.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
May 21, 1910..	Mr. Clarence S. McClellan, Jr.	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
May 21, 1910..	Mr. Frank P. Woomer.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
May 25, 1910..	Mr. William E. Feller.....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
May 26, 1910..	Mr. Francesco G. Urbano:...	Rev. George H. Bottome.
June 2, 1910..	Mr. William Neeley Freeman.	Archdeacon of Richmond.
June 6, 1910..	Mr. Robert Howard Herron.	Archdeacon of Richmond.
June 14, 1910..	Mr. Irwin St. John Tucker..	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
June 15, 1910..	Mr. Frank T. Leeson.....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
June 16, 1910..	Mr. Edward H. Nicoll.....	Rev. F. H. Church.
June 24, 1910..	Mr. Lawrence H. Grant.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
June 26, 1910..	Mr. George Stahl.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
July 13, 1910..	Mr. J. Henry Oehlhoff.....	Rev. H. VanKirk, Ph.D.
July 25, 1910..	Mr. Lawrence Ellis.....	Rev. Philip Cook.
Aug. 2, 1910..	Mr. Edmund H. Cutler.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Aug. 7, 1910..	Mr. Leslie Baker Woods....	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
Aug. 12, 1910..	Mr. Edwin S. Lane.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Aug. 17, 1910..	Mr. Frederick C. Price, Jr...	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.
Aug. 18, 1910..	Mr. Lyman J. Howes.....	Bishop of New York.
Aug. 18, 1910..	Mr. M. Richardson Baxter...	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Aug. 18, 1910..	Mr. Charles E. Fleming.....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Aug. 25, 1910..	Mr. K. Van R. Gibson.....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
Aug. 25, 1910..	Mr. Arthur C. Conham.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Oct. 3, 1910..	Dr. Malcolm McLean.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Oct. 5, 1910..	Mr. William G. Bliss.....	Rev. DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
Oct. 5, 1910..	Mr. Charles F. J. Kilner.....	Rev. DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
Oct. 5, 1910..	Mr. Cary D. Briggs.....	Rev. DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
Oct. 12, 1910..	Mr. Arthur D'ckson.....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
Oct. 12, 1910..	Mr. Walter Wesley Mott.....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
Oct. 20, 1910..	Mr. Joseph Taylor.....	Rev. Percival C. Pyle.
Oct. 26, 1910..	Mr. Charles F. Weindell.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
Oct. 27, 1910..	Mr. John W. Draper.....	Rev. Walter Archbold.

Date	Name.	Under direction of
Oct. 28, 1910..	Mr. Franklin H. Spencer.....	Bishop of New York.
Oct. 28, 1910..	Mr. C. H. L. Ford.....	Rev. W.G.W. Anthony,D.D.
Nov. 2, 1910..	Mr. Archibald McComb.....	Rev. W. W. Mix.
Nov. 2, 1910..	Mr. C. de P. Field.....	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 2, 1910..	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 2, 1910..	Mr. F. R. Manser, Jr.....	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 4, 1910..	William S. Towner .....	Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.
Nov. 4, 1910..	William H. Swatton.....	Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.

Total, 98.

### SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated.....	15
Sermons and Addresses.....	223
Number of Persons Confirmed.....	4,132
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders.....	18
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	33
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only.....	1
Postulants .....	37
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate ( <i>four</i> being from other Jurisdictions) .....	18
Deacons Advance to the Priesthood ( <i>three</i> being from other Jurisdictions) .....	13
Buildings Consecrated.....	1
Services of Benediction.....	4
Cornerstones laid.....	4
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters .....	26
Deacons .....	4
Postulant .....	1
	— 31
Clergymen, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:	
Presbyters .....	17
Deacons .....	5
Deaconess .....	1
	— 23
Appointed to Cures.....	45
Resignations of Cures.....	36
Clergymen of Other Dioceses Licensed.....	34
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	98
Baptisms, Infants.....	2
Marriages .....	4
Funerals .....	9
Presbyter Deposed.....	1



## APPENDIX B.

### DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

#### TESTIMONY FROM THE MEMBERS OF THE CONVENTION IN ORDER TO THE CONSECRATION OF A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

WE, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life, and that we know of no impediment on account of which he ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and Godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

NEW YORK, November 10, A. D. 1910.

(Signed)

#### CLERGY.

DAVID H. GREER, President of Convention.

ROBERT B. KIMBER, Secretary of Convention.

William T. Manning.	T. Gardiner Littell.
Wm. M. Grosvenor.	John Marshall Chew.
Henry Lubeck.	George E. Talmage.
William C. Rodgers.	George N. Deyo.
Stuart Crockett.	Wm. Knight McGown.
Geo. B. Hopson.	J. H. McGuinness.
Frederick E. Whitney.	Burton H. Lee.
E. F. Chauncey.	Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Thomas Burrows.	Pascal Harrower.
Carmelo Di Sano.	John Cornell.
Charles F. Canedy.	Sydney N. Ussher.
Henry T. Scudder.	Maximillian Pinkert.
DeWitt L. Pelton.	Geo. R. Van De Water.
Geo. Alex. Strong.	Francis L. Frost.
S. De Lancey Townsend.	Geo. H. Toop.
J. Mark Ericsson.	Bernard Schulte.

Lucius Aaron Edelblute.  
 J. O. Davis.  
 Thomas Gilbert Losee.  
 W. A. Masker.  
 John Albert Foster.  
 Richard C. Searing.  
 Joseph Rushton.  
 J. Newton Perkins.  
 Lea Luquer.  
 Wm. H. Vibbert.  
 L. W. Batten.  
 James P. Faucon.  
 Albert T. Tenney.  
 Thomas Davies.  
 George A. Green.  
 F. S. Smithers, Jr.  
 Charles Lewis Slaterry.  
 Melville K. Bailey.  
 Horace E. Clute.  
 Edward S. Travers.  
 Robert Ellis Jones.  
 Nathan A. Seagle.  
 Andrew F. Underhill.  
 Horace R. Fell.  
 Olin Scott Roche.  
 Charles K. Gilbert.  
 Herbert Shipman.  
 Robt. Maurice Berkeley.  
 Walter Archbold.  
 Robert P. Kreitler.  
 John C. Seagle.  
 Edwin B. Rice.  
 Ernest M. Stires.  
 Frederick B. Van Kleeck.  
 Duncan H. Browne.  
 George William Douglas.  
 Stephen F. Holmes.  
 Joseph H. Ivie.  
 Geo. W. Dumbell.  
 A. J. Derbyshire.  
 Geo. F. Clover.  
 Wm. G. Thompson.  
 George H. Houghton Butler.  
 Oreste Salcini.  
 Wm. J. Seabury.  
 J. Charles Roper.  
 Charles Mercer Hall.

Charles P. Tinker.  
 Charles A. Ashmead.  
 Frank H. Church.  
 Charles E. Brugler.  
 Thos. Worrall.  
 Floyd S. Leach.  
 Walter Irving Stecher.  
 Francis B. Whitcome.  
 Percival McIntyre.  
 Dominico A. Rocca.  
 Frank A. Cookman.  
 F. M. Clendenin.  
 George H. Bottome.  
 Ernest C. Saunders.  
 Maurice W. Britton.  
 Alban Richey.  
 John Ackworth.  
 Cornelius B. Smith.  
 Henry Anstice.  
 James C. Elliott.  
 Fredk. W. Cornell.  
 Charles C. Harriman.  
 Hiram R. Hulse.  
 Alex. G. Cummins.  
 Abraham Yohannan.  
 James E. Craig.  
 Henry Curtis Whedon.  
 Edward H. Schleuter.  
 Wm. Walter Smith.  
 Jas. L. Lasher.  
 Eli D. Sutcliffe.  
 Gibson W. Harris.  
 Arthur H. Judge.  
 B. Oakley Baldwin.  
 Isaac Yohannan.  
 W. J. Clarke Agnew.  
 Wm. Winters Mix.  
 Uriah Symonds.  
 Ferdinand Lugscheider.  
 Charles H. Duncan.  
 E. Clowes Chorley.  
 W. R. Thomas.  
 Hugh P. Hobson.  
 Taliaferro F. Caskey.  
 John Floyd Steen.  
 Arthur Forbes.  
 Wilbur L. Caswell.

J. Gottfried Hammarsköld.  
 Royal H. Balcom.  
 Samuel S. Mitchell.  
 F. Courtney.  
 Richard D. Pope.  
 Ralph J. Walker.  
 Edwin Archer Dodd.  
 Milo Hudson Gates.  
 Geo. F. Nelson.  
 Harry Pierce Nichols.  
 Gustav A. Carstensen.  
 Wm. H. Owen, Jr.

Hugh Birkhead.  
 Frank R. Jones.  
 Albert W. Hind.  
 Nelson P. Dame.  
 Leighton Parks.  
 George S. Pratt.  
 Edward G. Clifton.  
 Jno. Huske.  
 Everard W. Daniel.  
 Ithamar W. Beard.  
 R. Townsend Henshaw.  
 Philip Cook.

## LAITY.

J. Pierpont Morgan.  
 Edward Bronson King.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson.  
 Aaron S. Thomas.  
 Frederick E. Hyde.  
 Joseph W. Cushman.  
 Hamilton I. Hoppin.  
 Gordon Knox Bell.  
 J. Homer Hildreth.  
 William Jay.  
 Wm. E. Rogers.  
 Seabury C. Mastick.  
 Carl C. Loh.  
 Edward H. Swan.  
 John C. Otis.  
 William D. Smith.  
 Robert B. Suckley.  
 Henry Lewis Morris.  
 George Zabriskie.  
 John P. Faure.  
 Wm. H. Butterworth.  
 David B. Macomb.  
 John Parsons.  
 John A. Berrian.  
 William A. Johnston.  
 Hamilton B. Perine.  
 E. J. Bleezarde.  
 Thatcher T. P. Luquer.  
 J. Van Vechton Olcott.  
 R. D. A. Parrott.  
 John C. Hazen.  
 George M. Lawrence.

Chas E. Goodhue.  
 Robert L. Harrison.  
 John W. Boothby.  
 Edward Pappert.  
 Leon F. Harvey.  
 Wm. M. Morgan.  
 Richard Shepard, Jr.  
 J. Hull Browning.  
 Eugene Bullus.  
 Leander H. Crall.  
 F. N. Howland.  
 J. J. Van Note.  
 Allan Williams.  
 William F. Weeks.  
 David A. Clarkson.  
 R. W. Morgan.  
 Wm. C. White.  
 Frederick H. Clark.  
 H. H. Cammann.  
 Elihu Chauncey.  
 Charles F. Post.  
 John Macrae.  
 Arthur King Wood.  
 Samuel F. Ball.  
 Isaac Purdy.  
 Robert B. Dodson.  
 H. Hobart Keeler.  
 Joseph E. Clark.  
 Frederick Atkins.  
 Henry Metcalfe.  
 Robt. H. Scott.  
 S. Oscar Myers.

Berrian Keyser.	William H. Swatton.
S G. Ellegood.	John Harlan Van Arsdale.
Henry T. Lumb.	Robt. Dunwiddie.
A. O. Ingram.	Ira Bliss Stewart.
Stephen Baker.	Walter B. Tufts.
J. Edw. Kingsland.	Wakeman F. Reynolds.
H. J. Leonard.	James Gordon.
A. Howard Hopping.	Charles L. Lumb.
Richard B. Overbagh.	Fredk. L. Gamage.
George H. Corey.	Albert Bunker.
Samuel J. Everitt.	John T. Washburn.
J. Noah H. Slee.	Henry W. Reighley.
A. C. Rust.	O. W. Hervey.
Donald Nicholson.	Thos. G. Voorhis.
Francis G. Landon.	Wm. G. H. Jackson.
J. Howard Wainwright.	Walter N. Walker.
C. Victor Twiss.	Edward D. Harris.
Charles Coolidge Haight.	Wm. Foulke.
Wm. C. Lester.	Jas S. Turner.
George G. Clarke.	Wm. H. Donahue.
Roswell W. Chamberlain.	William F. Cassidy.
A. S. Murray, Jr.	Edw. A. Packer.
John Brooks Leavitt.	James J. Goodwin.
Harvey C. Barker.	Wm. H. Pierce.
C. B. Weller.	Wm. Cook Belknap.
Howard F. Voss.	Adrian A. Buck.

Done in Convention, in the Synod Hall of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City of New York, the tenth day of November, A. D., 1910.

(Signed) ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
*Secretary of the Convention.*

#### CERTIFICATE OF THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

I, the Reverend Robert B. Kimber, Secretary of the one hundred and twenty-seventh annual stated Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York held on the tenth day of November, A. D., 1910, in the Synod Hall of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City of New York, within the said Diocese of New York, do hereby certify upon the foregoing Testimonial of the Reverend Charles Sumner Burch, D.D., elected to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York, that the said Testimonial has been signed in open session by a constitutional majority of the said Convention.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this tenth day of November, A. D., 1910.

(Signed). ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX C.

---

### LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

---

#### CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

*Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.*

*Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.*

*Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover, M.A., Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.*

*Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rev. Pascal Harrower, M.A., Rev. Robert B. Kimber, B.D., Canons Missioner.*

---

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

*Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. George A. Green, Secretary.*

*Mr. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.*

---

#### DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas'..... Mr. Lyman Howes.  
Annandale, Holy Innocents..... Rev. William C. Rodgers, D.D.  
Barrytown, St. John's..... Rev. T. F. Caskey, D.D.  
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's..... Rev. Geo. A. Green.  
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission..... Rev. C. K. Gilbert.  
Fishkill, Trinity ..... Rev. C. D. Drumm.  
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's..... Rev. George A. Green.  
Glenham, St. John Baptist's..... Rev. C. D. Drumm.  
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection..... Rev. Thomas Burrows.  
Hyde Park, St. James'..... Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.  
St. James' Chapel..... Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.  
Lithgow, St. Peter's..... Rev. C. K. Gilbert.  
Madalin, Trinity ..... Rev. R. D. Pope.  
Matteawan, St. Luke's..... Rev. Geo. H. Toop.  
Millbrook, Grace ..... Rev. C. K. Gilbert.

New Hamburg, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	The Archdeacon.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. R. Upjohn.
Poughkeepsie, Christ .....	Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
Holy Comforter .....	Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah .....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension .....	The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	Rev. R. D. Pope.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel...	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappingers Falls, Zion.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (StoneHouse P.O.)	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

*Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Mr. Fred. Van B. Goodwin, Secretary.*

*Mr. R. M. Pott, Treasurer, 220 E. 23d Street.*

#### NEW YORK COUNTY.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Advocate, Tremont .....	Rev. George N. Deyo.
All Angels' .....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints' .....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	—
Ascension Memorial .....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Atonement Chapel .....	Mr. James H. Falconer.
Beloved Disciple .....	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.
Calvary .....	—
Christ .....	Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ, Riverdale .....	Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel..	Rev. L. C. Rich.
Emmanuel Chapel .....	—
Epiphany .....	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
God's Providence Mission.....	Rev. Thomas McCandless.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace .....	Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.
Grace Chapel .....	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.

Grace-Emmanuel .....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest .....	Rev. Herbert Shipman.
Holy Apostles' .....	—
Holy Comforter .....	Rev. C. B. Carpenter.
Holy Communion .....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
Holyrood .....	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Spirit Chapel.....	Rev. Kenneth A. Bray.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation .....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel .....	Rev. Philip Cook.
Mediator, Kingsbridge .....	Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Messiah .....	Rev. F. H. Church.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer .....	—
Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre).....	Rev. A. Duane Pell.
St. Alban's, Highbridge.....	Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ambrose's Italian Mission.....	Rev. C. Di Sano.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....	Rev. C. C. Harriman.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel.....	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House.....	Rev. R. S. W. Wood.
St. Clement's .....	Rev. M. W. Britton.
St. Cornelius' .....	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
St. Cyprian's Chapel.....	Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. David's Chapel.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. Percival C. Pyle.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital.....	—
St. Esprit .....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....	Rev. Hugh Birkhead, D.D.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge....	Rev. Arthur Ketchum.
St. Ignatius' .....	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James' .....	Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham.....	Rev. DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
St. John Evangelist's.....	Rev. J. A. Wade.
St. Luke's .....	Rev. G. A. Oldham.
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's .....	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's .....	Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
St. Martha's Chapel.....	Rev. R. C. Hatch.
St. Mary's .....	Rev. H. R. Hulse.

St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.
St. Matthew's .....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....	Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's .....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's .....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's .....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Priscilla (Stanton St.).....	Rev. Thomas McCandless.
San Salvatore .....	Mr. Sisto Noce.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy..	Rev. W. Brown-Serman.
St. Simeon's, Melrose.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's .....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. Percival McIntire.
St. Thomas' .....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. F. W. Cornell.
Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	—
Trinity Chapel .....	Rev. John Mockridge.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
Intercession Chapel .....	Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	—
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. Edward H. Schlueter.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Trinity, Morrisania .....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, L.L.D.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

*Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.*

*Rev. F. S. Smithers, Treasurer, Middletown.*

## ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's.. ..	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace .....	Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.



Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.....	Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's .....	Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Creighton Spencer.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....	Rev. C. B. Sparks.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	—
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ .....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. J. G. Shutz.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium....	Rev. C. H. Mead.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. W. I. Stecher.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	Rev. W. I. Stecher.

## ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel..	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's .....	Rev. Henry Mesier.
Holy Cross .....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ .....	Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	—
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	—
Bloomington Mission.....	—
Saugerties, Trinity .....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O., High Falls) .	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. R. C. Searing.
Woodstock, Christ (Mead's Mt.).....	Rev. F. H. Church.

**ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.***Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Archdeacon.**Mr. Arthur A. Michell, Secretary.**Mr. Ralph McKee, Treasurer, 99 Water Street, N. Y. C.***RICHMOND COUNTY.\***

- Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Bright'n) Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.  
 Actor's Fund Home.....Bro. of St. Andrew.  
 Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank) ..Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.  
 Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. W. G. Thompson.  
 Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial  
     (P. O., Stapleton).....—  
 Eltingville, Holy Comforter  
     (P. O., Great Kills).....—  
 Mariner's Harbor, All Saints'.....Rev. W. W. Mix.  
     Italian Mission .....Rev. D. A. Rocca.  
 New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. Duncan H. Browne.  
 New Dorp, Trinity.....Mr. Robert H. Herron.  
     Mill Road Mission.....Archdeacon.  
 Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.  
 Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.  
 Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....Bro. of St. Andrew.  
     Mariners' Family Asylum.....—  
 Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. G. A. Jamieson.  
 West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. Pascal Harrower.

**ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.***Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.**Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.**Mr. Edward D. Harris, Treasurer, Yonkers.***PUTNAM COUNTY.**

- Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. J. L. Lasher.  
 Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.  
 Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel....Rev. J. L. Lasher.  
 Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown....Rev. E. C. Chorley.  
     St. James' Chapel.....Rev. E. C. Chorley.  
 Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. J. O. Davis.  
 Mahopac, Holy Communion.....Rev. J. O. Davis.  
 Patterson, Christ .....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.  
 Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. J. L. Lasher.

**ROCKLAND COUNTY.**

- Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer..—  
 Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....—  
     Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....Rev. C. C. Proffitt.

---

\* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Nyack, Grace .....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Sloatesburgh, St. Francis' Chapel.....	Rev. C. B. Sparks.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. H. P. Seymour.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	—
Suffern Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point....	—

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer, D.D.
Bronxville, Christ .....	Rev. Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	Rev. J. N. Starr.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. J. A. Howell.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Seagle.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea....	Rev. W. N. Clapp.
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. R. H. Balcom.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	—
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. J. F. Millbank, D.D.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....	Rev. E. W. Colloque.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. R. P. Kreitler.
Trinity .....	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Hiram Van Kirk, Ph.D.
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. J. A. Howell.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. Nelson P. Dame.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Redeemer .....	Rev. H. H. Brown.
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ's .....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood...	Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. W. O. Jarvis.
Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.

Tarrytown, Christ .....	Rev. H. T. Scudder.
St. Mark's .....	Rev. C. A. Ashmead.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel.	Rev. G. Cruger.
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd.	Rev. J. O. Davis.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ .....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln Park...	Rev. Karl Reiland.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
St. John's .....	Rev. J. M. Ericsson.
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park...	Rev. W. N. Clapp.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.

## APPENDIX D.

### PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS FROM NOVEMBER 1, 1909, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1910.

#### CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

*Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.*

*Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.*

*Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover, M.A., Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.*

*Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rev. Pascal Harrower, M.A., Rev. Robert B. Kimber, B.D., Canons Missioner.*

*Amenia, St. Thomas'. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]*

*Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College); the REV. WILLIAM C. RODGERS.*

The ecclesiastical acts that have been performed in this Chapel in the way of baptisms, marriages, and funerals, are recorded in the report of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

Regular services have been conducted during the college year as follows: Morning and Evening Prayer daily. Celebrations of the Holy Communion every Sunday at 7:45 a. m. and on the first and third Sundays at 10:30 a. m. Also on all Thursdays and Holy Days at 7:15 a. m.

The Chapel of the Holy Innocents' is open all the year around and many families in the immediate neighborhood, and intimately associated with the college, attend. A small Sunday-school is conducted for the children of these people. A successful Woman's Auxiliary is maintained, which works for Missions, and while there is no parochial organization, the congregation sends its Missionary apportionment and more besides. The students of the college also contribute to Missions. The offertory at the Early Eucharist is used for that purpose.

*Arden, St. John's Church; the REV. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Vicar. R. D. A. Parrott, Chairman Board of Trustees. R. Whipple, Clerk. Willam Viner, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 96. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Arden is the country seat of Mrs. E. H. Harriman, and as the religious work is chiefly supported by her, no financial report is included.

Steps are being taken, just as the Convention is about to meet, to re-organize the parish.

*Barrytown, St. John's Church;* the REV. TALIAFERRO F. CASKEY, D.D., Rector. Capt. Andrew C. Zabriskie, President Board of Trustees. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Aspinwall, Treasurer. Chas. V. Harrison, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200.50; Sunday-school, \$12.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$160—total Parochial, \$372.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$392.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,000; Pew Rents, \$202.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.25—total, \$1,214.12.

The above statistics do not include Baptisms, 4, all infants; Marriages, 2; and Burials, 1—ecclesiastical acts performed in St. Stephen's College Chapel, which, being within the limits of St. John's, Barrytown, should be added to this report. The Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D., President of St. Stephen's College, has kindly furnished these items.

*Bedford, St. Matthew's Church;* the REV. LEA LUQUER, Rector, Clarence Whitman, William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 77; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,478.95; For the Poor, \$194.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$339.06—total Parochial, \$2,012.29. Diocesan: Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$18.95; Episcopal Fund (2 years), \$71; Diocesan Fund, \$10.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund (Retiring), \$50.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$58.85; Bishop Greer's Mission Fund, \$58.86—total Diocesan, \$269.13. General: General Missions, \$54.64; Domestic Missions, \$60.04—total General, \$114.68. Total for All Objects, \$2,396.10.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$204.50; Pew Rents, \$936.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$690.51; Offerings, Special, \$360.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$193; Com. Aims, \$194.28—total, \$2,579.05.

*Brewster, St. Andrew's Church;* the Rev. J. L. LASHER, Rector; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector Emeritus. Arthur C. Canham and Dr. Malcolm McLean, Lay Readers. W. E. Maher and Geo. N. Wise, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 345. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 150. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity Church and Chapel, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,898.56; All Other Current Expenses, \$690.85; For the Poor, \$128.56; Sunday-school, \$117.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$541.73; Payment of Debts, \$800.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$747.38—total Parochial, \$4,924.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.35; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.50; Church Charities in New York City (Deaf Mutes), \$4.77; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.01—total Diocesan, \$127.63. General: General Missions, \$202.94—total General, \$202.94. Total for All Objects, \$5,255.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,857.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,626.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120; All Other Sources, \$462.20—total, \$4,137.34.

*Bronxville, Christ Church;* the REV. ALBERT D. WILSON, Rector. Robert W. Morgan and William H. Thacher, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert W. Morgan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 294. Baptisms (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 137; Received from Other Parish, 14; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 176. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 129—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 97. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,292.59; All Other Current Expenses, \$169.03; For the Poor, \$197.73; Sunday-school, \$198.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,765.85; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$1,425; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$79.04—total Parochial, \$10,128.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15.56; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$98.11; Episcopal Fund, \$108; Diocesan Fund, \$45.04—total Diocesan, \$251.15. General: General Missions, \$307.50; Domestic Missions, \$60.83; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$30; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$22.01; All Other Objects without the Diocese (United Offering), \$116—total General, \$566.34. Total for All Objects, \$10,945.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,329.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$194.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,032.96; All Other Sources, \$2,021.16—total, \$10,578.48.

During the summer the Church building has been enlarged by an extension of the nave, which more than doubles its former seating capacity.

*Callicoon, St. James' Church;* the REV. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. Jesse L. Walthart, Lay Reader. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 68. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Transferred to

Other Parishes, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, Second Sunday in Month and Occasional Services by Reader. Holy Communion: Second Sunday in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17.16; All Other Current Expenses, \$3.65; Sunday-school, \$58.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$13; Payment of Debts, \$107.52; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$349.71. Diocesan: All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$359.71.

RECEIPTS.—Rent of Rectory, \$160; Offerings at Church Services, \$60.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$78.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$172.19—total, \$471.43.

*Chappaqua, St. Mary's*; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. N. STARR, Vicar. [NO REPORT.]

*Chelsea, St. Mark's*; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Chester, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Curate. Thomas A. Sparks, Lay Reader. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Present Number, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 118. Holy Communion: Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$787.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$75—total Parochial, \$862.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$61.11; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$61.11; Diocesan Fund, \$8.30—total Diocesan, \$69.41. General: General Missions, \$50—total General, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$981.42.

*Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Charles Miller, Gouverneur Paulding, Wardens. Gouverneur Kemble, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Rusk Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 134. Number of Baptized Persons, 411. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 265; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 234. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 54—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 0; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,068.67; For the Poor, \$20.55; Sunday-school, \$87.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$381.32; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$155.22—total Parochial, \$2,713.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.50; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$14.06; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.19—total Diocesan, \$74.75; General: General Missions, \$298.80—total General, \$298.80. Total for All Objects, \$3,086.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,177.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$992.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$125.03; All Other Sources, \$980.93—total, \$3,275.73.



*Cornwall, St. John's Church;* the REV. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Fred. Booth and Frank Mead, Wardens. Augustus Frederickson, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Page, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 17), 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 180; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 182. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 2—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,400; All Other Current Expenses, \$30; For the Poor, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$160—total Parochial, \$1,620. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$60. General: General Missions, \$20—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$1,700.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$100; Pew Rents, \$609; Offerings at Church Services, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700—total, \$1,709.

*Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church;* the REV. JOHN A. HOWELL, Priest in Charge. Charles E. Grattan and Philip Schnell, Wardens. John A. Given, Clerk of the Vestry.

On assuming charge of this Parish I find the records in such condition that it is impossible to make the required report.

*Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church;* the REV. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector; the REV. WALTER ARCHBOLD, Vicar of Zion Chapel, Hastings. Samuel G. Dorland Fred'k. M. Cromwell, Wardens. Herman Le Roy Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. B. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 55; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 66—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Public Catechising, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented, free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,083.19; for the Poor, \$52.50—total Parochial, \$4,135.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$63.95; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$30.41; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.54; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$20.48—total Diocesan, \$227.38. General: General Missions, \$247.68; Missions to Colored People, \$60.45—total General, \$308.13. Total for All Objects, \$4,618.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,368; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,619.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$15—total, \$4,002.17.

*Dover Plains, St. James' Church;* the REV. CHAS. K. GILBERT, priest in charge. Mr. Albert C. Burdick, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptised Persons, 64. Baptisms, 1. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 34; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Payment of Debts, \$250—total Parochial, \$325. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.60; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$111.60—total Diocesan, \$111.60. Total for All Objects, \$436.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$175; Sunday School Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$272.60—total, \$472.60.

During the past year the debt on the church has been paid and the building was consecrated in September, 1910.

*Eastchester, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. JOHN C. SEAGLE, Rector. Henry S. Rapelye and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence B. Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 194. Baptisms (inf. 12). 12. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last reported, 94; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 25; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 14—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 190; Free Sitting, 190.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,320.56; For the Poor, \$16.15; Sunday School, \$14.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$271—total Parochial, \$2,621.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14.95. total Diocesan, \$14.95. General: General Missions, \$20; Domestic Missions, \$7.50; Assessment, \$56—total General, \$83.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,720.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,262.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$155.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$34.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$271; All Other Sources, \$8.82—total, \$2,731.72.

*Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church;* the REV. HUGH P. HOBSON, Rector. Joseph Hume and Cornelius B. Freer, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 14—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,262.31; For the Poor, \$15; Sunday-school, \$21.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$109.52; Payment of Debts, \$68.75; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$30.85—total Parochial, \$1,508.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$4.98; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.98; Diocesan Fund, \$9.38; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.45—total Diocesan, \$43.81. General: General Missions, \$81.57—total General, \$81.57. Total for All Objects, \$1,633.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,032.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$111.10; All Other Sources, \$389.46—total, \$1,616.45.

*Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea's;* the Rev. WALTER N. CLAPP, Priest in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

*Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Church;* CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader.

C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Confirmed at The Divine Love, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 55; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 591—total, 730. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned.. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$785.41; For the Poor, \$1,437.24; Sunday-school, \$831.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$742.37; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$526.38—total Parochial, \$4,322.96. General: Indian Missions, \$90; Missions to Colored People, \$100; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100—total General, \$290. Total for All Objects, \$4,612.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,486.96—total, \$4,612.96.

*Fishkill, Trinity Church;* the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D., Rector.

William T. Blodgett, John D. Fouquet, Wardens. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 31. Number of Baptized Persons, 83. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 18—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 1. Sunday-school: No Church School. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 180.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$781.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$118.75—total Parochial, \$900.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.42; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8.10 (Jews); Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.52; Episcopal Fund, \$21; Diocesan Fund, \$5.71; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.61—total Diocesan, \$72.84. General: Domestic Missions, \$17.50; Foreign Missions, \$17.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$45.53—total General, \$80.53. Total for All Objects, \$1,053.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$360.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$509.74; All Other Sources, \$114.50—total, \$984.74.

*Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's;* the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands;* the Rev.

E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D., Rector. Hon. Hamilton Fish and Charles de Rham, Wardens. William M. Benjamin, Clerk of the Vestry. Col. W. E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 145; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 155—total, 459. Holy Communion: Public, 155; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,537.86; For the Poor, \$400; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,475.02; Payment of Debts, \$500—total Parochial, \$7,062.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$41.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$41.75; Episcopal Fund, \$66; Diocesan Fund, \$29.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.75; Diocesan Convention, \$24.17—total Diocesan, \$214.47. General: General Missions, including Foreign, \$310—total General, \$310. Total for All Objects, \$7,597.35.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment (interest on same), \$732.26; Pew Rents, \$2,270; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,823.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations (principal), \$7,000—total, \$11,975.75.

During the year the sum of \$7,000 has been added to the Endowment Fund of the Parish. Of this, \$6,000 are for the maintenance of the work at St. James' Chapel, and is the gift of Charles and H. Casimir de Rham, in memory of their father, who was for many years the honored warden of the Parish.

*Glenham, Saint John the Baptist Church;* the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D., Rector. Charles Bartow and Robert Lowery, Wardens.

Charles Bartow, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 170. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 8—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$436; All Other Current Expenses, \$72.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$272.38—total Parochial, \$780.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4.74—total Diocesan, \$4.74. General: General Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$7.10—total General, \$27.10. Total for All Objects, \$812.54.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$323; Offerings at Church Services, \$248; Subscriptions and Donations, \$152; All Other Sources, \$107.05—total, \$830.12.

*Goshen, St James's Church;* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM DUMBELL, D.D., Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray, Jr., and James Scott, Wardens.

Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103; Number of Baptized Persons, 379. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 201; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27; Transferred to Other Parishes, 18; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 202. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 69; Other Days, 132—total, 357. Holy Communion: Public, 133; Private, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40. Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,712.87; For the Poor, \$261.70; Sunday School, \$74.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$105.63—total Parochial, \$3,215.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$115; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$165; Episcopal Fund, \$56; Diocesan Fund, \$39.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.65—total Diocesan, \$287.70. General: General Missions, \$170; Domestic Missions, \$640.74; Foreign Missions, \$161.75; All

Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.52—total General, \$984.01. Total for All Objects, \$4,487.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$667.17; Pew Rents, \$1,033.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,085.05; Sunday School Offerings, \$87.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$161.20; All Other Sources, \$282.18—total, \$3,316.81.

*Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.* [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

*Harrison, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. GEO. K. MACNAUGHT, Missionary.

A. DeL. Ayrault, Clerk of Trustees. Westervelt Burger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 100; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 13—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscription, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,262.19; All Other Current Expenses, \$28.42; For the Poor, \$31.25; Sunday-school, \$66.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$300.40; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$263.85—total Parochial, \$1,952.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$19.30; Diocesan Fund, \$8.64; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.35—total Diocesan, \$30.29. General: General Missions, \$176.41; Domestic Missions, \$27; Indian Missions, \$6; Missions to Colored People, \$4; Foreign Missions, \$8.65; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4—total General, \$226.06. Total for All Objects, \$2,208.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$569.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$741.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$288; All Other Sources, \$326.80—total, \$1,965.06.

*Hastings-upon-Hudson, Zion Chapel;* the Rev. WALTER ARCHBOLD,

Vicar. Advisory Board—President, Rev. Walter Archbold. William McConnell, Clerk. William McConnell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 85; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 23—total Gain, 57; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 32—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,126.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$95.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.18; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$11—total Parochial, \$1,248.24. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.23—total Diocesan, \$7.23. General: General Missions, \$25—total General, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,280.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$398.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,210.25—total, \$1,608.56.

This is the first separate report of the work at the Chapel, former reports being included with Zion Church, Dobb's Ferry. The Vicar humbly believes that this Mission will become a self-supporting parish in the near future. Our Missionary

gifts have been given with that of the Parish Church, and we have sent for the Missionary cause over \$68, some of it having been sent through wrong channels to be shown on this report.

*Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church;* the REV. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector Emeritus.

Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7.

*Haverstraw, Trinity Church;* the REV. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. Frederick H. Taylor and William W. Springstead, Wardens. Samuel S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 242. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 247; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 241. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 10—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,431.74; All Other Current Expenses, \$22; For the Poor, \$8; Sunday-school, \$103.24—total Parochial, \$1,564.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.76; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$15.76. General: General Missions, \$14.30; Missions to Colored People, \$3.85; —total General, \$18.15. Total for All Objects, \$1,598.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$523.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$76.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$301.25; All Other Sources, \$526.08—total, \$1,427.26.

*High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church;* the REV. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 78. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, All; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 11.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$117; All Other Current Expenses, \$48; Sunday-school, \$7; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$232. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.14; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$26.64; Diocesan Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$30.64. General: Domestic Missions, \$17—total General, \$17. Total for All Objects, \$279.64.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$158.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.85—total, \$173.42.

*Highland, Holy Trinity Church;* the REV. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf. 2), Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 9—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$201.85; Sunday-school, \$23; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.72; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$17.01—total Parochial, \$275.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$6.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.45; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.75—total Diocesan, \$26.20. General: General Missions, \$14.22; Indian Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.20—total General, \$33.92. Total for All Objects, \$335.70.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$207.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.89; All Other Sources, \$45—total, \$311.11.

*Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church;* the REV. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. W. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Marriages, 7; Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 123; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 44—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,810.91; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday School, \$60—total Parochial, \$1,920.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$37; Episcopal Fund, \$6.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.37; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.66—total Diocesan, \$64.78. General: General Missions, \$26.10—total General, \$26.10. Total for All Objects, \$2,011.79.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,071.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$26.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$169.71; All Other Sources, \$53.89—total, \$1,920.91.

*Hopewell Junction, Chapel of the Resurrection;* the REV. THOMAS BURREWS, Missionary. George Huntington, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptised Persons, 108. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 42. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$77.80; Sunday-school, \$35.82—total, \$113.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$115; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$115.—Total Diocesan, \$115. General: General Missions, \$7.50.—Total General, \$7.50. Total for All Objects, \$236.12.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$61.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$35.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$236.12—total, \$333.52.

Under the appointment of the Archdeaconry I entered on the charge of this Mission the first of June, 1909. The one baptism and the number of services belong to this period. Other details cover the convention year.

*Hyde Park, St. James Church;* the REV. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D. D., Rector. Archibold Rogers and John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants, 131. Public Services:

Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 16—total, 186. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,130; All Other Current Expenses, \$211; Repairs and Improvements, \$25—total Parochial, \$2,366. Diocesan: Archdeaconry, \$75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.22—total Diocesan, \$119.22. General: General Missions, \$65; Domestic Missions, \$46; Foreign Missions, \$13—total General, \$124. Total for All Objects, \$2,609.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$530; Subscriptions and Donations, \$675; All Other Sources, \$800—total, \$2,605.

A very substantial stone wall has been built around the churchyard, greatly improving the appearance of the church property. This report includes also that of St. James' Chapel—for the Chapel is the place where the winter services of the Parish are held.

*Irrington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church;* the REV. ROYAL H. BALCOM, Rector. Charles Eddison and Eugene Elsworth, Wardens. James G.orton, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 398. Baptisms (inf. 18), 18. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 275; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 14; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 270. Public Services: Sundays, 205; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 44—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,544.09; For the Poor, \$40; Sunday-school, \$57.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$502.72; Payment of Debts, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$7,144.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$85.40; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85.40; Episcopal Fund, \$105; Diocesan Fund, \$42.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.45; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$97.96—total Diocesan, \$349.50. General: General Missions, \$353.81; Domestic Missions, \$100—total General, \$453.81. Total for All Objects, \$7,947.66.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$340; Pew Rents, \$4,881.38; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,463.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,724.61—total, \$8,542.75.

*Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross;* the REV. CHARLES MERCER HALL, M.A., Rector. Alton B. Parker LL.D., and John E. Kraft, Wardens. Everett Fowler, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 11), 43. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 412; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 46; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 444. Public Services: Sundays, 316; Holy Days and Other Days, 317—total, 633. Holy Communion: Public, 475. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,682.39; For the Poor, \$352.28; All Other Objects with in the Parish, \$286.34—total Parochial, \$4,321.01. Dio-



cesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$27.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$22—total Diocesan, \$187.05. General: General Missions, \$23.94; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$15.80; Theological Education, \$5—total General, \$49.74. Total for All Objects, \$4,557.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,804.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$330; All Other Sources, \$357.91—total, \$4,557.80.

Mr. Wm. H. Romeyn, a devout communicant and Treasurer of the Parish, died before the end of the Convention year. His place has not yet been filled.

*Kingston, Holy Spirit Church;* the REV. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector. Frank H. Griffiths and Wm. F. Brodock, Wardens. Walter Wright, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Mackey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 141; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 145. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 60—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 200; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sitings, 375.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$964.28; All Other Current Expenses, \$100.92; For the Poor, \$30.79; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$310.25—total Parochial, \$1,426.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15.07—total Diocesan, \$15.07. General: General Missions, \$55.32—total General, \$55.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,496.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$775.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$106; All Other Sources, \$579.81—total, \$1,480.82.

*Kingston, St. John's;* the Rev. HENRY MESIER, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion;* the REV. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 36—total, 244. Holy Communion: Public, 75. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$387.17; All Other Current Expenses, \$58.39; Sunday-school, \$50.92; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.32—Total Parochial, \$542.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$114.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3—total Diocesan, \$177.75. General: General Missions, \$57.21—Total for All Objects, \$717.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$333.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$267.69; All Other Sources, \$369.50—total, 989.27.

Statistics for the Chapel of St. John Baptist, Richardsville, are included in this report. The item \$369.50 in receipts, is for repairs and painting of the Church and Rectory.

*Larchmont, St. John's Church;* the REV. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. William Murray and E. F. Beddall, Wardens. A. Bryan Allen, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel R. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptised Persons, 610. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 225; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number of Communicants, 248. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 6—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings, 9. Church; Free Sitzings, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,043.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$363.87; Sunday-school, \$67.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$212.21; Payment of Debts, \$686.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$54.06—total Parochial, \$7,427.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$85.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$61.13; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$146.83; Episcopal Fund, \$227.50; Diocesan Fund, \$88.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$502.59. General: General Missions, \$469—total General, \$469. Total for All Objects, \$8,399.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,035; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,493.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,280.81; All Other Sources, \$2,747.88—total, \$9,557.18.

*Lewisboro, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. J. F. MILBANK, D.D., Rector. Dr. George Shelton and Gordon Knox Bell, Wardens. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry. W. B. Elwood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptised Persons, 69. Communicants: Number last reported, 35; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Other Days, 6—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Public Catechisings, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,546.77; All Other Current Expenses, \$125.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.70—total Parochial, \$1,694.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$12.50. Total for All Objects, \$1,706.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Interest on \$7,000 at 5 per cent., \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$275.44; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,282—total, \$1,925.01.

NOTE.—St. John's Church, South Salem, goes with Lewisboro. Its financial report included. We only intend to keep Salem Church open in the summer, as "summer residents" are the congregation.

*Liberty, Holy Communion;* the Rev. J. G. SHUTZ, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Liberty, St. Luke's;* the Rev. CHARLES H. MEAD, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Lithgow, St. Peter's Church;* [NO RECTOR]. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 47. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$73.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.24; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$51—total Parochial, \$135.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100—total Diocesan, \$100. General: General Missions, \$3.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.50—total General, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$244.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$87.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$96.96; All Other Sources, \$45—total, \$234.95.

*Madalin, Trinity*; the Rev. R. D. POPE, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Mamaroneck, St. Thomas's Church*; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Louis F. Therasson and John F. Olfers, Wardens. William E. Hare, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 358. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,137. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Marriages, 10. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 616; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, Resident 465, Non-Resident 153—total, 618. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 13—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 311. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

Seats rented, free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$5,290.55; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,322.04; For the Poor, \$499.47; Sunday-school, \$501.36; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,344.02—total Parochial, \$11,957.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$58.03; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$140.98; Episcopal Fund, \$54; Diocesan Fund, \$35.88; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.05; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100.56—total Diocesan, \$337.47. General: General Missions, \$483.63; Indian Missions, \$79.52; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$64.79; Theological Education, \$20.30; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$154.51—total General, \$802.75. Total for All Objects, \$13,097.66.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,464.15; Pew Rents, \$2,315.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,214.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$665.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,833.72; All Other Sources, \$872.56—total, \$13,366.24.

*Marlborough, Christ Church*; the Rev HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector.

George S. Clarke and Charles M. Purdy, Wardens. Chester A. Gaede, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 108. Baptisms (ad. 4), 4. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 74; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,197.73; All Other Current Expenses, \$185.55; For the Poor, \$9.68; Sunday School, \$122.78; Payment of Debts, \$280; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$39.64—total Parochial, \$1,835.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Extra, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.36; Total for Missions within the Diocese,

\$47.36; Episcopal Fund, \$28; Diocesan Fund, \$8.76—total Diocesan, \$84.12. General: General Missions, \$16—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$1,935.50.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,352.96; Pew Rents, \$96; Offerings at Church Services, \$242.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.41; By Helping Hand for Church Debt, \$100; All Other Sources, \$60.83—total, \$1,863.52.

*Matteawan, St. Luke's*; the Rev. GEORGE H. TOOP, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Middletown, Grace*; the Rev. FRANCIS S. SMITHERS, JR., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Millbrook, Grace Church*; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. John Morgan Wing and George W. Masten, Wardens. Dr. A. de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. McQuaig, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 259. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 19—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,579.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$475.70; For the Poor, \$4.50; Sunday-school, \$18.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,192; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$937.12—total Parochial, \$5,207.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$77.19; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$77.19; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.43; Inadequate Salaries, \$13.46; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$205.08. General: General Missions, \$168.50; Domestic Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$65.25; Foreign Missions, \$4.71—total General, \$245.46. Total for All Objects, \$5,657.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,756; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,550.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,395.57; All Other Sources, \$641.02—total, \$6,411.10.

On May 1st, 1910, our new Parish House was dedicated by Bishop Greer. It is a convenient and well-equipped building, designed for institutional work in a rural parish. There are club-rooms, bowling alleys and various other attractions, open to all the community.

The list of baptized persons, etc., does not include the students and faculty of Miss Bennett's school, over one hundred of whom regularly attend our services during the school year. Of these about forty are communicants.

*Milton-on-Hudson, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. C. A. Valentine and C. W. Weston, Wardens. C. W. Weston, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptised Persons, 73. Baptisms (ad. 3), 3. Communicants, 30; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$284.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$320.57—total Parochial, \$605.54. Diocesan: Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$7. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.20—total General, \$3.20. Total for All Objects, \$615.94.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School, \$6.71; Offerings at Church Services, \$177.79; Pledges, \$120; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$242.10—total, \$571.60.

*Mohegan, St. Mary's Church;* the REV. E. W. COLLOQUE, Rector. Wm. B. Osgood Field and J. William Martens, Wardens. J. W. Ossberg, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 7—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 8. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly church collections, and donations.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,141.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$52.18; Sunday-school, \$4.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$36.83; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$17.46—total Parochial, \$1,252.40. General: General Missions, \$1; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1—total General, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$1,254.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$292.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$4.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$570; All Other Sources, \$55.70—total, \$1,123.15.

*Monroe, Grace Church;* the REV. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Dr. J. H. McGuinness, President Board of Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptised Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total 75. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly; Private, Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$481.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$263.43—total Parochial, \$745.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$3.15—total Diocesan, \$23.15. General: General Missions, \$17—total General, \$17. Total for All Objects, \$785.47.

*Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel;* the REV. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Missionary. John Cox, Warden. John Cox, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptised Persons, 45. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 30—total, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52—total, 52. Holy Communion, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All Free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25; All Other Current Expenses, \$200; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$61.16—total Parochial, \$286.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 77 cents—total Diocesan, \$5.77. Total for All Objects, \$291.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$145.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$5; Subscriptions and Donations, \$124.35; All Other Sources, \$17—total, \$291.93.

The six new pews placed in the Chapel are all paid for. We have no debts of any kind.

*Monticello, St. John's Church;* the REV. WALTER IRVING STETCHER, Rector.

John Waller and Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Dr. Russel W. Allan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 216; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 24—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 74. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,099.96; All Other Current Expenses, \$28.48; For the Poor, \$11.24; Sunday-school, \$157.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$25.97; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$174.40—total Parochial, \$1,497.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$28; Diocesan Fund, \$8.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6—total Diocesan, \$64.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,562.07.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$400; Offerings at Church Services, \$408.86; Sunday School Offerings, \$148.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$318.95; All Other Sources, \$131—total, \$1,407.46.

A parish house has been erected, costing \$6,500. A mortgage of \$5,000 placed on same. As the building was an imperative necessity and the time propitious for it the erection of the structure was hastened. Hence the mortgage. Parish House was opened for use Oct. 20th, 1910.

*Montrose, The Free Church of the Divine Love;* the REV. GOUVENEUR

CRUGER, Rector. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader. Frank Simkins, Secretary. Caspar Hauck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptised Persons, 505. Baptisms, (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 164; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 9. Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 3—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$350; All Other Current Expenses, \$301.45; For the Poor, \$115.40; Sunday-school, \$100.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$18; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$33.05—total Parochial, \$918.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$1.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.35—total Diocesan, \$14.10. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.63; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.25—total General, \$16.88. Total for All Objects, \$949.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$172.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175; All Other Sources, \$247.21—total, \$949.58.

*Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church;* the REV. EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY,

Rector. Frederick J. Carpenter and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Frederick J. Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 303. Bap-

tisms (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 168; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,665.24; All Other Current Expenses, \$165.78; Sunday-school, \$15.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$515.37; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$93.75—total Parochial, \$5,455.55. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$261; Diocesan Fund, \$52.47—total Diocesan, \$313.47. Total for All Objects, \$5,769.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$105.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,931.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,580.—total, \$5,617.25.

The erection of the new Church in the center of the village is nearing completion at the cost of about \$60,000. Forty thousand dollars has been paid. A new organ, to cost about \$4,000, has been given and is being built by the Austin Organ Co. Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson are the architects of the new Church, which is English Gothic in style.

*Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension;* the REV. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Rector. the REV. EDWIN B. RICE, Assistant. Arthur Taylor and Nathaniel H. Ives, M.D., Wardens. Stanley T. Carter, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 383. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,064. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 571; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 101; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 42—total Loss, 52; Present Number, 620. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 68—total, 270. Holy Communion: Public, 93. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 255. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Many Free Sittings.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,897.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,609.01; Sunday-school, \$491.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$210.10; Payment of Debts, Mortgage, Interest, etc., \$5,642.58; All Other Objects within the Parish, Poor, City Charities and Institutions, \$143.58—total Parochial, \$14,993.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$152.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$216.12; Episcopal Fund, \$11.10; Diocesan Fund, \$49.45; Parochial Sustentation Fund, \$5.19—total Diocesan, \$281.86. General: General Missions, \$598.12; Domestic Missions, \$53.30; Indian Missions, \$135; Foreign Missions, \$12; Church Parochial Club, \$15; League of the Baptized, \$22; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$117.56—total General, \$952.98. Total for All Objects, \$16,228.60.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,175.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,949.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$899.08; Special Offerings, Subscriptions, Donations, and All Other Sources, \$6,731.13—total, \$16,754.

On May 5th, 1910, the Parish observed its twentieth anniversary with appropriate services, and an offering of \$4,200 was made for the mortgage account.

*Mount Vernon, Trinity Church;* the REV. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., B.D., Rector; the REV. HORACE L. R. THOMAS, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and George W. Levie, Wardens. Thomas Winship, Clerk of the Vestry. C. B. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 343. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,015. Bap-

tisms (inf. 22, ad. 13), 35. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 530; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 68; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 573. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 59—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,341.61; All Other Current Expenses, \$777.15; For the Poor, \$113.59; Sunday-school, \$632.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$17,133.74 (includes \$15,870.13 for Parish House); All Other Objects within the Parish, \$269.45—total Parochial, \$23,267.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$78.05; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$78.05; Episcopal Fund, \$87.50; Diocesan Fund, \$39; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.62; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.10—total Diocesan, \$231.27. General: General Missions, \$192.01—total General, \$192.01. Total for All Objects, \$23,690.86.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,272.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,067.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$685.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,053.95; All Other Sources, Parish House, \$15,907.96—total, \$23,986.87.

*Newburgh, Good Shepherd;* the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*Newburgh, St. Agnes' Church, Balmville;* the Rev. FREDERICK ERNEST WHITNEY, Rector. Flavius A. Hornbeck and Vincent Phelps, Lay Readers. Reginald Gordon, Williams S. Andrews, Vincent Phelps, Hugh Moore, Board of Advisors. Agatha Hays Whitney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 119. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 5), 8. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,015.75; Sunday-school, \$9—total Parochial, \$1,024.75. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$28—total Diocesan, \$58. Total for All Objects, \$1,082.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$185.44; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900; All Other Sources, \$20—total, \$1,110.44.

*Newburgh, St. George's Church;* the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp and George R. Brewster, Wardens. George R. Brewster, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Roy, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 605; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 24; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 622. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 90—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,026.91; All Other Current Expenses, \$200.45; For the Poor, \$198.92; Sunday-school, \$249.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$285; Payment of Debts, \$56.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$392.79—total Parochial, \$6,410.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$183.27; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$183.27; Episcopal Fund, \$87.50; Diocesan Fund, \$35.96; Widows and Orphans of Clergy,



\$21; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$66.06—total Diocesan, \$393.79. General: General Missions, \$231.07; Domestic Missions, \$285.17; Indian Missions, \$61.13; Missions to Colored People, \$55.06; Foreign Missions, \$94.72; Theological Education, \$100; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$110—total General, \$937.15. Total for All Objects, \$7,740.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75; Pew Rents, \$3,470.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,733.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$233.22; Subscription and Donations, \$998.25; All Other Sources, \$355.25—total, \$7,865.61.

*Newburgh, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector. S. W. Holdredge, Lay Reader. Hiram B. Odell and Jas. Gordon, M.D., Wardens. Jas. Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. S. W. Holdredge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 4), 8. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 202; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 209. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3rd Sundays, and Holy Days; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 48. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,480; All Other Current Expenses, \$480.64; For the Poor, \$24; Sunday-school, \$30.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$28—total Parochial, \$3,043.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$52.63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.40—total Diocesan, \$70.58. General: General Missions, \$26.70; Missions for Colored People, \$5; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75—total General, \$106.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,220.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$441.99; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,547.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,140.93; All Other Sources, \$24—total, \$3,184.85.

*New City, St. John's Church;* the REV. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D., Rector. Samuel P. Davies and C. E. Root, Wardens. C. E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Transferred to Other Parishes 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 5—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 130; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$328.95—total Parochial, \$328.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50—total Diocesan, \$8.50. Total for All Objects, \$337.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$318.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$37—total, \$355.72.

*New Paltz, St. Andrews' Church;* the REV. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 113. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 2; Other

Days, 21—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public 20; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$219.79; For the Poor, \$7.03; Sunday-school, 95c.; Repairs and Improvements, \$303.20; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.24—total Parochial, \$535.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.19; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.70—total Diocesan, \$21.89. General: General Missions, \$22.50; Indian Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.75—total General, \$40.75. Total for All Objects, \$597.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$308.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$152.25; All Other Sources, \$170.29—total, \$645.21.

The Bishop laid the cornerstone of the church building on December 1st, 1909. Archdeacon Thomas and a number of the clergy were present. The opening service was held on May 29th, 1910. Since which time regular services have been held to increasing congregations.

*New Rochelle, Christ Mission of St. John's Church, Wilmot;* the REV. HIRAM VAN KIRK, Ph.D., Minister in charge. R. E. Stoeckle, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 172. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 80—total Gain, 80; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 43; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 5—total, 49. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, (a Rented Chapel).

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,473.28; Sunday-school, \$38.17—total Parochial, \$1,511.45. General: General Missions, \$11—total General, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$1,522.49.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,817.11—total, \$1,857.11.

*New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot;* the REV. HIRAM VAN KIRK, Ph.D., Priest in Charge. James G. Patton and George Bitter, Wardens. Albert Cornell, Clerk of the Vestry. James G. Patton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 62. [All Records are Imperfect]. Communicants: Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$706.99; Sunday-school, \$36; Repairs and Improvements, \$342.38—total Parochial, \$1,085.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. General: General Missions, \$6—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$1,096.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$537.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$266.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$29—total, \$843.30.

*New Rochelle, Trinity;* the REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New Windsor, St. Thomas's Church;* the REV. CREIGHTON SPENCER, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and John Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. K. Miller Cameron, Treasurer

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Baptized Persons, 122. Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 25; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 6—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,667.66; All Other Current Expenses, \$179.59; For the Poor, \$20.05; Sunday-school, \$46.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.93—total Parochial, \$2,142.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$42; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18.10—total Diocesan, \$138.60. General: General Missions, \$50; Sunday-school Lent Offerings General Missions, \$16; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$28.70—total General, \$104.70. Total for All Objects, \$2,385.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$385; Pew Rents, \$502.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$807.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$39.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322.15—total, \$2,056.95.

*New York, Church of the Advocate;* the REV. GEORGE N. DEYO, Rector; the REV. DONALD MILLAR, Curate. John Friedrich and Howard F. Voss, Wardens. William G. Turner, Clerk of the Vestry. Howard F. Voss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 950. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 2), 37. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 16. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 285; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 288. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 24—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 262. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200. Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions from Parochial Societies, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,457.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$267.49; For the Poor, \$25.50; Sunday-school, \$315.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$491.11; Payment of Debts, \$291.67; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8.24—total Parochial, \$3,857.55. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.09—total Diocesan, \$4.09. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$7.41; Foreign Missions, \$5; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2—total General, \$19.41. Total for All Objects, \$3,881.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,434.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$338.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,466.15; All Other Sources, \$579.61—total, \$3,818.78.

*New York, All Angels' Church;* the REV. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, LL.D., D.D., Ph.D., Rector; the REV. MORGAN ASHLEY, Curate. David M. Holmes and Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. William W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. M. J. Averbeck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 933. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,643. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 13), 40. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 33. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,473; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by

Confirmation, 73—total Gain, 85; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 81; Present Number, 1,540. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days and Other Days, 273—total, 425. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,507.31; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,837.53; For the Poor, \$2,854.49; Sunday-school, \$234.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,103.99; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,878.85—total Parochial, \$39,416.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.90; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$125; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100.19; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$114.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$364.84; Episcopal Fund, \$315; Diocesan Fund, \$153.31; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$192.97; Sustentation Fund, \$234.39; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$174—total Diocesan, \$1,434.51. General: General Missions, \$2,079.11; Domestic Missions, \$365; Indian Missions, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$100; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$310.71—total General, \$2,904.82. Total for All Objects, \$43,756.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,437.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,503.88; Sunday School Offerings, \$585.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$34,857.35—total, \$50,384.17.

*New York, All Saints' Church;* the REV. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector. John T. Walker and James E. Morgan, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 119; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 57—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 91. Public Catechising, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,839; For the Poor, \$123; Repairs and Improvements, \$366—total Parochial, \$7,328. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$4.43; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.43; Episcopal Fund, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.11; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$19.41—total Diocesan, \$111.45. General: General Missions, \$25; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.65—total General, \$50.65. Total for All Objects, \$7,490.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$305.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$510; All Other Sources, \$6,617.80—total, \$7,470.

*New York, All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor;* the REV. WM. WINTER MIX, Rector. A. S. Wood and Wm. R. Williams, Wardens. Horace B. Richards, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 13), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3—total Gain, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechising, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$576; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,258; For the Poor, \$19.71; Sunday-school, \$32.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$78.31;

All Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.50—total Parochial, \$1,989.02. General: General Missions, \$6.95—total General, \$6.95. Total for All Objects, \$1,995.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$300; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$18.19; All Other Sources, \$1,637.74—total, \$1,998.64.

*New York, All Souls' Church;* the REV GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the REV. SAMUEL D. McCONNELL, D.D., LL.D., Rector Emeritus. George A. Nelson and Albert E. Colfax, Wardens. Harry M. Rice, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert E. Colfax, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 543. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,255. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 17. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 640; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 28; Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 94; Transferred to Other Parishes, 78; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 133—total Loss, 198; Present Number, 536. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 42—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 310. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$8,688.91; For the Poor, \$250; Sunday-school, \$253.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$235.64; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,761.45—total Parochial, \$11,189.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$108; Diocesan Fund, \$65.33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.82—total Diocesan, \$199.15. General: General Missions, \$206.90; Missions to Colored People, \$10—total General, \$216.90. Total for All Objects, \$11,605.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,693.61; Pew Rents, \$309.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$578.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,041.74; All Other Sources, \$2,251.08—total, \$11,125.

*New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter);* the REV. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 803. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,887. Communicants, 1,185. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 347. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 532.

*New York, Church of the Ascension;* the REV. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector; the REV. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Assistant Minister. Hon. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. Hiram Austin Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Birwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 753. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,353. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 2), 28. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 45. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 950; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 58; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, unknown—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 996. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days and Other Days, 151—total, 345. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 97. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 157. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,246.99; For the Poor, \$15; 053.67; Sunday-school, \$227.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$742.60; Payment of Debts, \$8,300; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,505.67—total Parochial, \$64,076.07. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$525.20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.84; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$549.04; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$241.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$42.50—

total Diocesan, \$983.29. General: General Missions, \$2,777.08; Indian Missions, \$92; Missions to Colored People, \$270.52—total General, \$3,139.60. Total for All Objects, \$68,198.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,000; Pew Rents, \$130; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,011.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$628.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$37,842.83; All Other Sources, \$21,968.38—total, \$76,680.61.

*New York, Chapel of the Comforter (Ascension Parish);* ERNEST TEMPLE HARGROVE, Resident.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 534. Communicants, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 40; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 101. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 250. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 375. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Church of the Ascension.

*New York, Ascension Church, (West New Brighton);* the REV. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Henry Barnard Brownell, Wardens. Gabriel P. Disosway, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Humphrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 357. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms: (inf. 44, ad. 8), 52. Confirmed 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 33. Communicants: Present Number, 557. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 95—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 303. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,218.59; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,029; For the Poor, \$234.53; Sunday-school, \$641.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,603.91—total Parochial, \$7,727.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.62—total Diocesan, \$121.62. General: General Missions, \$304.90; Domestic Missions (Specials), \$105.26; Foreign Missions, \$63.34—total General, \$473.50. Total for All Objects, \$8,322.54.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,312.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,366.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$585.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,511.67—total, \$7,775.89.

*New York, Ascension Memorial Church;* the REV. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and John DeWitt Nelson, M.D., Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. David T. Gordon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 297. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,160. Baptisms: (inf. 34, ad. 2), 36. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 35. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Total Loss, 22; Present Number, 398. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 74—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 235. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,507.38; For the Poor, \$323.46; Sunday-school, \$52.70—total Parochial, \$4,883.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$32; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$29.81; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$61.81; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$111.81. General: General Missions, \$296.20; Domestic Missions, \$95; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$15—total General, \$421.20. Total for All Objects, \$5,416.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,887.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$436.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,800.15—total, \$5,124.24.

*New York, Atonement Chapel;* James H. Falconer and Andrew A. Clark, Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptised Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 9), 40. Confirmed, 11. Burials, 4. Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 36—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$360; Sunday School, \$61.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$96.18—total Parochial, \$517.81. General: General Missions, \$10; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$547.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$453.63; Sunday School Offerings, \$101.48—total, \$555.11.

*New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple;* the REV. HENRY M. BARBOUR, D.D., Rector; the REV. JOHN ACWORTH, B.D., Assistant Minister; the REV. MALCOLM S. JOHNSTON, Assistant Minister. William Arnold and C. Victor Twiss, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 568; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 49; Transferred to Other Parishes, 29; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 574. Public Services: Sundays, 321; Holy Days, 75; Other Days, 486—total 882. Holy Communion: Public, 416; Private, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, about 300. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,186.27; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,957.58; For the Poor, \$1,009.59; Sunday-school, \$233.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,822.36; Payment of Debts, \$3,000; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$917.15—total Parochial, \$17,125.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$35.74; New York City Mission Society, \$250.47; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$286.21; Episcopal Fund, \$216; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$49.40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20.24; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$35.94—total Diocesan, \$607.79. General: General Missions, \$844.32; Missions to Colored People, \$27.60; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$119—total General, \$990.92. Total for All Objects, \$18,724.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,009.11; Pew Rents, \$1,535.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,252.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$240; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$846.58—total, \$19,083.27.

*New York, Calvary Church;* (NO RECTOR); the REV. R. WAVERLY BAXTER, B.A., Assistant Minister; the REV. DAVID BOWEN, Assistant Minister. James J. Goodwin and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,050. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 27. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,481; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 461—total Loss, 481; Present Number, 1,051. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 705—total, 1,085. Holy Communion: Public, 280. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers,

25; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitzings, 350.

Seats restricted 11 a. m. only, rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,149; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,262; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$871; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,000—total Parochial, \$37,532. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$988.60; New York City Mission Society, \$348.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$400; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,737.45; Episcopal Fund, \$245; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$172; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$400—total Diocesan, \$2,554.45. General: General Missions, \$2,394.59; Domestic Missions, \$1,200; Indian Missions, \$41.66; Missions to Colored People, \$75.31; Foreign Missions, \$1,200; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$227.44; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,000—total General, \$6,139. Total for All Objects, \$46,225.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,525; Pew Rents, \$6,372; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,680; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,000; All Other Sources, \$4,580—total, \$39,222.

*New York, Christ Church;* the REV. GEORGE ALEXANDER STRONG, Rector. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Aaron S. Thomas, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 100—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Free Sitzings, 100; All Free except at 11 o'clock service.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,213.26; For the Poor, \$2,119.84; Sunday-school, \$247.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$846.56; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,088.10—total Parochial, \$24,515.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$324.31; New York City Mission Society, \$409.41; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$733.72; Episcopal Fund, \$300; Diocesan Fund, \$110.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$46.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$207.35—total Diocesan, \$1,413.08. General: General Missions, \$1,466.03; Domestic Missions, \$781; Indian Missions, \$395.80; Missions to Colored People, \$97.99; Foreign Missions, \$708.25; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$132.45; Theological Education, \$10; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$388.40—total General, \$3,979.92. Total for All Objects, \$29,908.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$6,044.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,720.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$154.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,061.31; All Other Sources, \$5,281.06—total, \$31,261.83.

*New York, Christ Church, New Brighton;* the REV. DUNCAN HODGE BROWNE, Rector from Oct. 15, 1910. William B. Raynor and Henry B. Woodruff, Wardens. Hy. W. Waterworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,329. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), total, 29. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 625; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 21; Loss by Death, 22—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 633. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 32—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 96. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 249. Public Catechisings, 11. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 150.



**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,180; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,135.15; For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$598.78; Repairs and Improvements, \$410; Payment of Debts, \$5,000; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,142.85—total Parochial, \$20,541.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$220; New York City Mission Society, \$32; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$40.89; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$88.38; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$381.27; Episcopal Fund, \$105; Diocesan Fund, \$49.87; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$88.65—total Diocesan, \$624.79. General: Domestic Missions, \$911—total General, \$911. Total for All Objects, \$22,077.57.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$1,000; Pew Rents, \$5,342.66; Offerings at Church Service, \$4,950; Sunday-school Offerings, \$598.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,592.34; All Other Sources, \$5,000—total, \$23,483.78.

The present Rector entered upon his duties on October 15th, 1910. The former Rector, the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., resigned on May 15th, 1910.

*New York, Christ Church, Riverdale;* the REV. GUSTAV A. CARSTENSEN, Ph.D., D.D., Rector. Thomas N. Cuthbert and George D. Eldridge, Wardens. Thomas N. Cuthbert, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Delafield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 36—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 360.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,861.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$47.19; For the Poor, \$118; Sunday-school, \$62; Repairs and Improvements, \$202.57—total Parochial, \$3,290.89. Diocesan: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$17.12—total Diocesan, \$17.12. General: General Missions, \$233.30; Theological Education, \$5—total General, \$238.30. Total for All Objects, \$3,546.31.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$900; Pew Rents, \$1,350; Offerings at Church Services, \$760; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.60; Subscriptions and Donations, about \$400—total, \$3,442.60.

*New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society;* the REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Superintendent. Staff: the REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Missionary for occasional duty at public institutions; the REV. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the REV. HENRY C. DYER, Missionary to Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island; the REV. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the REV. JOHN HENRY WATSON, Missionary for occasional duty; the REV. JOHN A. WADE, Chaplain of the Police Department; the REV. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Willard Parker, Scarlet Fever, Reception, and Minturn Hospitals, and Kingston Avenue (Smallpox) Hospital, Brooklyn; the REV. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Chaplain of the Fire Department; the REV. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Missionary to Seton Hospital, and City institutions in upper part of Manhattan; the REV. THOMAS McCANDLESS, Port Chaplain at Ellis Island, and Minister in charge of the Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street; the REV. FRANK H. CHURCH, Minister in charge of the Chapel of the Messiah; the REV. FLOYD S. LEACH, Mis-

sionary to Riverside Hospital, North Brothers Island, and Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the REV. FLOARDA HOWARD, Missionary to Lincoln Hospital, and Assistant Minister at St. Cyprian's Chapel; the REV. FERDINAND LUGSCHEIDER, Assistant Chaplain at Ellis Island; the REV. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Missionary to the City Institutions on Randall's Island, House of Refuge, Harlem Hospital, and Nursery and Child's Hospital; the REV. CHARLES P. TINKER, Missionary to the City Prison and the Penitentiary; the REV. THOMAS WORRALL, Missionary to Bellevue Hospital.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services are Held, 36; Number of Services, 3,996; Holy Communion: Public, 1,219; Private, 1,967—total, 3,186. Communions Made, 13,041; Communicants Registered, 1,345; Baptisms (inf. 1,646, ad. 496), 2,142; Confirmed, 109; Marriages, 136; Burials, 5,883; Sunday-school: Teachers, 47; Pupils, 1,025. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Pupils, 325. Visits Made by the Staff, 357,643.

Chapel of the Messiah: Baptisms (inf. 64), 64. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 27. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 200. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days and Other Days, 130—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public 82; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 275. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sitzings, 522.

Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street (formerly the Pro-Cathedral): Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 69; Holy Days and Other Days, 32—total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 500.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 270. Public Services, 165. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Teachers, 15; Pupils, 260. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, 350. Confirmed, 28.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (177 West 63rd Street): Baptisms (inf. 151, ad. 2), 153. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 75. Burials, 113. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 625. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days and Other Days, 46—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 425. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 600.

St. Barnabas' Chapel (306 Mulberry Street): Baptisms (inf. 7), 7. Public Services (including Sundays, Holy Days and Other Days), 568. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf.), 2. Public Services, 237. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitzings, 175.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (ad.) 1. Confirmed, 31. Burials, 123. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 307—total, 359. Holy Communion: Public, 159. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sitzings, 480.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (inf. 241, ad. 347), 588. Marriages, 1. Burials, 10. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 263—total, 315. Holy Communion: Public, 316; Private, 745. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sitzings, 134.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 10), 30. Burials, 28. Public Services: 219. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 352. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 24), 35. Public Services, 445. Holy Communion: Public, 362; Private, 235. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sitzings, 60.

The Other Hospitals (15 in number): Baptisms (inf. 1,105, ad. 115), 1,220. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 211. Public Services, 431. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 591.

The Chapel of the City Prison (Centre Street): Public Services, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Public Services, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sittings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's, and Hart's Islands): Baptisms, 2. Marriage, 1. Burials (Potter's Field), 5,261. Public Services, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 4; Private, 1.

The Other Prisons (6 in number): Public Services, 156.

Chapel of the Loving Father, House of Refuge (Randall's Island): Public Services, 55. Baptism, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

Miscellaneous Institutions (3 in number): Baptisms, 8. Burials, 2. Public Services, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 34.

The Hospitals (15) are: Manhattan State, Harlem, Gouverneur, Skin & Cancer, Lincoln, Nursery & Childs, Children's, Riverside, Willard Parker, Scarlet Fever, Reception, Minturn, Kingston Avenue (Brooklyn), Fordham, and Home for Convalescents.

The Prisons (6) are: Jefferson Market, Yorkville, Harlem, Essex Market, Ludlow Street, and House of Detention.

The Miscellaneous Institutions (3) are: New York City Farm Colony, New York Infant Asylum, and Schools (Randall's Island).

*New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the REV. L. C. RICH, Rector. [NO REPORT.]*

*New York, Church of the Epiphany; the REV. WILLIAM TUFTS CROCKER, Rector; the REV. FREDERICK T. ASHTON, Curate. Charles H. Russell, and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 322. Number of Baptized Persons, 878. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 27. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 363; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 33—total Gain, 78; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 419. Public Services: Sundays, 213; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 150—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 256. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 81. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,713.14; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,512.39; Sunday-school, \$381.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$838.32; Payment of Debts, \$12,000; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$751.12—total Parochial, \$34,196.18. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$31.54; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.54; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$177.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100—total Diocesan, \$458.64. General: General Missions, \$652.86; Domestic Missions, \$363.63; Missions to Colored People, \$51.14; Foreign Missions, \$293.85—total General, \$1,361.48. Total for All Objects, \$36,016.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,525; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,879.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$206.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,782.46; All Other Sources, \$4,804.29—total, \$35,197.49.

*New York, Grace Church; the REV. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the REV. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, the REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, the REV. WILLIAM BEST EDDY, the REV. GEORGE E. TALMAGE, the REV. CHARLES W. CLASH, the REV. JOHN GOODMAN, the REV. NATHANIEL B. GROTON, the REV. WILLIS B. HAWK, Assistant Ministers. J. Fred-*

eric Kernochan and William R. Stewart, Wardens. Dallas B. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 113. Burials, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 127; Other Days, 619—total, 946. Holy Communion: Public, 125. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$48,525.98; All Other Current Expenses, \$61,163.20; For the Poor, \$34,214.62; Sunday-school, \$747.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$49,445.43; Payment of Debts, \$201,659; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,420.28—total Parochial, \$397,176.26. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$790.98; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$50.13; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$423.39; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,264.50; Episcopal Fund, \$510; Diocesan Fund, \$365.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$214; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$250.90; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,089.50—total Diocesan, \$5,694.15. General: General Missions, \$5,773.75; Domestic Missions, \$4,813.54; Indian Missions, \$712.43; Missions to Colored People, \$895.97; Foreign Missions, \$2,482.67; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$296.55; Theological Education, \$1,683.32; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$694.99—total General, \$17,353.22. Total for All Objects, \$420,223.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$85,283.82; Pew Rents, \$12,725; Offerings at Sunday Morning Church Services except Easter, \$13,575.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$86.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232,420.81; All Other Sources, including Loans, \$64,944.04—total, \$409,035.33.

*New York, Grace Chapel*; the REV. C. L. SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the REV. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar's Assistant.

Baptisms (inf. 84), 84. Confirmed, 86. Marriages, 29. Burials, 62. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 512. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 655.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are partially supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,500; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,442.63—total Parochial, \$3,942.63. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12—total Diocesan, \$62. General: General Missions, \$131.19; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$131.25—total General, \$262.44. Total, \$4,267.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,216.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$644.41; All Other Sources, \$629.68—total, \$4,491.04.

*Grace Church, City Island*; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector.

William John Bush and Henry Buhre, Wardens. Mervin Richardson Baxter, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Charles Hitchcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 89; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 40—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$753.03; For the Poor, \$2.99; Sunday-school, \$81.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$319.71; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.74—total Parochial, \$1,168.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3.55; Dio-

cesan Fund, \$2.53; Sustentation Fund, \$2.71; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.01; The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1.25; The Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$12.55. General: General Missions, \$8.10; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.50—total General, \$10.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,191.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$115.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$87.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$415.84; All Other Sources, \$500.63—total, \$1,119.72.

The Parish has purchased a new bell, which is now in the Church tower and reminds the people of the services.

*New York, Grace Church, West Farms;* the REV. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector; the REV. JAMES A. SKINNER, Assistant. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptized Persons, 410. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 5), 35. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 12. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 243; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 255. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy and Other Days, 136—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,466.68; All Other Current Expenses, \$135; Repairs and Improvements, \$121.87—total Parochial, \$2,723.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.37; New York City Mission Society, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14.37; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.80—total Diocesan, \$32.17. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.53; Foreign Missions, \$12—total General, \$24.53. Total for All Objects, \$2,780.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,905.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$738.21—total, \$2,643.81.

*New York, Grace Emmanuel Church;* the REV. WILLIAM KNIGHT McGOWN, Rector. John F. Fishley and John McDougall, Wardens. William E. Ottiwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 16. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 351; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 55—total Loss, 67; Present Number, 307. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 20—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,973.41; All Other Current Expenses, \$845.17; For the Poor, \$89.07; Sunday-school, \$456.23; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$987.73—total Parochial, \$6,351.61. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$12.20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$12.20; Episcopal Fund, \$29.11; Diocesan Fund, \$27.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$73.96. Total for All Objects, \$6,425.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,083.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$535.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,599.50; All Other Sources, \$2,136.92—total, \$7,354.82.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home Association conducted by Board of Trustees of the Holy Trinity Church and Grace Emmanuel Church. Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, President.

*New York, Church of Heavenly Rest;* the REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector; the REV. ALBERT C. MONK, Curate; the REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector Emeritus. David C. Leech and J. Hull Browning, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 23. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,246; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 50—total gain, 77; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 1,305. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 142; Other Days, 65—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sittings (about), 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,723.52; All Other Current Expenses, \$5,696.28; For the Poor, \$1,295.25; Sunday School, \$428.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,868.90; Payment of Debts, \$14,000.00; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$6,029.93—total Parochial, \$44,042.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$123.78; New York City Mission Society, \$1,413.07—total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$1,536.85; Episcopal Fund, \$165; Diocesan Fund, \$161; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$167.28; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$78.70; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$676.54—total Diocesan, \$2,785.37. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$3,273.67; Missions to Colored People, \$73.28—total, General, \$3,346.95. Total for all Objects, \$50,174.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$14,987.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$17,025.86; Sunday School Offerings, \$141.89; Subscriptions and Donations, including Fresh Air Fund, \$7,170.24; All Other Sources, \$9,742.71—total, \$49,068.60.

*New York, Holy Apostles Church;* the REV. HEHRY K. DENLINGER, D.D., Minister in charge; the REV. MAURICE L. KANE, Curate. Dr. James Pedersen and Dr. James W. Lyman, Wardens. Mr. Louis Ferguson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 770. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,023. Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 2), 81. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 45. Burials, 65. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 925; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 110—total Gain, 187; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 44; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 70; Present Number, 1,042. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 36; Other Days (Lent), 35—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 267. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All Free but Two.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,544.86; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,431.74; For the Poor, \$618.60; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$362.88; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,365.11—total Parochial, \$16,323.19. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$121.10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$150; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$297.10; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.87; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$75; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$65—total Diocesan, \$586.97. General: General Missions, \$1,002.85; Domestic Missions, \$200; Foreign Missions, \$200—total General, \$1,402.85. Total for All Objects, \$18,313.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,090.42; Pew Rents, \$150; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,107.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$226.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,294.92; All Other Sources, \$6,156.24—total, \$20,025.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter for Seamen; the Rev. CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER.*

Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 25. Baptisms (Inf. 2) 2. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 8—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, All.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter (Eltingville); SAMUEL HAMILL WOOD, Lay Reader; Ven. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D., Archdeacon in Charge, William A. Benning and Eusebia Johnson, Wardens. Theodore De Groff, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. A. Benning, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptised Persons, 156. Baptisms (inf.) 5. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 8—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings and Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$152.22; All Other Current Expenses, \$360; Repairs and Improvements, \$20—total Parochial, \$532.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$179; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$179; Diocesan Fund, \$2.25—total Diocesan, \$181.25. General Missions, \$14—total General, \$14. Total for All Objects, \$734.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$181.81; All Other Sources, \$302.40—total, \$484.21.

*New York, Church of Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM POWELL HILL, Assistant Minister. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of Board. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 769. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,751. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 8), 69. Marriages, 34. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,380; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added Otherwise, 109—total Gain, 134; Transferred to Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 39—total Loss, 64; Present Number, 1,450. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 750—total, 1,062. Holy Communion: Public, 212; Private, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,000; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,000; For the Poor, \$450; Sunday-school, \$550; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,000—total Parochial, \$32,000. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$1,500. General: Total General, \$2,500. Total for All Objects, \$36,000.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,000; All Other Sources, \$6,000—total, \$37,300.

*New York, Holy Faith; the Rev. CLIFFORD S. GREGG, Rector. [NO REPORT.]*

*New York, Church of the Holy Nativity;* the REV. HORACE E. CLUTE, Rector. Samuel F. Ball and George F. Stahl, Wardens. C. H. O. Houghton, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Erskine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 8), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 206; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 235. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 3—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 225, Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,657.22; Sunday-school, \$162.85; Payment of Debts, \$1,200—total Parochial, \$3,020.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7—total Diocesan, \$7. General: General Missions, \$6; Domestic Missions, \$50—total General, \$56. Total for All Objects, \$3,083.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,406.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$167.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,183.49; All Other Sources, \$595.95—total, \$3,353.31.

*New York, Holyrood Church;* the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk. Edwin S. Gorham, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 420. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 190—total, 446. Holy Communion: Public, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars (about), 350. Public Catchisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,493.81; All Other Current Expenses, \$213.50; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday School, \$231.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$412.78; Payment of Debts, Interest on Mortgage, \$1,950; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$278.02—total Parochial, \$5,629.35. Diocesan: Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$73.25; Diocesan Fund, \$18.29; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.35—total Diocesan, \$103.89. General: General Missions, \$82.27; United Offering, \$32.03; Domestic Missions, \$6; Missions to Colored People, \$7.19—total General, \$127.49. Total for All Objects, \$5,860.73.

RECEIPTS.—Envelopes, \$1,046.01; Offerings at Church Services, \$712.68; Sunday School Offerings, \$408.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$440; All Other Sources, \$2,603.29—total, \$5,210.37.

*New York, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. HARRY PIERCE NICHOLS, D. D., Rector. The Rev. ROBERT JOHNSTON, Curate. The Rev. WILLIAM BERTRAND STEVENS, Curate. Leander H. Crall and Edward Townsend, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 974. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 5), 53. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 30. Burials, 54. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,393; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 97; Transferred to Other Parishes, 19; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 85—total Loss, 113; Present Num-



ber, 1,377. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 70—total, 284. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitzings, All Seats Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,051.63; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,497.46; For the Poor, \$2,101.54; Sunday-school, \$708.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$712.91; Payment of Debts, \$35,604.71; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,546.24—total Parochial, \$61,222.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$303.08; New York City Mission Society, \$377.59; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$710.67; Episcopal Fund, \$390; Diocesan Fund, \$95.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$40.00; Church Charities in New York City, \$6,308.65; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30—total Diocesan, \$7,575.12. General: General Missions, \$2,436.89; Domestic Missions, \$1,982.78; Missions to Colored People, \$26.82; Foreign Missions, \$127.16; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$160.79; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$44—total General, \$4,778.44. Total for All Objects, \$73,576.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$7,371.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$56,194.74; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,318.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,676.83; All Other Sources, \$8,891.33—total, \$76,453.25.

On Thanksgiving Day, 1909, an offering of over \$35,000 was made, which cleared all the mortgage debt resting on the Church.

Holy Trinity Church was consecrated on January 1, 1910, by Bishop McVickar, our first Rector, acting as consecrator for Bishop Greer. Thus in twenty years a debt of over \$210,000 has been paid. The Church enters on a new era of service for our crowded and changing neighborhood. Another curate has been added for institutional activity.

*New York, Parish of the Incarnation;* the REV. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the REV. PHILIP COOK, Vicar of the Chapel; the REV. JOSEPH P. ROBINSON, Assistant of the Chapel; the REV. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Assistant at the Church.

Baptisms, 73. Confirmations, 66. Marriages, 49. Burials, 52. Communicants, 1,450. Sunday-school: Officers, 50; Scholars, 550. Total Receipts, \$186,211.35.

*New York, Church of the Incarnation;* the REV. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the REV. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, D.D., Assistant Minister. Francis L. Stetson and Montgomery H. Clarkson, Wardens. George F. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 17. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 875. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 95—total, 247. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,915.98; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,082.02; For the Poor, \$3,394.87; Sunday-school, \$360.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,591.09; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70,660.11—total Parochial, \$104,004.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$849.65; New York City Mission Society, \$4,356; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$392.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8,539.25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14,137.74; Episcopal Fund, \$280; Diocesan Fund, \$149.43; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3,937; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$127.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3,508.78; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,039.50—total Diocesan, \$23,180.05. General:

General Missions, \$348.95; Domestic Missions, \$11,203.41; Indian Missions, \$299; Missions to Colored People, \$488; Foreign Missions, \$5,652; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8,048.44; Theological Education, \$254.33; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7,879.32—total General, \$34,173.45. Total for All Objects, \$161,357.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$29,074.77; Pew Rents, \$19,669.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$71,681.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$999.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$33,689.48; All Other Sources, \$8,192.93—total, \$163,307.05.

*New York, Chapel of the Incarnation*; the REV. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the REV. PHILIP COOK, Vicar; JOSEPH P. ROBINSON, Assistant Minister. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 1), 58. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 32. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 575; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 52—total Gain, 60; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 550. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 60—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 12 paid 75 volunteer; Scholars, 500. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,539.66; Sunday-school, \$723.47; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,838.34; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$24—total Parochial, \$21,125.47. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$80.54; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.21—total Diocesan, \$88.75. General: General Missions, \$350.91; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$73.60—total General, \$424.51. Total for All Objects, \$21,638.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$3,217.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,891.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$427.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,070.54; All Other Sources, \$297—total, \$22,904.30.

*New York, Church of the Mediator*; the REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Augustus Van Cortlandt and James Douglas, LL.D., Wardens. H. H. Holbert, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 23—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,885.75; For the Poor, \$147.16; Sunday-school, \$131.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$659.49; Payment of Debts (Interest), \$550; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$902.92—total Parochial, \$5,277.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$32.20; New York City Mission Society, \$42.40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$84.60; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$20.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.49; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$103.84; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$117—total Diocesan, \$435.10. General: General Missions, \$148.02; Domestic Missions, \$94.16; Missions to Colored People, \$24.41; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$28.20—total General, \$294.79. Total for All Objects, \$6,006.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,787.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,118.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$140.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,374.66—total, \$10,420.49.

*New York, Chapel of Our Saviour (Seamen's Church Institute);* the Rev.

ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, Superintendent. Seamen's Church Institute of New York, 1 State Street. Frank T. Warburton, Secretary. Frank T. Warburton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 57; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 56—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer,* the REV. WILLIAM WHITING DAVIS,

Rector; the REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS MAYO, O.H.G., Assistant Minister. Samuel J. Everitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Rudolph H. Fischer, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank C. Morrell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 36; Transferred to Other Parishes, 25; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 30—total Loss, 60; Present Number, 280. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 316—total, 587. Holy Communion: Public, 396; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 456; Free Sitings, 400.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,250.96; All Other Current Expenses, Rectory, \$691.26; For the Poor, \$217.62; Sunday-school, \$45; Payment of Debts, \$11,433.33; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$500—total Parochial, \$15,138.17. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25.25; Diocesan Fund, \$21; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.52—total Diocesan, \$53.77. Total for All Objects, \$15,191.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$815.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$802.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,568.24; All Other Sources (Sale of Property), \$11,500—total, \$16,730.97.

*New York, Church of the Resurrection;* the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL,

Rector. Charles Lange and Theodore Debon Wilson, Wardens. Edwin D. Hewitt, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Lange, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Baptisms, 16. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 167; Receiver from Other Parishes, Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 45. Loss Otherwise (removed principally), 34—total Loss, 34. Present Number, 178; Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 36—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,891.70; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,331.72; Sunday School, \$70.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$80.36—total Parochial, \$3,374.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22.56; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$22.56; Diocesan Fund, \$16.67—total Diocesan, \$39.23. General: General Missions, \$142; Foreign Missions, \$38—total General, \$180. Total for All Objects, \$3,593.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pledges, \$1,526.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,245.31; Sunday

School Offerings, \$100.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$436.92; All Other Sources, \$1,149.70—total, \$4,458.87.

*New York, St. Alban's Church, Highbridge;* the REV. HORACE REQUA FELL, B.D., Rector. Charles A. Dickerson and Thomas A. Roe, Wardens. George F. H. Lautenschlager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 199; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 33—total Gain, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 231. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Other Days, 323—total, 529. Holy Communion: Public, 318; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 10. Day School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,697; All Other Current Expenses, \$52.56; Sunday-school, \$81.47; Payment of Debts, \$994.81; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$55.64—total Parochial, \$2,881.48. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$1.10—total General, \$6.10. Total for All Objects, \$2,887.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,435.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$265; All Other Sources, \$899.93—total, \$2,690.06.

*New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission;* the REV. CARMELO DI SANO, Missionary.

Baptisms (inf. 22), 22. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 5. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 210; Present Number, 220. Public Services—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 180. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 54.

Other organizations include Men's Mutual Benefit Club, Women's Guild, School of Music, Summer School, Kitchen Garden, Sewing School, and Physical Culture Class for Boys.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church;* the REV. GEORGE ROE VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the REV. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Curate; the REV. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Curate. Edward Jenner Swords and William H. Sage, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Reighley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 15), 94. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 43. Burials, 95. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,605; Received from Other Parishes, 60; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 151—total Gain, 269; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 94—total Loss, 128; Present Number, 1,746. Public Services: Sundays, 380; Holy Days, 100; Other Days, 225—total, 705. Holy Communion: Public, 270; Private, 40. Sunday-school of Church and Chapel: Officers and Teachers, 74; Scholars, 521. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School (Girls' Friend Society): Teachers, 10; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, All at Night Services and Many at All Other Services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15,533.24; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,107.72; For the Poor, \$1,051.64; Sunday-school, \$446.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$444.03; Payment of Debts, \$7,424.07—total Parochial, \$26,007.66.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$75; New York City Mission Society, \$125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$225; Episcopal Fund, \$180; Diocesan Fund, \$104.76; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$58.90; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$82.75; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$165.53—total Diocesan, \$816.94. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$571.40—total General, \$571.40. Total for All Objects, \$27,396.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$10,229.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,483.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,504.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$933.95; All Other Sources, \$4,844.07—total, \$29,994.96.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond;* the REV. CHARLES SUMNER BURCH, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston and Hamilton B. Perine, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. E. J. Bleezarde, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 134. Number of Baptised Persons, 460. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 265; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 57; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 307. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 92—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,105.30; All Other Current Expenses, \$220.38; For the Poor, \$60; Sunday School, \$59; Repairs and Improvements, \$651.50; Payment of Debts, \$3,066.87; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$1,357.98—total Parochial, \$10,521.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$14—total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$164; Episcopal Fund, \$53.70; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.82—total Diocesan, \$269.02. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$45; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$42.06—total General, \$147.06. Total for All Objects, \$10,937.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$3,300; Pew Rents, \$978.22; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,319.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$505; All Other Sources, \$4,142.49—total, \$10,304.29.

*New York, St. Ann's Church of Morrisania;* the REV. CHARLES CONANT HARRIMAN, Rector; the REV. CHARLES F. EDWARDS, Curate; the REV. ROSCOE CONKLIN HATCH, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. George Price, Clerk of the Vestry. Olin J. Stephens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 416. Number of Baptized Persons, 992. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 2), 60. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 23. Burials, 59. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 611; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 107; Transferred to Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 114—total Loss, 137; Present Number, 581. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 11—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 604. Public Catechisings, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$7,833.23. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$157.17. General: Total General, \$1,027. Total for All Objects, \$9,017.40.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$9,162.63.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Church;* The Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Rev. R. S. W. WOOD, Rev. SYDNEY N. USSHER and Rev. JAMES S. HOLLAND, Assistants. Henry Lewis Morris and William H. Butterworth, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 121, ad. 13), 134. Confirmed, 162. Marriages, 71. Burials, 82. Communicants: Number last reported, 2,710; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 162; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 172; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 21; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 2,845. Sunday Schools, 7; Officers and Teachers, 123; Scholars, 1,419. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 28; Scholars, 236.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, All Other Current Expenses, \$49,959.67; For the Poor, \$16,168.51; Sunday School, \$3,139.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,234.84; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$114,598.21—total Parochial, \$187,100.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$310; New York City Mission Society, \$2,223.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5,332; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$9,065.45; Episcopal Fund, \$420; Diocesan Fund, \$334.90; To Supplement Inadequate Salaries of Clergy in Diocese, \$2,229.70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$410.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$550.32; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$3,120.06—total Diocesan, \$16,131.40. General: General Missions, \$1,330; Domestic Missions, \$15,660.88; Indian Missions, \$750.50; Missions to Colored People, \$1,615; Foreign Missions, \$9,061. Theological Education, \$765; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$325—total General, \$29,507.38. Total for All Objects, \$232,739.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$44,971.97; Offerings at Church Services, \$93,936.48; Sunday School Offerings, \$691.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$18,178.84; All Other Sources, \$85,170.34—total, \$242,949.24.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel;* the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Pastor. John E. Landeen and William Gustafson, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. William Gustafson, Treasurer.

Number of Baptised Persons, 1,613. Baptisms (inf. 41), 41. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 29. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 516; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 42—total Gain, 68; Transferred to Sweden, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 180. Public Catechising, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,100.21; For the Poor, \$15; Sunday Schools, \$179.10—Total Parochial, \$1,294.31. General: General Missions, \$73; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$78. Total for All Objects, \$1,372.31.

RECEIPTS.—Incomes, \$1,133.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$265.45; Donations for the Poor, \$15—total, \$1,413.66.

*New York, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON, Rector. William Hollingsworth and Edward Sellew, Wardens. Claude Deyo, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Simpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 229; Received from Other Parishes, 30—total Gain, 30; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 255.

Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 290—total, 534. Holy Communion: Public, 350; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,022.91; All Other Current Expenses, \$959.76; For the Poor, \$15; Sunday-school, \$40.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$265.90; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,657.94—total Parochial, \$6,962.36. General: General Missions, \$27.13; Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$15; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$210—total General, \$277.13. Total for All Objects, \$7,239.49.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,025.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$368.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$210; All Other Sources, \$1,190.50—total, \$5,819.19.

May 5th, 1910, Ascension Day, was the seventy-ninth anniversary of the consecration of St. Clement's Church. On Wednesday, May 4th, part of the parapet of the west side wall fell down, disclosing serious defects of construction. The architect and engineer called in, reported the building to the Building Department as in a dangerous condition. On Friday, May 13th, the building was adjudged unsafe by the Building Department and closed. On Sunday, May 15th, services were held in the Potter Memorial Chapel Diocesan House on Lafayette Street. Monday, May 16th, the Church was condemned to demolition.

*New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the REV. ISAAC C. STURGIS, L.H.D.,*

Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 71.), 71. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 40. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 369; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 46; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 365. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,190; All Other Current Expenses, \$410; For the Poor, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$250—total Parochial, \$3,250. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$30—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$3,290.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350; All Other Sources, \$740—total, \$3,290.

*New York, St. David's Chapel; the REV. E. G. CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary.*

William H. Flood, President of Advisory Board. James Benjamin Allen, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph L. Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 379. Number of Baptized Persons, 376. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 21. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 348; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 373. Public Services: Sundays, 279; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 185—total, 791. Holy Communion: Public, 142; Private, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 335. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,628.01; For the Poor, \$400; Sunday-school, \$95.31; St. David's Benevolent Guild (sick and death claims), \$375; Fresh Air Work, \$1,043.50—total Parochial, \$5,541.82. Diocesan: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$272.20—total Diocesan, \$272.20. General: Missions to Colored People, \$20—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$5,834.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,100.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$95.31; All Other Sources, \$1,400—total, \$2,595.62.

*New York, St. Edmund's Church;* the Rev. J. C. SMILEY, Rector. J. A. Smith and Arthur Haviland, Wardens. Arthur Haviland, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 147. Public Services, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,793.68; All Other Current Expenses (interest), \$500; For the Poor, \$6.50; Sunday School, \$95.99; Repairs and Improvements (new Church), \$578; Payments of Debts, \$1,020.86—total Parochial, \$3,995.03. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$1. Total for All Objects, \$3,996.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents (pledges), \$566.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$578.37; Sunday School Offerings, \$128.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,603.06; All Other Sources, \$1,077.43—total, \$3,953.50.

*New York, St. Edward the Martyr;* the Rev. PERCIVAL C. PYLE, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*New York, French Church du St. Esprit;* the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Théophile Kick and George Coster, Wardens. Fairfax Gardner, Clerk of the Vestry. Théophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 47; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 47; Present Number, 148. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 52—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 375.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,350; All Other Current Expenses, \$520; For the Poor, \$2,400; Sunday-school, \$125; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$10,545. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; New York City Mission Society, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.50; Episcopal Fund, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$207.50. General: General and Domestic Missions, \$219; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$300; Theological Education, \$5; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$684. Total for All Objects, \$11,436.50.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,000; Pew Rents, \$100; Offerings at Church Services, \$425; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45; All Other Sources, \$11,000—total, \$15,605.



*New York, St. George's Church;* the REV. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, D.D., Rector. the REVS. WM. T. SCARLETT, GEORGE E. NORTON, GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM, JOHN F. SCOTT, Assistant Ministers. J. Pierpont Morgan and R. Fulton Cutting, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,050. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,924. Baptisms (inf. 110, ad. 13), 123. Confirmed, 165. Marriages, 68. Burials, 71. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 5,229; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 165; Added Otherwise, 77—total Gain, 261; Transferred to Other Parishes, 19; Loss by Death, 26; Loss Otherwise, 81—total Loss, 126; Present Number, 5,364. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 426—total, 682. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 176; Scholars, 1,316. Industrial School: Teachers, 63; Scholars, 447. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$35,117.80; All Other Current Expenses, \$17,275.83; For the Poor, \$12,706.78; Sunday-school, \$2,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,238.10; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,425—total Parochial, \$76,763.51. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$89.49; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$24.18; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,647.22; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,760.89; Episcopal Fund, \$435.43; Diocesan Fund, \$342.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$75.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$608.78—total Diocesan, \$3,223.19. General: Domestic Missions, \$6,206.18; Indian Missions, \$525; Missions to Colored People, \$328.93; Foreign Missions, \$5,110; Theological Education, \$785.49—total General, \$12,955.60. Total for All Objects, \$92,942.30.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (Income), \$19,731.89; Offerings at Church Services, \$51,696.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,111.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,061.86; All Other Sources, \$10,586.52—total, \$93,188.69.

St. George's Memorial House, 203, 205 and 207 East 16th Street, for the Parish Organization.—Running Expenses, \$12,589.85.

St. George's Deaconess House, 208 and 210 East 16th Street.—Maintenance, \$6,353.86.

St. George's Evening Trade School, 505 East 16th Street.—Running Expenses, \$4,249.90.

St. George's Church Cottages (2), Rockaway Park, L. I.—For the Fresh Air Work.—Running Expenses, \$3,550.

Camp Rainsford, Blackwell, Conn.—Vacation House for the Boys.—Running Expenses, \$2,900.

*New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge;* the REV. ARTHUR KETCHUM, Minister in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 146. Public Services: Sundays, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$737.28. Total for All Objects, \$737.28.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$814.52.

*New York, St. Ignatius' Church;* the REV. ARTHUR RITCHIE, D.D., Rector.

The REV. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 216; Other Days, 1,082—total, 1,298. Holy Communion: Public, 702. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,404.28; For the Poor, \$2,144.92; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,001.34; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$3,912.50; Life Insurance, \$1,208.55—total Parochial, \$19,671.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$163.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$88.22; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$451.31; Diocesan Fund, \$198; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$160—total Diocesan, \$834.07. General: Domestic Missions, \$175; Missions to Colored People, \$67.20; Foreign Missions, \$1,050; Theological Education, \$220—total General, \$1,512.20. Total for All Objects, \$22,017.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,649.65; All Other Sources, \$7,774.21—total, \$21,483.86.

*New York, St. James' Church;* the RIGHT REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Rector; the REV. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 19. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 648; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 34; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 676. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 280—total, 418. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 346. Industrial School (including Sewing School): Teachers, 25; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,000; Free Sitings, about 200.

Seats rented, about 200 free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$32,201.10; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,706.88; For the Poor, \$1,150; Sunday-school, \$530; Repairs and Improvements, \$541.79; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,667.96—total Parochial, \$54,797.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$500; New York City Mission Society, \$590.20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,300; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,590.20; Episcopal Fund, \$350; Diocesan Fund, \$230.15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$345.94; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$259.67; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$852; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$136.52—total Diocesan, \$4,764.48. General: General Missions, \$6,345; Missions to Colored People, \$49.01; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$351.63—total General, \$6,745.64. Total for All Objects, \$66,307.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$18,776.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,401.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,018.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,639.26; All Other Sources, \$19,334.18—total, \$64,170.06.

*New York, Church of the Holy Trinity;* the RT. REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector; the REV. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. James' Church, Fordham;* the REV. DEWITT LINCOLN PELTON, Ph.D., Rector; the REV. WILLIAM E. STEVENS, Curate. John McKay Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William Waddell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 8), 14. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 325; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 69; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 8; total Loss, 16; Present Number, 378. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,859.06; For the Poor, \$70; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Payment of Debts, \$250—total Parochial, \$4,529.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; New York City Mission Society, \$83.12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$128.12; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$204.12. General: General Missions, \$198.90; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$238.90. Total for All Objects, \$4,972.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,623.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,239.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$350; Subscriptions and Donations, \$469.37—total, \$4,682.06.

*New York, St. John's Church, Clifton;* the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Rector. Maynard C. Eyre and John A. Donald, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 357. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,057. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 406; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 445. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 27—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 294. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, Ample.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expense, \$5,028.72; All Other Current Expenses, \$590.62; For the Poor, \$204; Sunday School, \$178.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$362.81—total Parochial, \$6,364.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125.02; New York City Mission Society, \$34.21; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$259.23; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$17.44; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$32.70—total Diocesan, \$441.67. General: General Missions, \$468.56; Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$135.90—total General, \$624.46. Total for All Objects, \$7,430.82.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$24; Pew Rents, \$1,540.38; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,961.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$475.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$416.50; All Other Sources, \$2,440—total, \$8,858.76.

*New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist;* the Rev. JOHN ARMSTRONG WADE, Rector. Thomas R. Tetley and Frederick K. Jones, Wardens. A. G. Parks, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 17. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 389; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 28; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 407. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 60—total,

243. Holy Communion: Public, 92. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,429; For the Poor, \$84; Sunday-school, \$139.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,013.25; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$84.70—total Parochial, \$3,750.46. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$54; Diocesan Fund, \$32—total Diocesan, \$84. General: General Missions, \$111.32; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$58—total General, \$169.32. Total for All Objects, \$4,003.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,563.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$264.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$4,327.09.

The Rev. A. B. Howard resigned the Rectorship of this Parish in June, 1910. The present incumbent entered upon his duties on September 11, 1910.

*New York, St. Luke's Church;* the REV. G. ASHTON OLDHAM, B.A., B.D., Rector; the REV. HARRY L. TAYLOR, M.A., B.D., Curate. John H. Morrison and William F. Weeks, Wardens. Dr. John H. Storer, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Stabler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 15), 87. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 23. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 69; Added Otherwise, 106—total Gain, 200; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 800. Public Services: Sundays, 191; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 88—total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 543. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School, Sewing School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 106. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,228.14; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,905.59; For the Poor, \$310.09; Sunday-school, \$647.45; Payment of Debts (Interest), \$3,422.47; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,073.44—total Parochial, \$31,587.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$110.49; New York City Mission Society, \$167.67; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$278.16; Episcopal Fund (two years), \$195; Diocesan Fund, \$66.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), St. Luke's Home, \$100; All Other Objects within the Diocese, Hospitals, \$25—total Diocesan, \$715.06. General: General Missions, \$436; Domestic Missions, \$145; Indian Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$17; Foreign Missions, \$157.02; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$17; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.33—total General, \$801.35. Total for All Objects, \$33,103.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,569.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,165.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$538.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,601.75; All Other Sources, \$1,500—total, \$32,374.90.

*New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville;* the REV. CHARLES J. ADAMS, D.D., Rector. H. W. Wolf and Christian Knesel, Wardens. Robert Drewes, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000; All Other Current Expenses, \$100; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$3,440. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7—total Diocesan,

\$7. General: General Missions, \$15—total General, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$3,462.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$200; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,150; All Other Sources, \$250—total, \$3,510.

*New York, St. Margaret's Church;* the REV. C. A. HAMILTON, Rector. Robert Davis and John W. Deuel, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptised Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad.3), 31. Confirmed 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number (about), 275. Holy Communion: Public, weekly; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars (about), 300. Seating Capacity, 300. Free Sittings.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,053.07; For the Poor (about), \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$111.28—total Parochial, \$2,364.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.72; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$27.20—total Diocesan, \$104.42. General: Domestic Missions, \$90.30; Foreign Missions, \$82; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$15.32—total General, \$193.62. Total for All Objects, \$2,662.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew rents \$437; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,449.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$294.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$828.96—total, \$3,010.19.

Over 15 per cent of income expended for Poor and Objects outside the Parish.

*New York, St. Mark's Church;* the REV. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., S.T.D., Rector; the REVS. JAMES P. FAUCON and ROBERT B. B. FOOTE, Assistant Ministers. John Brooks Leavitt, Warden. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 439. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 25. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 612; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 68; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 21; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 45; Present Number, 635. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 97—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 306. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,564.43; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,110.95; For the Poor, \$1,327.65; Sunday-school, \$298.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,151.13—total Parochial, \$23,452.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$46.55; Episcopal Fund, \$165; Diocesan Fund, \$68.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$51.34; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$118.82—total Diocesan, \$465.43. General: General Missions, \$375.95; Domestic Missions, \$125; Foreign Missions, \$81.93; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$65—total General, \$647.88. Total for All Objects, \$24,566.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$22,420.50; Pew Rents, \$1,505.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,542.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$207.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$288; All Other Sources, \$1,171.74—total, \$28,135.82.

*New York, St. Martha's.* [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton;* the REV. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. W. A. Ross and R. Ward Carroll, Wardens. Ferderick Nordsick, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 330; Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 237; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 262. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 110—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 146. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,301; Repairs and Improvements, \$641.37—total Parochial, \$3,942.37. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$23.85; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$33.75—total Diocesan, \$110.10. General: General Missions, \$150—total General, \$150. Total for All Objects, \$4,202.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,852.57; Offerings at Church Services, Open and Envelopes, and Subscriptions, \$2,586.13—total, \$4,438.70.

The erection of a new stone Parish House to cost \$10,000 was begun on All Saints' Day, 1910. Already \$6,000 have been pledged or paid towards its erection. The Church is also being redecorated and the Rectory remodelled at a cost of \$2,000.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville;* the REV. HIRAM RICHARD HULSE, Rector; the REV. HIRAM VAN KIRK, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. O. W. Hervey and Halton D. Robinson, Wardens. Carleton Montgomery, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 9), 56. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 16. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 429; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 57; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise (lapsed), 34—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 447. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 44—total, 264. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 452. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,499.38; All Other Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$48.25; Sunday-school, \$224.94; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$699.85—total Parochial, \$4,172.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$21.13; New York City Mission Society, \$14.87; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3.36; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$39.36; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$16.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$118.63. General: General Missions, \$268.48; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$600—total General, \$868.48. Total for All Objects, \$5,159.53.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven;* the REV. BURTON HOWARD LEE, Rector; the REV. ROBERT ELIOT MARSHALL, Curate. Edwin H. Holden and William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. William A. Chambers, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. H. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 521. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,470. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 5), 68. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 27. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 734; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 21—total Gain, 88; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 4; (revision of Register) Loss Otherwise, 90—total Loss, 103; Present Number, 719. Public Services: Sundays, 187; Holy Days, 16;

Other Days, 35—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,617; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,092.73; For the Poor, \$128.99; Sunday-school, \$152.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Payment of Debts, \$3,100—total Parochial, \$8,141.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.74; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.64—total Diocesan, \$27.18. General: General Missions, \$57.92—total General, \$57.92. Total for All Objects, \$8,226.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$945.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,528.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$365.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300; All Other Sources, \$3,226—total, \$7,365.33.

*New York, Church of St Mary the Virgin;* the REV. JOSEPH G. H. BARRY, D.D., Rector; the REVS. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, ANTHONY G. VAN ELLEN, HENRI B. B. LEFERRE, RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 16), 45. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 29. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 782; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 57—total Gain, 79; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 845. Public Services: Sundays, 333; Holy Days, 163; Other Days, 1,510—total, 2,006. Holy Communion: Public, 1,059; Private, 155. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$27,268; For the Poor, \$3,218.06; Sunday-school, \$188.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,811.48; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,380—total Parochial, \$40,866.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$245; Diocesan Fund, \$204.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.76—total Diocesan, \$573.56. General: General Missions, \$705; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$300—total General, \$1,005. Total for All Objects, \$42,444.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,408.04; Envelopes, \$8,558.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,499.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,973.16—total, \$33,483.27.

*New York, St Mary's Parish, Emmanuel Mission Church;* the REV. BURTON H. LEE, Minister in charge.

Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 26; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 85.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$185—total Parochial, \$185. General: Foreign Missions, \$9—total General, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$194.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20; All Other Sources, \$28.80—total, \$151.52.

Emmanuel Mission became a part of St. Mary's Parish the first Sunday after Easter. There is pressing need for a building of its own; the present quarters are far too small.

*New York, St. Matthew's Church;* the REV. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the REV. AUBREY P. NELSON, M.A., Curate. Augustus W. Kelley and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens.. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Meeder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 7), 37. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 28. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 681; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 58; Transferred to Other Parishes, 31; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 689. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,858.02; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,072.24; For the Poor, \$1,792.74; Sunday-school, \$590.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$549.72; Payment of Debts, \$900; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,600.37—total Parochial, \$21,363.10. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$130.21; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$292.31; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$422.52; Episcopal Fund, \$175; Diocesan Fund, \$181.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$126.39—total Diocesan, \$960.61. General: General Missions, \$1,796.03; Missions to Colored People, \$75.46; Foreign Missions, \$45; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$90.62; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$117.43—total General, \$2,124.54. Total for All Objects, \$24,448.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,426.75; Pew Rents, \$6,935.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,869.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$590.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,792.74; All Other Sources, \$1,847.17—total, \$24,461.56.

*New York, St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes;* the REV. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar; the REV. JOHN H. KEISER, Curate. E. C. Elsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 255. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 174; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 177. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 8—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings, and appropriations by the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$312.11; All Other Current Expenses, \$47.28; For the Poor, \$175—total Parochial, \$534.39. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.44—total Diocesan, \$1.44. General: General Missions, \$21—total General, \$21. Total for All Objects, \$556.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$307.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70; All Other Sources, \$196.23—total, \$573.58.

*New York, St. Michael's Church,* the REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD C. M. TOWER and A. W. HIND, Assistants. Wm. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,086. Number of Baptised Persons, 4,354. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 8), 86. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 60. Burials, 85. Communi-



cants: Number Last Reported, 1,708; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 85; Added Otherwise, 89—total Gain, 193; Transferred to Other Parishes, 78; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 146—total Loss, 243; Present Number, 1,658. Public Services: Sundays, 231; Holy Days, 77; Other Days, 573—total, 881. Holy Communion: Public, 157; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 62; Scholars, 830. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sitings, 1,600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,817.83; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,431.32; For the Poor, \$3,557.88; Sunday School, \$395.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$900; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$1,443.57—total Parochial, \$34,545.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$803; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$130.22; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$935.92; Episcopal Fund, \$350; Diocesan Fund, \$153.28; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$32.67; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$89.88; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$2,319.74—total Diocesan, \$3,881.49. General: General Missions, \$145.45; Domestic Missions, \$165.66; Indian Missions, \$41; Missions to Colored People, \$98.61; Foreign Missions, \$1,697.49; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$89.54; Theological Education, \$4.02; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$148.43—total General, \$2,390.20. Total for All Objects, \$40,817.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,396.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,801.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$697.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,540.27; All Other Sources, \$16,497.05—total, \$41,932.07.

Of the 830 scholars reported in the Sunday School, 650 are in the Parish School proper and 180 in the Sheltering Arms; 48 officers and teachers in Parish Sunday School and 14 in Sheltering Arms. The diminution of 50 in roll of communicants, and the reduction in families and baptised persons seems to be due, at least chiefly to large number of removals from Parish, the places of those removing being filled by people of a different class—not church people. A partial census shows a large increase of Roman Catholics and Jews, mostly of foreign origin, in the immediate neighborhood of this Church. The Canon regarding Letters Dimissory would seem from our experience to be generally disregarded. Of 108 persons coming into the Parish only 19 brought or could secure Letters Dimissory from former Parishes. Of 321 leaving the Parish 243 vanished without notice, presumably most of them sooner or later to appear in other Parishes without Letters Dimissory.

*New York, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector.

Isaac H. B. Keating and William Nixon, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. William W. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 292. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,031. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 5), 43. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 21. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 564; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 23—total Gain, 77; Transferred to Other Parishes, 34; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise—Removed 47, Dropped 18, 65—total Loss, 106. Present Number, 535. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 89—total, 336. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 229. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings; A. M., one-half; P. M., All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,517.85; For the Poor, \$29; Sunday School, \$92.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$193.36; Payment of Debts, \$477.84; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$3,335.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$15.51; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.60; Church Charities in New York City

(not otherwise specified), Clergymen's Salaries, \$5—total Diocesan, \$37.11. General: General Missions, \$82—total General, \$82. Total for All Objects, \$3,414.29.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$514; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,953.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$194.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$67.68—total, \$3,730.01.

*New York, St. Peter's Church;* the REV. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the REV. LUCIUS A. EDELBLUTE, M.A., Curate. Douglas Taylor and Joseph Wood Cushman, Wardens. Russell Dart Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Rudolph C. Taber, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 6), 53. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 27. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 60; Present Number, about 500. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 154—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 260. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,212.73; For the Poor, \$591.07; Sunday-school, \$406.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$571; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$210—total Parochial, \$7,991.13. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80; Episcopal Fund, \$63; Diocesan Fund, \$68.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.87; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$57—total Diocesan, \$288.97. General: General Missions, \$233.65; Domestic Missions, \$120; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$70—total General, \$458.65. Total for All Objects, \$8,738.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,220; Pew Rents, \$536.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,735.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$402.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$820; All Other Sources, \$4,000—total, \$9,714.13.

*New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester;* the REV. FRANK M. CLEN-DENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the REV. JOSEPH A. FOSTER, B.D., Curate. S. Duncan Marshall and M. Hart Brown, Wardens. Edwin C. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. John Middlemiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 11), 55. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 19. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 547; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 59; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 24—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 572. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 112—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, Nearly All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,366.45; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,014.54; For the Poor, \$793.45; Sunday-school, \$133.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$630.75; All Other Objects within the Parish, Taxes and Assessments, \$10,752.24—total Parochial, \$21,691.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$119.61; New York City Mission Society, \$43.42; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50.70; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$213.73; Episcopal Fund, \$150.50; Diocesan Fund, \$56.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.02; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$55.01; All Other Objects within the Dio-

cese, \$123.15—total Diocesan, \$617.63. General: General Missions, \$266.51; Domestic Missions, \$302.85; Missions to Colored People, \$23.71; Foreign Missions, \$121.12; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$51.40—total General, \$765.59. Total for All Objects, \$23,074.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$14,276.37; Pew Rents, \$210; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,346.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$994.09; All Other Sources, \$4,431.44—total, \$23,509.22.

*New York, St. Philip's Church*, the REV. HUTCHINS C. BISHOP, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. Simeon's Church*; the REV. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Rector.  
George W. Frayne and George E. Jefferson, Wardens. George W. Frayne, Clerk of the Vestry. William Jacobs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 34; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 176. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 8—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,500; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Payment of Debts, \$4,000—total Parochial, \$5,630. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$15; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$5,670.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,100—total, \$5,275.

*New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord*; the REV. WILLIAM GORDON THOMPSON, Minister in charge. Julius A. C. Fichtmueller, Warden. John M. Braisted, Clerk of the Vestry. Spencer L. Marsden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 28—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 133. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 24—total, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$397.88; For the Poor, \$46; Sunday-school, \$20.83; Payment of Debts, \$300—total Parochial, \$764.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$151.60. Total for All Objects, \$916.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$413.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$701.80.

Mr. Frederick Arthur Smith, for six years Treasurer and Warden of this Parish, died on the 22nd day of November, 1909, a devoted and faithful servant of the Church of his Master.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church;* the REV. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, D.D., Rector; the REV. FREDERIC GREAVES, Rector's Assistant. Sutherland G. Taylor and John W. Herbert, Wardens. Geo. H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 1), 36. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 46. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 380; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 10; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 94—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,890.13; For the Poor, \$587.61; Sunday-school, \$107.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,030.41; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,129.07—total Parochial, \$15,744.25. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$146.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$277.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$423.80; Episcopal Fund, \$161; Diocesan Fund, \$72.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$112.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$75.25—total Diocesan, \$845.45. General: General Missions, \$532.05; Domestic Missions, \$175—total General, \$707.05. Total for All Objects, \$17,296.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,683.29; Pew Rents, \$4,900; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,765.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$110.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$17,759.06.

*New York, St. Stephen's, Tottenville;* the REV. G. A. JAMIESON, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn;* the REV. PERCIVAL MCINTIRE, Minister in charge. Frederick Marshall, F. E. Valentine, William Hadley, Charles Cooper, George Price, Emil Hermann, George Tupper, Ernest Marshall, Louis DeBeauvais, Charles Brown, Allan Williams, Auditors. Louis DeBauvais, Clerk. Allan Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptised Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 80; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 10. Present Number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days 7; Other Days, 12—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$428.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.95; Payment of Debts, \$240.00—total Parochial, \$680.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$13—total Diocesan, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$696.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$463.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13; All Other Sources, \$50; Received for Rectory Building Fund, \$400—total, \$926.03.

*New York, St. Thomas's Church;* the REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the REVS. FRANK S. COOKMAN, Ph.D., and WILBUR L. CASWELL, Assistants; the REV. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Vicar of the Chapel; the

REV WILLIAM GORDON THOMPSON, Curate. George Macculloch Miller and James C. Fargo, Wardens. Charles H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,247. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,227. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 16), 46. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 49. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,334; Received from Other Parishes, 85; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 113—total Gain, 255; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 38; Loss Otherwise, 30—total Loss, 80; Present Number, 2,509. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 95—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 118; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 191. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$47,641.26; For the Poor, \$7,992.40; Sunday-school, \$433.46; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$34,012.25—total Parochial, \$90,079.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,922.91; New York City Mission Society, \$5,057.16; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5,412.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$30,408.89; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42,801.83; Episcopal Fund, \$1,860; Diocesan Fund, \$415; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$391.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$644.86; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20,892.04; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$71,009.23—total Diocesan, \$138,014.76. General: General Missions, \$5,089.43; Domestic Missions, \$16,407.82; Indian Missions, \$590.50; Missions to Colored People, \$4,550.20; Foreign Missions, \$11,929.01; Theological Education, \$1,500; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26,224.29—total General, \$66,291.25. Total for All Objects, \$294,385.38.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$54,291.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$67,491.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$557.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$89,216.54; All Other Sources, \$87,203.50—total, \$298,760.80.

St. Thomas's Parish is erecting a new Church and Parish House at an approximate cost of \$1,080,000, of which nearly \$800,000 has been already contributed or subscribed, but no part of this sum is reported herein.

*New York, St. Thomas' Chapel;* the REV. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Vicar; the REV. WM. G. THOMPSON, Curate.

Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 7), 72. Confirmed, 87. Marriages, 31. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,167; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 87—total Gain, 93; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 59—total Loss, 77; Present Number, 1,183. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 157—total, 342. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 46. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 80; Scholars, 919. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,972.74; For the Poor, \$1,100; Sunday-school, \$1,134; Repairs and Improvements, \$255.84; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$14,470—total Parochial, \$26,932.58. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$31; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$131; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.35—total Diocesan, \$174.80. General: General Missions, \$264.18—total General, \$264.18. Total for All Objects, \$27,371.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,291.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$580.76; All Other Sources, \$25,499.40—total, \$27,372.01.

*New York, Church of the Transfiguration;* the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Revs. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFORD and WILLIAM FRANCIS KERNEY, Curates. Peter Gardner and Thomas Bloodgood Peck, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Gilford Hurry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,150. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,500. Baptised (inf. 71, ad. 57), 128. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 231. Burials, 117. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,569; Received from Other Parishes, 37; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 97; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 56; Loss Otherwise, 23—total Loss, 83; Present Number, 1,573. Public Services: Sundays, 315; Holy Days, 82; Other Days, 1,140—total, 1,537. Holy Communion: Public, 601; Private, 57. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 80. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,043.38; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,078.69; For the Poor, \$5,500; Sunday School, \$350; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,575; Payment of Debts, \$3,175; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$590—total Parochial, \$25,312.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$26.68; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$26.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$160.45; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$214.11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$100; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$6,450.00; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$575—total Diocesan, \$7,439.11. General: General Missions, \$3,005; Missions to Colored People, \$750; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.77; Theological Education, \$1,276; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$1,350—total General, \$6,406.77. Total for All Objects, \$39,198.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Pew Rents, \$14,906.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$16,250; Sunday School Offerings, \$350; All Other Sources, \$7,500—total, \$39,006.84.

*New York, Trinity Church, including the Chapels of St. Paul, Trinity, St. Agnes, St. Luke and the Chapel of the Intercession; the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine; the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island;* the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS MANNING, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CALEB R. STETSON, Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, D.D., Vicar Emeritus; the Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. SCHLUETER, Vicar of St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. MILO H. GATES, D.D., Vicar of the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. W. GEO. W. ANTHONY, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM WILKINSON, Parish Missioner; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. J. WILSON SUTTON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. IRVING A. MCGREW, Curate at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, D.D., Curate at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, the Rev. GEO. H. HOYT, the Rev. HAROLD St. G. BURRILL, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JAMES E. CRAIG, the Rev. S. ATMORE CAIN, Curates at St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. ARCHIBALD S. WINSLOW, Curate at the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curate at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. John A. DENNISTON, Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel.

**GENERAL STATEMENT.**—Baptisms (inf. 421, ad. 52), 473. Confirmed, 405. Marriages, 280. Burials, 302. Communicants, 8,595. Public Services, 7,299. Communion, 2,708. Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers, 305; Scholars, 3,413; Parish Day Schools: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 599; Parish Night Schools: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 184. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 509. Kindergartens: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 297. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 169. Cooking Schools: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 181. House School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 92. Laundry School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 112. School of Carpentry and Machine Work: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68. School of Drawing, Pyrography and Tooled Leather: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 83. Vacation Bible Schools: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 370. Churches: Seating Capacity, 7,146. Free Seats, 5,004.

**Specifications.**—Trinity Church: Families and Parts of Families, 950. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,140. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 7), 44. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 40. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last reported, 1,451; Received from other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 61; Added otherwise, 48; Total gain, 121; Transferred to other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 28—total Loss, 38; Present Number of Communicants, 1,534. Public Services: Sundays, 254; Holy Days, 132; Other Days, 884. Total, 1,270. Holy Communion: Public, 469; Private, 49. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 9. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 71. Parish Night School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 550.

St. Paul's Chapel. Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptised Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 63. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last reported (in 1909 Year Book), 400; Added by Confirmation, 23; Total gain, 23; Transferred to other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 6; Loss otherwise, 3; Total loss, 23; Present number of Communicants, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days, 71; Other Days, 245; Total, 531. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 228. Home Department: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 82; Chinese Sunday School Teachers, 9; Scholars, 36; Total Officers and Teachers, 36; Total, Scholars, 346; Public Catechisings, 39. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 61. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 870; Free Sittings, All Free.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 7), 27. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 19. Burials, 29. Communicants. Number last reported, 700 (estimated). Received from other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 47; Total gain, 49; Transferred to other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 6; Loss otherwise (about), 210—moved or not found; Present Number of Communicants, 528. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 730; Total, 913. Holy Communion, 165. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 216. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 133. Church: Seating Capacity, 762. Free Sittings, 200.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 1,679. Number of Baptised Persons, 4,027. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 16), 65. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 32. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number last reported, 2,309; Received from other Parishes, 108; Added by Confirmation, 82; Total gain, 190; Transferred to other Parishes, 49; Loss by Death, 21; Loss otherwise, 43; Total loss, 113; Present Number of Communicants, 2,386. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 144; Other Days, 664; Total, 1,075. Holy Communion: Public, 310; Private, 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 777. Parish Day School. Teachers, 3; Scholars, 115. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 169. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 86. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 170.

St. Luke's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptised Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 1), 58. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 17. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last reported, 965; Received from other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 46; Total gain, 57; Transferred to other Parishes, 24; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise (about), 250—moved or not found; Total loss, 287. Present Number of Communicants, 735. Public Services: Sundays, 229; Holy Days,

81; Other Days, 906; Total, 1,216. Holy Communion: Public, 476; Private, 58. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 355 enrolled. Public Catechisings: Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, All Free.

Chapel of the Intercession: Families and Parts of Families, 1,833. Number of Baptised Persons, 3,056. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 10), 78. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 24. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number last reported, 1,541; Received from other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 67; Added otherwise, 245; Total gain, 337; Transferred to other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 30; Loss Otherwise, 50; Total loss, 95. Present Number of Communicants, 1,783. Public Services: Sundays, 269; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 123; Total, 431. Holy Communion: Public, 141; Private, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 35. Parish Night School (Stenography and Typewriting): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 27. Industrial School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 38. Industrial School for Girls: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 125. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 36. Summer Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 914; Free Sitings, All Free.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 950. Number of Baptised Persons, 2,850. Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 7), 112. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 56. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 557; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 2; total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 15; Present Number of Communicants, 581. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 115; Other Days, 988—total, 1,311. Holy Communion: Public, 505; Private, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 9. Parish Day School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sitings, All Free.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 564. Number of Baptised Persons, 911. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 1), 63. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 509; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 36 Added Otherwise, 4—total gain, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 548. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 104—total, 365. Holy Communion: Public, 143; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 494. Public Catechisings, 8. Parish Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 113. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 216. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 290. House School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 92. Cooking School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 111. Laundry School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sitings, All Free.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 8. Burials, 1. Communicants, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 6—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 77. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings: Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.



**COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

**APPROPRIATIONS BY THE VESTRY:**

Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church.....	\$12,312 97	
	St. Paul's Chapel.....	10,165 81	
	Trinity Chapel.....	7,500 94	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	3,258 33	
	St. Augustine's Chapel.....	6,579 04	
	St. Agnes' Chapel.....	4,892 12	
	St. Luke's Chapel.....	2,159 22	
		<hr/>	\$46,868 43
Night Schools:	Trinity Church.....	\$738 92	
	St. Augustine's Chapel.....	726 13	
		<hr/>	1,465 05
Industrial Schools:	Trinity Church .....	\$1,000 00	
	St. Paul's Chapel.....	500 00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750 00	
		<hr/>	2,250 00
Vacation Bible Schools.....			600 00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools.....			9,097 92
Sunday School Festivals.....			2,500 00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund.....	\$3,000 00	
	Poor of St. Luke's Chapel.....	1,200 00	
	Medical Services and Funerals.....	235 45	
		<hr/>	4,435 45
Work among the Germans.....			1,200 00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....			2,000 00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children.....			400 00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....			250 00
For Purposes Outside the Parish:			
	Episcopal Fund .....	\$2,030 00	
	Diocesan Fund .....	1,344 52	
	Diocesan Missions (balance) .....	398 26	
	General Missions (balance) .....	637 76	
	Archdeaconry .....	500 00	
	Allowances to Churches, etc.....	23,663 50	
	Additional Gifts to Churches.....	4,225 76	
	Permanent Annuities .....	3,250 00	
		<hr/>	36,049 80
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....			\$107,116 65

**COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPL. OF THE INTERCESSION.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPL. OF ST. CLEMENTE'S.	TOTAL.
<b>PAROCHIAL:</b>										
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within and without the Parish .....	\$ 27,479.70	\$1,521.30	\$20,435.66	\$ 8,152.15	\$1,186.17	\$ 9,225.19	\$3,095.56	\$ 360.09	\$ 64.97	\$71,520.79
<b>DIOCESAN:</b>										
Missionary Committee or.....	\$ 97.97	.....	\$ 280.26	\$ 73.72	\$ 30.00	.....	\$ 7.39	\$ 4.80	.....	\$ 494.14
Archdeaconry .....	.....	.....	.....	36.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36.82
New York City Mission Society.....	182.64	\$ 92.33	513.43	363.19	8.80	\$ 232.65	42.08	28.07	.....	1,463.19
Seamen's Church Institute.....	76.37	14.32	60.10	61.25	8.50	53.26	8.53	5.20	.....	287.53
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.....	80.00	33.20	209.33	.....	.....	.....	34.45	.....	.....	356.98
Diocesan Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37.77	12.47	.....	.....	50.24
Sustentation Fund for Clergy.....	62.54	.....	.....	49.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111.82
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	65.30	30.00	306.04	75.68	5.09	29.60	3.51	20.30	\$ 7.55	543.07
Widows and Orphans of Clergy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	183.50	13.04	1,466.35	134.81	.....	930.52	.....	16.39	.....	2,744.61
All Other Objects within the Diocese.....	214.76	63.34	.....	178.28	23.65	499.89	46.27	37.98	.....	1,064.17
<b>Total Diocesan.....</b>	<b>\$ 963.08</b>	<b>\$ 246.23</b>	<b>\$ 2,835.51</b>	<b>\$ 973.03</b>	<b>\$ 76.04</b>	<b>\$ 1,783.69</b>	<b>\$ 154.70</b>	<b>\$ 112.74</b>	<b>\$ 7.55</b>	<b>\$ 7,152.57</b>
<b>GENERAL:</b>										
General Missions.....	.....	\$ 300.00	.....	\$ 5,983.99	\$ 346.75	\$ 375.67	\$ 73.99	\$ 315.43	\$ 50.00	\$ 7,445.83
Domestic Missions.....	\$ 1,252.50	84.70	\$ 3,407.74	320.00	20.00	35.07	9.99	4.40	.....	5,134.40
Foreign Missions.....	1,252.50	50.00	1,881.35	285.00	13.75	42.27	47.59	5.17	.....	3,577.63
Mission to Colored People.....	133.19	10.52	.....	57.99	7.00	25.41	7.01	4.33	.....	245.45
Clergy Relief Fund.....	59.89	16.14	172.85	56.00	8.41	39.11	5.16	5.83	.....	363.39
All Other Objects without the Diocese.....	231.08	11.17	1,816.40	127.77	31.05	1,201.28	81.25	49.96	.....	3,549.96
<b>Total General.....</b>	<b>\$ 2,929.16</b>	<b>\$ 472.53</b>	<b>\$ 7,278.34</b>	<b>\$ 6,830.75</b>	<b>\$ 426.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,718.81</b>	<b>\$ 224.99</b>	<b>\$ 385.12</b>	<b>\$ 50.00</b>	<b>\$20,316.66</b>
<b>Total for All Objects.....</b>	<b>\$31,371.94</b>	<b>\$2,240.06</b>	<b>\$30,549.51</b>	<b>\$15,955.93</b>	<b>\$1,689.17</b>	<b>\$12,727.69</b>	<b>\$3,475.25</b>	<b>\$ 857.95</b>	<b>\$ 122.52</b>	<b>\$98,990.02</b>

*New York, Trinity, Morrisania*; the REV. A. S. HULL, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp*; the REV. ROBERT HOWARD HERON, Minister in Charge. J. W. Hughes, Warden. Harcourt Bull, Clerk of the Vestry. A. O. Ingram, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 20—total Gain, 20; Present Number, 65: Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, Indefinite. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$1,200.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$600; All Other Sources, \$600—total, \$1,200.

*New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy*; the REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the REV. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., Curate. Frederick W. Devoe and Charles Harvey Lane, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 23. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,346; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 1,365. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 225. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 72. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,950; For the Poor, \$880.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,100; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$872.28—total Parochial, \$24,802.81. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$455; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$90; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$545; Episcopal Fund, \$262.50; Diocesan Fund, \$138.97; Diocesan Clergy Fund, \$139; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$262; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$70—total Diocesan, \$1,417.47. General: General Missions, \$2,330; Missions to Colored People, \$51—total General, \$2,381. Total for All Objects, \$28,601.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,500; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,474; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,650; All Other Sources, \$6,172.28—total, \$25,796.28.

*North Salem, St. James' Church*; the REV. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. H. Hobart Keeler and Arthur H. Vail, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 45; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—General: General Missions, \$49.20. Total for All Objects, \$49.20.

*Nyack, Grace Church*; the REV. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector; the Rev. E. L. REED, Deacon. William Alexander Smith and Arthur C. Tucker, Wardens. C. E. Schryner, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Conrad, Treasurer.

\* Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 10), 32. Marriages, 17. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, about 400. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; Free Sittings, about one-half.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400.30; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$3,950.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.88; Mite Boxes Diocesan Sunday, \$12.86; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.71; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$115.71. General: General Missions, \$94; Domestic Missions, \$7.25; St. Paul's, Tokio, \$7.25; Missions to Colored People, \$10.18—total General, \$111.43. Total for All Objects, \$4,177.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,298; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,596.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400—total, \$3,544.14.

A large gymnasium 70 feet long has just been erected. There is no sign of the people giving up church attendance, there being a full congregation every Sunday.

*Ossining, Briar Cliff, All Saints' Church*; the REV. JOHN A. HOWELL, Rector. Albert R. Genet and Charles H. Putnam. Wardens. Elmer E. Matthews, Clerk of the Vestry. Percy H. Dowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 36. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 20; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 32—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,021.77; All Other Current Expenses, \$99.35; Sunday-school, \$50.12; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$30—total Parochial, \$2,201.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry (2 years), \$53.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$63.85; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$15.59—total Diocesan, \$131.94. General: General Missions, \$50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.17—total General, \$53.17. Total for All Objects, \$2,386.35.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$193.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,205.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,138; Building Fund, \$4,675.11—total, \$7,263.25.

The seating capacity of the Church for the past two years has been inadequate for the congregations who have attended the services. To provide relief a fund of \$5,000 has been raised to enlarge the Church by moving the present chancel and building two transepts. Plans have been drawn and work will be begun as soon as the weather permits.

*Ossining, Grace Hall, Crotonville*; the REV. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Minister in charge. Daniel A. Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 197. Bap-

tisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 9; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 8—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 72. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 138. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,267.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$554.66; For the Poor, \$36.63; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.65—total Parochial, \$1,999.34. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$17.45—total Diocesan, \$23.45. General: General Missions, \$16.25;—total General, \$16.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,039.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$378.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$542.74; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$1,971.69.

*Ossining, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. NELSON P. DAME, Rector. Seth G. Ellegood and William I. Townsend, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Fields, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 162. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days (including Lent), 50; Other Days (including Fridays), 60—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,170; All Other Current Expenses, \$574.83; For the Poor, \$57.33; Sunday-school, \$149.37; Repairs and Improvements, \$274.05; Payment of Debts, \$100; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$347.28—total Parochial, \$3,672.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.50; New York City Mission Society, \$15; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$43.50; Episcopal Fund, \$48.60; Diocesan Fund, \$16.27; Sustentation Fund, \$24.91—total Diocesan, \$133.28. General: General Missions, \$175; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$51.07—total General, \$226.07. Total for All Objects, \$4,032.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,020; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,112.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$112.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307.88; All Other Sources, \$502.40—total, \$4,075.22.

*Ossining, Trinity Church;* the REV. GIBSON W. HARRIS, Rector. Edwin L. Todd and Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Francis Larkin, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 12), 34. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 308; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 42; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 332. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 86—total, 313. Holy Communion: Public, 112; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 535; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,291.38; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,542.47; For the Poor, \$202.57; Sunday-school, \$67.47; Repairs and Im-

provements, \$1,474.87; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$180.10—total Parochial, \$9,758.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$76.25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$76.25; Episcopal Fund, \$178.75; Diocesan Fund, \$69.49; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$26.20; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$144.20—total Diocesan, \$494.89. General: General Missions, \$364.50; Domestic Missions, \$37; Indian Missions, \$75; Foreign Missions, \$70; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.27—total General, \$572.77. Total for All Objects, \$10,826.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$403.19; Pew Rents, \$3,519.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,484.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$114.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$735.; All Other Sources, \$810.42—total, \$11,066.91.

In addition to the missionary contributions above reported, certain parishioners have sent two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and had the same credited to Trinity Parish.

*Patterson, Christ Church;* the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector and Missionary. Alex. Hall and Fredk. Luther Gamage, L.H.D., Wardens. Claus Moline, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Number of Baptised Persons (about), 250. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 68; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 69—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$365.39; Sunday School, \$36.45; Repairs and Improvements, \$125.60—total Parochial, \$527.44. Diocesan: All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$11.24—total Diocesan, \$11.24. General: All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$30.14—total General, \$30.14. Total for All Objects, \$569.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$42.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$232.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$23.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$203.95; All Other Sources, \$57.15—total, \$559.08.

Besides the above the rector has spiritual oversight of the "Pawling School," a cure of 130 souls, of whom about 50 are communicants. Also of a Mission Sunday School (recently established), at Woodinville, a small settlement two miles west of Pawling, having 25 children enrolled.

*Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel;* the REV. ALBERT T. KEANE, B.D., Rector. James Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptised Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Received from Other Parishes, 6—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 6—total, 72. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$202—total Parochial, \$202. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$207.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$152.65—total, \$228.15.

*Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt;* the REV. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden and Peter Case, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 12), 43. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 15. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 429; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 443. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 267—total, 510. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 260. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,238.09; All Other Current Expenses, \$492.67; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$291.19; Payment of Debts, \$175—total Parochial, \$3,496.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$35.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19.29; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$54.94; Episcopal Fund, \$56; Diocesan Fund, \$17.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.30—total Diocesan, \$138.04. General: General Missions, \$90.50; Domestic Missions, \$59; Indian Missions, \$25; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$214.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,849.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,649.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200—total, \$3,849.20.

*Pelham, Church of the Redeemer;* the Rev. HERBERT H. BROWN, Rector. John C. Hazen and Isaac C. Hill, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry N. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130; Number of Baptised persons, 365; Baptisms (Inf. 3 ad. 1), 4; Marriages, 3; Burials, 7; Communicants: Number Last Reported, 160; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number of Communicants, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 39—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 53; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,055.88; All Other Current Expenses, \$329.47; For the Poor, \$39; Sunday-school, \$176.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$238.73; Payment of Debts, \$2,142.38; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$99.46—total Parochial, \$5,081.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$16.38; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11—total Diocesan, \$27.38. General: General Missions, \$24.05; Domestic Missions, \$26; Foreign Missions, \$12; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$63.05. Total for All Objects, \$5,172.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,508.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,071.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$78.45; Subscriptions and Donations for Debt, \$2,586.38; All Other Sources, \$208.45—total, \$5,452.99.

*Pelham Manor, Christ Church;* the REV. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector.

Robert T. Emmet and L. P. de Luze, Wardens. Lyman F. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. L. P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 119. Number of Baptised Persons, 332. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 181; Received From Other Parishes, 14—total Gain, 14; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 48.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,035.18; All Other Current Expenses, \$198.06; For the Poor, \$16; Sunday School, \$47.92; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,089.60—total Parochial, \$12,386.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$44.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$46.35; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$14.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$29.95; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$168.47. General: General Missions, \$316.31; Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$11.25 Foreign Missions, \$22; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$1.25—total General, \$412.81. Total for All Objects, \$12,968.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$212.19; Pew Rents, \$1,836.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,688.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$33.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,738.56; All Other Sources, \$270.84—total, \$14,780.16.

During the past year the Church has been enlarged to more than double its former capacity at a total expense, when paid, of about \$14,000, of which \$8,814.13 appears in this report. The remainder of the enlargement account will be included in the report of next year.

*Pine Plains, Regeneration;* the REV. THOMAS BURROWS, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

*Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. RICHARD RUSSELL UPJOHN, B.D., Missionary. Harvey Bullock and Andrew Gurney, Wardens. Arthur Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Baptisms (inf. 18), 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 6—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 76; Other Days, 14—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 49. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$325.60; All Other Current Expenses, \$41.73; Sunday-school, \$8.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$151.28—total Parochial, \$526.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$250; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$250; Episcopal Fund, \$8.75; Diocesan Fund, \$2.44—total Diocesan, \$261.19. General: General Missions, \$4; Domestic Missions, \$1; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$794.18.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$22.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$326.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$148.90—total, \$506.10.

*Pleasantville, St. John's Church;* the REV. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Thomas M. Barnard and Thomas C. Bell, Wardens. Daniel Mimus, Clerk of the Vestry. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 102; Received From Other Parishes, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by



Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 16—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55; Public Catechisings, Generally. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,340.67; All Other Current Expenses, \$11.42; For the Poor, \$4.50; Sunday School, \$60.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$48.38; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$465.11—total Parochial, \$1,930.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.40; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$17.40; Episcopal Fund, \$33.67; Diocesan Fund, \$8.70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.91—total Diocesan, \$70.68. General: General Missions, \$31; Lenten Offerings of Sunday School, \$27.08—total General, \$58.08. Total for All Objects, \$2,058.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,558.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,662.80—total, \$3,285.14.

St. John's Parish, Pleasantville, N. Y., was incorporated on September 19, 1853, and admitted into union with this Convention of the Diocese that same year. The Church was consecrated on September 22, 1855. In 1894, there being no acting Vestry, the Rev. Stephen F. Holmes was appointed by the Bishop to the charge of the Parish and entered upon his duties August 1, 1894, a charge he has held ever since. On Tuesday in Easter Week last, March 29, 1910, the Vestry was revived by the election of two Church Wardens and eight Vestrymen, and on April 4 following the present incumbent was elected to the Rectorship. On November 12, 1909, the Parish received Canonical permission from the Bishop to change the present site of the Church for one more desirable, and preparations are now going on for the erection of a stone edifice on the new site.

*Portchester, St. Peter's Church;* the REV. CHARLES E. BBUGLER, Rector. N. F. Palmer and George W. Studwell, Wardens. R. Russell Requa, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 604. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 20., ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 837; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 841. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 12—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 369. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,172.42; All Other Current Expenses, \$153.77; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,621.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$222.59—total Parochial, \$7,670.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$98.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.96; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$111.51; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$49.26—total Diocesan, \$230.77. General: General Missions, \$383; Missions to Colored People, \$3—total General, \$386. Total for All Objects, \$8,287.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,322.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,938.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,621.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,404.93—total, \$8,287.13.

*Port Jervis, Grace Church;* the REV. URIAH SYMONDS, Rector. Frank T. Leeson, Lay Reader. John Herbert Kirk and John J. Toth, Wardens. Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin T. Laidley, Treasurer. Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Bap-

tisms (inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Marriages, 14. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 149; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 148. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 40—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, At Sunday-school Hour. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$920; All Other Current Expenses, \$10; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$750—total Parochial, \$1,720. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.25—total Diocesan, \$26.25. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Foreign Missions, \$1.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2—total General, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,751.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$225; Pew Rents, \$20; Offerings at Church Services, \$248.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550; All Other Sources, \$750—total, \$1,832.65.

The financial report includes \$750 for the purchase of a lot upon which it is hoped to build a Parish House. The raising of this amount having exhausted the resources of the Parish, years must expire, unless aid from outside is given, before the Parish House can be built.

*Poughkeepsie, Christ Church;* the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Litt.D., Rector; the Rev. LEWIS EDWIN HESS, Curate. John Kelsey Sague and John Calhoun Otis, Wardens. William De Garmo Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptised Persons, 1,100. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 15), 64. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 30. Burials, 91. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 701; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 65; Transferred to Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 728. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 40—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,687.47; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,987.53; Sunday School, \$362.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$708.29; Payment of Debts, \$2,200; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$681.51—total Parochial, \$14,627.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$300; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$33.20; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$333.20; Episcopal Fund, \$129.50; Diocesan Fund, \$58.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.97; All Other Objects Within the Diocese, \$168—total Diocesan, \$700.12. General: General Missions, \$350; Foreign Missions, \$1; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$36.51—total General, \$387.51. Total for All Objects, \$15,715.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$265; Pew Rents, \$4,849.97; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,024.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$473.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,798.90; All Other Sources, \$1,457.81—total, \$16,869.22.

*Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter;* the Rev. CHARLES ALEXANDER STROMBOM, Rector; the Rev. ROGER B. T. ANDERSON, O.H.C., Curate. Augustus Davies, Joseph Groves and William Hunter, Lay

Readers. Augustus Davies, Secretary Board of Trustees. Charles L. Lumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 9), 34. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 411. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 128—total, 376. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 142. Public Catechisings, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 257; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by small endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,454.47; All Other Current Expenses, \$344.83; For the Poor, \$55.88; Sunday-school, \$70.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$64.86; Payment of Debts, \$350.83; T. B. C. Camp, \$15—total Parochial, \$3,355.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Deaf Mutes), \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$23.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.90—total Diocesan, \$65.44. General: General Missions, \$143.07; Missions to Colored People, \$9; Foreign Missions (Kyoto, Japan), \$10; Armenian Sufferers, \$16.50—total General, \$178.57. Total for All Objects, \$3,599.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$280; Communion Alms, \$103.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$253.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$113.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,541; All Other Sources, \$306.48—total, \$3,597.97.

As stated before, the Communicant list needed revising, many persons having gone away without being officially transferred. For this reason the number of Communicants is given as 411 instead of 612, as heretofore.

On Tuesday, October 25th, the Parish observed the fiftieth anniversary of the Church's consecration.

The pledges this year are larger, and the young people are showing a real interest in their Church.

*Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. FRANCIS BANKS WHITCOME, Rector. Edgar Bayard Taylor and Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 5), 22. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 8. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 607; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 628. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 41—total, 165. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 306. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 65.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,568.95; Rector's Fund, \$120; Sunday-school, \$88.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$175.32; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$209.08—total Parochial, \$4,162.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$29.88; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$60.39—total Diocesan, \$210.27. General: General Missions, \$368.06; Missions to Colored People, \$27.29; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$18.25—total General, \$413.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,785.92.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,084.57; Pew Rents, \$1,279.83; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,069.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.83—total, \$5,614.83.

This report includes items concerning St. Andrew's Chapel, where the Rector has had the kind help of the Rev. Thomas Burrows.

During the current year St. Paul's Church has been equipped with a complete electric light system through the generosity of Mrs. William T. Bolles, and by a similar generosity gas has been installed in the Chapel by Mr. F. N. Norris.

*Red Hook, Christ Church;* the REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, B.D., Rector;  
the REV. R. V. K. HARRIS, President Board of Trustees. Hon. Lewis S.  
Chanler, LL.D., Secretary and Treasurer. William Aucock, Assistant  
Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 87. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 137; Received from Other Parishes, 5—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 83—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. St. Margaret's Orphan Home under charge of Deaconess Julia Stephenson: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Music School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,059.87; For the Poor, \$34.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.54; Insurance, \$113; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3.50—total Parochial, \$1,219.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$24.50; Diocesan Fund, \$9.75—total Diocesan, \$59.25. General: General Missions, \$37.94; Missions to Colored People (box), \$51; Masonic Chapel, \$8.28—total General, \$97.22. Total for All Objects, \$1,376.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$433.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900; All Other Sources, \$51—total, \$1,384.02.

This old Parish is facing the necessity of restoring the Parish Church and plans have been drawn for this purpose by Upjohn and Conable, Architects, involving an expense of five or six thousand dollars. It is expected that work will be begun in the early spring.

*Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel, in Christ Church Parish;* the REV. ROBERT  
VAN KLEECK HARRIS, B.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 23; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 48—Total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Music School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$293.31; Sunday-school, \$29.30; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1.81—total Parochial, \$324.42. General: General Missions, \$11.05; Missions to Colored People (box), \$12—total General, \$23.05. Total for All Objects, \$347.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$121.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$13.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; All Other Sources, \$12—total, \$347.41.

On Dec. 4, 1909, Miss Ella Mooney, since the beginning of the Mission a most faithful worker, was called to her rest. By her will her estate, valued at about \$60,000, was left for the most part to religious and charitable purposes. An endow-

ment of \$8,000 for the maintenance of the services was left to the Chapel, and provision was made whereby, in the future, her residence, called Maple Hill, is to be a Home for Deaconesses, with an endowment of \$20,000 for its maintenance.

*Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah;* the REV. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. J. F. Goodell, M.D., and J. J. Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptised Persons, 280. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 5), 8. Confirmed, 8. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received From Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 119. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 35—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 80.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,228.73; All Other Current Expenses, \$611.73; For the Poor, \$597; Sunday School, \$213.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,303.69; Payment of Debts, \$564.93; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$873—total Parochial, \$8,392.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$116.86; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$116.86; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.96—total Diocesan, \$187.82. General: General Missions, \$194.56; Sunday School Lenten Offerings, \$30.17; W. A. Offerings, \$100.27; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20; All Other Objects Without the Diocese, \$6.06—total General, \$351.06. Total for All Objects, \$8,931.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$790.75; Pew Rents, \$799; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,063.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,025; All Other Sources, \$527.27—total, \$6,265.28.

A beautiful Memorial window was erected in October by Mr. J. B. Baker to the memory of his wife, the late Mrs. Baker, the work of Messrs. J. and R. Lamb.

*Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension;* the REV. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Minister in charge. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 91. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 12—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$250.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$250.

*Rifton, St. Thomas' Church.* [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

*Rosendale, All Saints' Church.* [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

*Rye, Christ's Church;* the REV. RICHARD TOWNSEND HENSHAW, Rector. Clarence Sackett and Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Chauncey Ives, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Baptized Persons, 848. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 21. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last

Reported, 311; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 21; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 199; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 54—total, 280. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 158. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, All by Courtesy in the Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,714.20; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,128.09; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,275.52; Payment of Debts, \$75; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$527.50—total Parochial, \$8,820.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$72.57; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$151.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$224.12; Episcopal Fund, \$75; Diocesan Fund, \$31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.98—total Diocesan, \$354.35. General: General Missions, \$454.88; Theological Education, \$11.40—total General, \$466.28. Total for All Objects, \$9,640.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,300; Pew Rents, \$3,964.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,488.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$545.47; All Other Sources, \$1,486.53—total, \$9,784.76.

The Rev. R. T. Henshaw, M.A., was instituted Rector on Sunday, April 3, 1910. Previous to this the Rev. W. H. C. Lylburne, of Mamaroneck, N. Y., was "locum temens," having charge of the church for more than a year, from the time of the resignation of the former Rector.

*Saugerties, Trinity Church;* the REV. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 176. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 178. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 6.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,402.56; All Other Current Expenses, \$30; For the Poor, \$88.70; Sunday-school, \$67.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$59.29—total Parochial, \$2,647.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$34; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.06—total Diocesan, \$68.06. General: General Missions, \$25; Domestic Missions, \$56; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.52—total General, \$84.52. Total for All Objects, \$2,800.30.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Pew Rents, \$1,104.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$102; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources, \$1,090—total, \$2,586.50.

*Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood;* the REV. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. William W. Lee, Lay Reader. Gustav H. Schwab and Robert Dinwiddie, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 17—total, 133. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,616; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,186.64; For the Poor, \$93.32; Sunday-school, \$208.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$285.63; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$844.83—total Parochial, \$5,234.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$64.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.50; Episcopal Fund, \$73.50; Diocesan Fund, \$22.31; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.20; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$33.60—total Diocesan, \$217.11. General: General Missions, \$14.25; Domestic Missions, \$90—total General, \$104.25. Total for All Objects, \$5,555.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$346.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$833.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,803.07; All Other Sources, \$174.29—total, \$6,226.11.

*Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less;* the REV. WILLIAM OSCAR JARVIS, Rector. Charles K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. W. W. Orr, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 166; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 164. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 96—total, 291. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 88. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,582.28; For the Poor, \$18.65; Sunday-school, \$129.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$118.80—total Parochial, \$2,848.98. Diocesan: Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.08; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.08; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$18.56; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.56—total Diocesan, \$98.20. General: General Missions (including Sunday-school Lenten Offering), \$104.68; Indian Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$25; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$154.68. Total for All Objects, \$3,101.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$720; Sunday-school Offerings (including Lenten for Missions, \$45.68), \$168.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,456.12; All Other Sources, \$516.84—total, \$2,858.18.

*Sloatsburg, St. Francis Chapel;* the REV. CHARLES B. SPARKS, Vicar. Under St. Mary's, Tuxedo Park. The rectorate is now vacant.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 9), 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 91; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 20—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$855.82; Sunday-school, \$57.14—total Parochial, \$912.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.25—total Diocesan, \$6.25. Total for All Objects, \$919.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$322.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.35; From Ladies' Aid toward Vicar's Stipend, \$300—total, \$664.42.

*Somers, St. Luke's Church;* the REV. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Robert R. Hyatt and Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. George Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 35; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—General: General Missions, \$15—total General, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$15.

*Sparkhill, Christ Church, Piermont;* the REV. H. P. SEYMOUR, Rector.

A. de M. Ricker and Clarence F. Swart, Wardens. Robert W. Clucas, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence F. Swart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 274. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 244; Loss Otherwise, 144—total Loss, 144; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,552.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$249.06; Sunday-school, \$103.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,125.39—total Parochial, \$3,030.26. General: General Missions, \$68.98—total General, \$68.98. Total for All Objects, \$3,099.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$351.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$134.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,413.38; All Other Sources, \$1,202.27—total, \$3,101.55.

*Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D.,

Rector. Alvin Graff and Samuel Johnston, Wardens. Samuel Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. Alvin Graff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 6—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total 64. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 160; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$278.11; Interest on Mortgage, \$68; Sunday-school, \$22; Payment of Debts (account mortgage), \$350—total Parochial, \$718.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1.86—total Diocesan, \$6.86. General: General Missions, \$10—total General, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$734.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$403.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298.95—total, \$701.97.

*Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church;* the REV. CHARLES H. DUNCAN,

Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt and John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 232. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days,



21; Other Days, 12—total, 147. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,629.42; For the Poor, \$119.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,641.52; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.33—total Parochial, \$3,397.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27.67; Total for Mission within the Diocese, \$102.69; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$10.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.98—total Diocesan, \$173.05. General: General Missions, \$99.30; Domestic Missions, \$88; Foreign Missions, \$5; United Offering, \$52.52—total General, \$244.82. Total for All Objects, \$3,815.09.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,002.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,015; All Other Sources, \$140.23—total, \$3,179.14.

*Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church;* the REV. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector.

Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C.

Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. E. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 43. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 19. Public Catechisings, 43.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$435; Sunday-school, \$20.19—total Parochial, \$455.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17.50; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.52—total Diocesan, \$3,702. General: General Missions, \$20.56—total General, \$20.56. Total for All Objects, \$512.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$130.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$31.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$308—total, \$470.28.

*Suffern, Christ Church;* the REV. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price

and E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry.

E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 162; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 164. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 31—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,031.41; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$179.08; Payment of Debts, \$150—total Parochial, \$3,395.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.50; Episcopal Fund, \$52.50; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$100. General: General Missions, \$179.12; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$229.12. Total for All Objects, \$3,724.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,166.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$904.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$155; All Other Sources, \$55.25—total, \$3,348.82.

*Tarrytown, Christ Church*; the REV. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rector.  
Charles J. Gould and F. G. LeRoy, Wardens. Carl C. Loh, Clerk of  
the Vestry. F. G. LeRoy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 210; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 215. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 40—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,295.29; For the Poor, \$96.31; Sunday-school, \$97; Repairs and Improvements, \$36.89—total Parochial, \$3,525.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17.95; Diocesan Fund, \$23.68—total Diocesan, \$41.63. General: General Missions, \$40; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10—total General, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$3,617.12.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,500; Pew Rents, \$1,406.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$711.31—total, \$3,617.12.

*Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church*; the REV. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Rector.  
Seth Bird and Odell Taxter, Wardens. George E. Johnson, Clerk of  
the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 17. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 135; Present Number, 275. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy and Other Days, 83—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 1—total, 82. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, but few rented.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,500.50; Interest and Taxes, \$570; For the Poor, \$30.95; Sunday-school, \$115.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$203.88—total Parochial, \$2,420.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$296.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$961.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$149.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$842; All Other Sources, \$219.42—total, \$2,468.83.

*Tivoli, St. Paul's Church*; the REV. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector.  
Johnston Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens.  
Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 196. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 30—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,869.08; All Other Current Expenses, \$24; For the Poor, \$300.72; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$65.46; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,609.26. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$79; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.31—total Diocesan, \$86.31. General: General Missions, \$83.87—total General, \$83.87. Total for All Objects, \$2,779.44.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$649.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,535; All Other Sources, \$328.15—total, \$2,862.29.

In addition to the above work, a Sunday-school is conducted every Sunday afternoon during the summer. This is located about five miles from the Parish Church, and contains six teachers and eighty scholars.

The Rector of St. Paul's is also in charge of Trinity Church, Madalin. The financial statements of these works are not included in this report.

*Tuckahoe, St. John's Church;* the REV. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.

Charles R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. William T. Stevenson, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 11—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 7—total, 133. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 44.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,213.91; All Other Current Expenses, \$447.42; Sunday-school, \$93.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,230.69; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$115—total Parochial, \$3,100.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.90; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$58.65. General: General Missions, \$47.92; Domestic Missions, \$10—total General, \$57.92. Total for All Objects, \$3,216.75.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$180; Envelope System, \$556.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$918.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$121.13; Donations, \$23.50; All Other Sources, \$1,500.73—total, \$3,300.21.

*Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church;* the REV. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector,

(resigned Oct. 1, 1910); the REV. C. B. SPARKS, Curate. William Kent (deceased Oct. 26, 1910) and H. Casimer de Rham, Wardens. Edwin C. Kent, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 318. Baptisms (inf. 8), 8. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 334; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 341. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 31—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 25.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,100.57; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; Payment of Debts, \$900—total Parochial, \$8,450.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2,144.37; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,194.37; Episcopal Fund, \$105; Diocesan Fund, \$48.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50—total Diocesan, \$2,422.77. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$125. Total for All Objects, \$10,998.34.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$5,775; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,450.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$260; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,633.92—total, \$10,119.71.

*Walden, St. Andrew's Church;* the REV. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector.

Joseph Kay and Edward Bardsley, Wardens. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 306. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 214; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 24; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 235. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 6—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,289.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$100.16; Payment of Debts, \$404.41; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$58.95—total Parochial, \$1,852.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40.75; Diocesan Fund, \$12.66; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.40; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$59.81. Total for All Objects, \$1,912.37.

RECEIPTS.—Weekly Pledges, \$378.21; Pew Rents, \$513.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$375.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$110; Subscriptions and Donations, \$131.49; All Other Sources, \$524.90—total, \$2,033.94.

The last payment on the Rectory debt has been paid. The property is now free from any incumbrance. The Church, Rectory, and Parish House are clear of debt. A new fence, enclosing the property, has been built and paid for, the material is concrete and steel.

*Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church;* the REV. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Rector.

Irving Grinnell and Wm. H. Reese, Wardens. James Barlowe, Clerk of the Vestry. Lennox Banks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 852. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 532; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 46; Transferred to Other Parishes, 91; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 101; Present Number, 477. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 65—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 272. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 131. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$4,147.35; All Other Current Expenses, \$100; For the Poor, \$6,169.09; Sunday-school, \$199.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,588.97; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,587.43—total Parochial, \$15,791.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$110.50; Diocesan Fund, \$30.89; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$67.72—total Diocesan, \$359.11. General: General Missions, \$715.50; Domestic Missions, \$175; Foreign Missions, \$500.05—total General, \$1,390.55. Total for All Objects, \$17,441.62.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$502.44; Pew Rents, \$1,954.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,131.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$325.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,871.40—total, \$15,785.58.

The statistics of Zion Memorial Chapel, situated at New Hamburg, are included in the above statement.

*Warwick, Christ Church*; the REV. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. Col. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank H. Dekay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 112—total, 276. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,715.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$13.60; For the Poor, \$78.88; Sunday-school, \$70.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$254.78; All Other Objects within the Parish, Support of Poor Children, \$387—total Parochial, \$2,520.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.50; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.50; Inadequate Salary Fund, \$12; All Other Objects within the Diocese, Fresh Air Fund, \$73.50—total Diocesan, \$152. General: General Missions, \$144.40; Theological Education, \$216—total General, \$360.40. Total for All Objects, \$3,032.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,562.; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,244—total, \$3,880.10.

The Guild of Christ Church has among its other works added this year \$325 to the Parish Building Fund and sent to schools and missions boxes valued at \$185.

The Junior Guild also has added to the Parish Building Fund \$87, and for various charities contributed some \$35.

*West Park, Ascension Church*; the REV. RICHARD C. SEARING, Rector. John U. Brookman and Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Wardens. Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 20; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 6—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,007.22; All Other Current Expenses, \$13.85; For the Poor, \$2.95; Sunday-school, \$35.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$32.68; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.03—total Parochial, \$1,101.91. Diocesan: Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.57—total Diocesan, \$10.07. General: General Missions, \$26.02—total General, \$26.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,138.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$169; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,338.50; All Other Sources, \$15.43—total, \$1,522.93.

A fine stone residence for the use of the Sexton has been built through the generosity of the Senior Warden, Mr. John U. Brookman.

*West Somers, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the REV. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary. Lawrence H. Grant, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 9—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Industrial

School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$83.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$328.46; Sunday-school, \$34.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.57; Payment of Debts, \$28.73—total Parochial, \$482.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1.05—total Diocesan, \$6.05. General: General Missions, \$17.05—total General, \$17.05. Total for All Objects, \$505.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$273.35; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$235.50—total, \$551.30.

*White Plains, Grace Church;* the REV. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the REV. HENRY CURTIS WHEDON, B.A., Curate. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. Horace E. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 333. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 6), 66. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 24. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 513; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 525. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 466—total, 710. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 191. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 20.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,024.07; For the Poor, \$182.06; Sunday-school, \$274.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$119.02—total Parochial, \$6,599.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$118.76; S. S. Advent Offering, \$51.45; St. Augustine's League, \$26.42; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$196.63; Episcopal Fund, \$105; Diocesan Fund, \$39.84; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$64.66; Offering D. A. R., \$22.62—total Diocesan, \$428.75. General: General Missions, Apportionment, \$340; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school, \$52.45; Indian Missions, Navajo Hospital, \$50; Missions to Colored People, Ch. Institute, \$18.30; Foreign Missions, St. John's, Shanghai, \$50; General Clergy Relief Fund and Pension, \$178.25; The United Offering, \$145.10; Missions North Dakota, \$20—total General, \$854.10. Total for All Objects, \$7,882.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,595.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,312.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$274.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$48—total, \$7,231.01.

A stone church is being built to be called St. Paul's Church, Rosedale, White Plains, N. Y. This Mission has been served by the Rector of Grace Church, White Plains, N. Y., for many years.

*Woodstock, Christ Church, Meads;* the REV. FRANK H. CHURCH, Priest in charge. Frank H. Church, New York, and R. B. Overbagh, Saugerties, Trustees.

Public Services, (July, August and September): Sundays, 37; Holy Days, 2—total, 39. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 55; Free Sitzings, 55.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and donations.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$73.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$2.50—total Parochial, \$76.45. Total for All Objects, \$76.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$61.30; All Other Sources, \$16—total, \$77.30.

Services are held only in July, August and September. The Chapel has been improved during the past year by the staining of the exterior.

*Yonkers, Christ Church;* the REV. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. John H. Rein and George G. Levy, Wardens. Thomas Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 95. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 5), 35. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 16. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 274; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 24; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 271. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 28—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 148. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,931.02; For the Poor, \$57.80; Sunday-school, \$105.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$652.11—total Parochial, \$3,746.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.70; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$26.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.76; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$38.46. General: General Missions, \$106.82; Indian Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$10; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$147.82. Total for All Objects, \$3,932.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (Interest on), \$270; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,218.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$726.08—total, \$3,318.41.

*Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church;* the REV. KARL REILAND, Rector; the REVS. HENRY B. OLMSTEAD and ISAAC YOHANNAN, Rector's Assistants. Mr. C. W. French, Lay Reader. A. V. Williams Jackson and Mario Lorini, Wardens. J. Noah H. Slee, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 723. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 31), 36. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 20. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,387; Present Number, 1,200. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 64; Other Days, 183—total, 352. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 61; Scholars, 528. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 60.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,170.40; Sunday School, \$228.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$627.90; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$5,456.75—total Parochial, \$19,483.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$165.75; Total for Missions Within the Diocese, \$165.75; Episcopal Fund, \$105; Diocesan Fund, \$82.88; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.50—total Diocesan, \$380.13. General: General Missions, \$576.69—total General, \$576.69. Total for All Objects, \$20,440.62.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$81.26; Pew Rents, \$5,668.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,817.71; Sunday School Offerings, \$343.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,336.50; All Other Sources, \$2,796.07—total, \$19,043.49.

*Yonkers, St. John's Church;* the REV JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Rector; the REV. CHARLES EVERETT CARTWRIGHT OSWALD, Assistant Minister;

the REV. T. GARDINER LITTELL, D.D., Assistant Minister. George R. Bunker, Senior Warden; Eugene C. Clark, Junior Warden. Philip P. Getty, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 597. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,075. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 4), 72. Confirmed, 81. Marriages, 19. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,280; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 81—total Gain, 82; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 1,340. Public Services: Sundays, 400; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 144—total, 576. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 416. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,582.96; For the Poor, \$552.82; Sunday-school, \$607.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,947.74; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,046.40—total Parochial, \$23,737.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$376.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$159; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$535.90; Diocesan Fund, \$176.69—total Diocesan, \$711.99. General: General Missions, \$1,110; Domestic Missions, \$203.45; Missions to Colored People, \$34; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$36.30—total General, \$1,383.75. Total for All Objects, \$25,833.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,410; Pew Rents, \$6,045.39; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,018.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$448.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,225.60; All Other Sources, \$3,472.22—total, \$26,620.31.

During the past year a new organ has been installed in St. John's Church, new arrangement of Chancel and Choir with marble floors, steps and pulpit base, new choir stalls and Litany Desk, new heating and electric lighting, and re-decoration of the entire church building at a total cost approximating \$40,000.

The organ is a memorial to Eva Smith Cochran, the gift of her daughters, Mrs. Thomas Ewing, Jr., and Mrs. Harry S. Bowen.

A memorial window is being placed in the north transept to Mrs. Cochran, the gift of friends in St. John's Church and elsewhere.

A silver and gold alms basin of unique design, has been presented as a memorial to Mrs. Mary Scrugham by her children.

Daily morning services have been instituted and the Church is opened daily from half past nine to five for prayer and meditation.

The Rev. Charles Everett Cartwright Oswald, lately of the staff of Trinity Chapel, New York, has become Assistant Minister, and William J. Kraft has succeeded Walter J. Bausmann as Choirmaster and Organist.

The death of Theodore Hannibal Silkman has removed one of the most devoted members of the Parish, and one of the most generous supporters of all its activities. He was a vestryman for seventeen years and will be greatly missed in the whole community. May he rest in peace.

*Yonkers, St. Mark's;* the REV. W. N. CLAPP, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Yonkers, St. Paul's Church;* the REV. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector.

D. McNeely Stauffer and Robert H. Neville, Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14), 14. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 110—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,750.75; For the Poor, \$23.55; Sunday-school, \$229.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$165.99—total Parochial, \$5,169.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70.20;



Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$70.20; Diocesan Fund, \$28.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.22—total Diocesan, \$105.67. General: General Missions, \$50.91; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$44.02—total General, \$94.93. Total for All Objects, \$5,370.28.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,044.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,059.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550—total, \$5,654.46.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Amenia,	St. Thomas' (No Rector),	Last report, 1906.
Chappaqua,	St. Mary's,	" 1909.
Chelsea,	St. Mark's,	" 1909.
Elmsford,	St. Joseph of Arimathea's,	" 1909.
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's,	" 1909.
Greenwood Lake,	Good Shepherd (No Rector),	" 1909.
Kingston,	St. John's,	" 1909.
Liberty,	Holy Communion,	" 1906.
"	St. Luke's,	" 1909.
Madalin,	Trinity,	" 1909.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's,	" 1909.
Middletown,	Grace,	" 1909.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd,	" 1909.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1907.
New York,	Cong. Transfiguration Chap.,	" 1909.
"	Holy Faith,	" 1909.
"	St. Edward the Martyr,	" 1909.
"	Holy Trinity Chapel,	" 1909.
"	St. Martha's,	" 1909.
"	St. Philip's,	" 1909.
"	St. Stephen's, Tottenville,	" 1909.
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	" 1904.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration,	" 1909.
Rifton,	All Saints' (No Rector),	" 1909.
Rosendale,	St. Thomas' (No Rector),	" 1909.
Yonkers,	St. Mark's,	" 1909.

## APPENDIX E.

### CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese not having parochial or missionary charge:

THE REV. STURGES ALLEN,

*Superior O.H.C.*

"During the past year my residence has been at Holy Cross, West Park, and my duties have been chiefly those which devolve upon me as Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross. One month was spent at St. Andrew's School, Sewanee, Tenn., in the early summer. A Retreat was conducted for the All Saints' Sisters of the Poor in Baltimore in April, and for the Sisters of St. Mary and All Saints' in the same city in October. During the past year Morning and Evening Prayer have been said daily and, with a few exceptions, the Holy Eucharist has been celebrated every day. Conferences and addresses have been given from time to time."

THE REV. WILMER P. BIRD.

"I beg to report to you that I have been abroad since July 1909. My absence has been caused by the continued illness of Mrs. Bird. It will be necessary for her to remain under a specialist's care for another year."

THE REV. STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN.

"I have been engaged in the prosecution of my studies as Fellow of the General Theological Seminary and have had charge of the Parish at Sea Girt, New Jersey, in the Diocese of New Jersey."

THE REV. W. BROWN-SHERMAN.

"Respectfully reports duty during the past Convention year as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, Chaplain of the House of Rest, Inwood, and Priest in charge of Raquette Lake, N. Y."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York that, during the last Convention year, owing to diminished strength, he has not exercised his priestly or pastoral functions in any public way."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS.

"Respectfully reports that during the Convention year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, New York City."

## THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year, under license from the Bishop of Massachusetts, he has officiated, sometimes very regularly in the Diocese of Massachusetts, occasionally also, taking duty in the neighboring Dioceses. He has been at work continuously for three years on a History of Kings County, Nova Scotia, which is at last published."

## THE REV. E. H. C. GOODWIN.

"In making my annual Convention report, I can only say that during the present year, the eighty-third of my age, I have been able to take no active part in Divine Service."

## THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"During the past year I have assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and have served as the Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter Institution there have been three funerals. For three months, in vacation, I conducted the services in the Chapel on Money Island, Stoney Creek, Connecticut.

## THE REV. WILLIAM WHITE HANCE.

"Without any settled charge during the past year, I have officiated where and as opportunity has been offered to me by my brethren."

## THE REV. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKOLD.

"I beg leave to report that during the year ending October 1, 1910, I have conducted 191 services, taken part in 52, preached 166 sermons, delivered 49 addresses, administered Holy Communion 32 times, baptized 18 children, solemnized 11 marriages, officiated at 16 funerals, prepared 12 candidates for Confirmation, and attended to other duties connected with my office."

## THE REV. ALONZO N. HENSHAW.

"I beg leave to report that during the Convention year just ended, I have officiated from time to time, and have assisted regularly on Sundays at Trinity Church, Plattsburg, New York."

## THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL.

"Respectfully reports that owing to bronchial troubles, during the past Convention year, he has taken no part in the public services of the Church."

## THE REV. ARTHUR P. HUNT.

"I beg leave to report that during the year I have been busy with my work as Professor of Ethics in the General Theological Seminary, and have officiated and preached both within and outside of the Diocese as occasion has offered. I regret that my illness last year made impossible my report at that time."

## THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENYON, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the year last past, he has performed his duties as Associate to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn; conducted special and regular services in various places and celebrated both Sacraments; preached the sermon at an Ordination to the Priesthood in the Diocese of Newark; assisted at the anniversary service of the Society of Colonial Wars; made the memorial prayer at the commemorative exercises of said Society; preached the special sermon at the commemorative service of the Bronx Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; and otherwise exercised the functions and privileges of the Priesthood as opportunity has offered and occasion demanded."

## THE REV. WILLIAM G. W. LEWIS.

"During the past year my health has been fairly good, saving a severe setback last Christmas season and for some two months succeeding. I am now in fairly good health.

"I have preached eight times, assisted and officiated in the Holy Communion ten times, baptized one child, and have counselled and comforted sick persons several times. I am very thankful that I have been able to do so much for the Master and for some of His disciples."

## THE REV. T. GARDINER LITTELL, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has been engaged in work, as Assistant Minister in St. John's Parish, Yonkers, and in St. John's Riverside Hospital, Yonkers. The report of his acts is included in that of the Rector of St. John's Church."

## THE REV. EDMUND S. MIDDLETON.

"Reports that he has continued to perform his duties as Master in Trinity School and also recently, those of Examining Chaplain. As opportunity has offered, he has exercised his ministry in various parishes."

## THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Heavenly Rest,*

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has resided in Sharon, Connecticut, and has had charge of the Church in that village. He has also preached several times in New York City."

## THE REV. G. L. NICHOLAS, M.D.

"By way of an annual report I may say that I have been blessed with continued health and strength and daily activity in the Holy Ministry of the Catholic Church."

## THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS.

"Respectfully reports that during the past Convention year he has been regularly engaged in promoting the work of the American Church Building Fund Commission, in its office at the Church Missions House."

"As occasion has offered he has officiated in vacant parishes in Long Island and elsewhere. In May he spent a fortnight in the Canal Zone and assisted Arch-deacon Bryan in missionary work. There and elsewhere he has baptized 8 infants, married 3 couples, and officiated at 3 funerals."

## THE REV. D. BRAINERD RAY.

"Since my last report I have rendered the following services: baptisms 2; funerals 5. I have administered the Holy Communion 47 times, have assisted 13 times, have preached 126 sermons, and have assisted in services nearly every Sunday. This record covers three years."

## THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE.

"Begg to report that during the past year he has been constantly employed with his duties at the Church Missions House in the City of New York."

## THE REV. WILFORD L. ROBBINS, D.D.

"In accordance with the canonical requirements, I hereby beg leave to report that during the past year I have been occupied with my duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and in preaching at various schools and colleges and in parochial Churches, as opportunity offered."

## THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.

*Professor of Ecclesiastical Polity and Law in the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports that he has during the past year discharged the duties of his Professorship in the Seminary, and has officiated in the services of the Ministry as opportunity offered; having celebrated the Holy Eucharist 25 times, said Morning and Evening Prayer 35 times, preached 4 times, and rendered occasional service 5 times."

## THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG.

"I beg herewith to transmit to you my annual report. During the year ending October 31, 1910, I celebrated the Holy Communion 4 times, and assisted once. The condition of my health, arising from heart trouble, rendered it inadvisable for me to officiate more frequently."

## THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"During the past year I have carried on my mission work as heretofore and have officiated at various places in this Diocese and elsewhere as occasion offered. At regular intervals I have taken part in the services of St. George's Church, Rumson, N. J."

## THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON.

"I hand you herewith my canonical report for the Convention year. My services have been freely given, wherever and whenever I have been able to be of service, and I am always more than glad to be of use for any duty in the Church.

"I have officiated in the services of the Church 25 times, 1 marriage, 3 funerals, 12 celebrations of the Holy Communion, and preached 16 times."

## THE REV. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D.

*Vicar Emeritus of Trinity Chapel,*

"Respectfully reports that he officiated regularly at Trinity Chapel during the months of January, February, March and April, and during the Convention year has baptized 9 children and 2 adults, prepared and presented for confirmation 48 candidates, married 5 couples, and attended 23 funerals; all of which official acts are included in the report of Trinity Chapel."

## APPENDIX F.

### CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of Diocesan Missions, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	EPIS- COPAL	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....				
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	\$ 1 76			\$ 3 21
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....				
Barrytown, St. John's.....	10 00			10 00
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	10 90		\$ 71 00†	58 85
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	29 03†		36 00	18 15
Bronxville, Christ.....	45 04†	\$ 15 56	108 00†	
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....				
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	6 25			
Chelsea, St. Mark's.....				
Chester, St. Paul's.....	8 30†			
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	16 26		65 00†	8 19
Cornwall, St. John's.....	20 00†	6 02	30 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's.....				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	30 41		60 00	52 54
Dover Plains, St. James'.....				
East Chester, St. Paul's.....				7 22
Ellenville, St. John's.....	16 97†			4 45
Elmsford, St. Joseph's.....				
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel.....	5 94			5 00
Fishkill, Trinity.....	5 71		71 00	15 61
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	11 17	12 27		
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	29 80		42 00	52 75
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	4 74			
Goshen, St. James'.....	19 05		56 00	27 65
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....	3 32		3 00	4 35
Harrison, All Saints'.....	8 64*			2 35
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....				5 00
Trinity.....	10 76*			
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	1 50*			
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	2 50	4 00	6 50	2 45
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	5 75		6 00	11 37
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	48			6 62
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	13 53		15 00	19 22
Irvington, St. Barnabas.....	42 69			18 45
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	53 55†		105 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	10 07†			
St. John's.....	22 75*			28 14
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....				
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	5 05†			
Larchmont, St. John's.....	88 26†		227 50†	14 50

\* 1909.

† 1909 and 1910.

‡ Denoting the payment of arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	EPIS- COPAL	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....				
Liberty, Holy Communion.....				\$ 27 48
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....				
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.....				
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.....	\$ 41 47		\$ 63 00	6 05
Marlborough, Christ.....	8 76		28 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....			70 00	8 49
Middletown, Grace.....	33 22			
Millbrook, Grace.....	16 00		45 00	13 43
Milton, All Saints.....	2 00			
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....				
Monroe, Grace.....	3 15			
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	1 08			75
Monticello, St. John's.....	8 35		28 00	2 25
Montrose, Divine Love.....	1 75		6 00	1 35
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.....	27 84		261 00†	
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	49 45		11 10	
Trinity.....	39 00		87 50	6 62
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	17 10		90 00†	4 15
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	3 00			
St. George's.....	48 46		162 50†	21 00
St. Paul's.....				6 40
New City, St. John's.....	3 50			
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....	2 50		6 50†	3 59
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....				
Trinity.....				
New Windsor, St. Thomas.....	12 72		42 00	10 00
New York, Cathedral.....		\$ 114 69		
Advocate, Tremont.....				4 09
All Angels.....	153 31	114 75	315 00	192 97
All Saints.....			90 00†	5 11
All Saints', Mariner's Harbor.....				
All Souls.....	65 33	10 00	108 00	25 82
Ascension.....	241 75		150 00	42 50
Chapel of the Comforter.....				
Ascension, West New Brighton.....				
Ascension Memorial.....	10 00	20 00	10 00	5 00
Atonement Chapel.....				
Beloved Disciple.....		11 38	216 00	49 40
Calvary.....	205 22	374 85	245 00	172 04
Christ.....	110 75	324 31	300 00†	46 26
Christ, New Brighton.....	49 87		105 00	88 65
Christ, Riverdale.....	25 50			
City Mission Society.....				
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel.....				
Emmanuel Chapel.....				
Epiphany.....	234 20†		367 00†	100 00
Grace.....	365 25*	151 51	510 00	214 40
Grace Chapel.....		12 00		
Grace, City Island.....	25 31		3 55	1 01
Grace, West Farms.....	9 37			2 80
Grace-Emmanuel.....	56 76†		70 00	5 60
Heavenly Rest.....	161 00*	210 00		78 70
Holy Apostles.....	113 08†			
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eitingville.....	2 25			
Holy Communion.....	105 00		131 25	23 37
Holy Cross Mission.....				
Holy Faith.....	23 00*	18 63		
Holy Nativity.....	7 00			
Holyrood.....	18 29	42 51	210 00	21 46
Holy Trinity.....	95 80	144 04	280 00	50 82
Incarnation.....	149 43	339 47		127 60
Incarnation Chapel.....				8 21
Mediator.....	20 67	32 20	52 50	56 49
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				19 26
Redeemer.....	34 50†			

\* 1909.

† 1909 and 1910.

‡ Denoting the payment of arrears.

## CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

311

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	EPIS- COPAL	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, Resurrection.....	\$ 16 67			
St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge.....				
St. Andrew's.....	224 60†	\$ 75 00	\$ 180 00	\$ 26 50
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	79 36†		53 70	13 82
St. Ann's.....	40 00	27 57		10 00
St. Bartholomew's.....	334 90	2,500 00	420 00	410 97
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....				
St. Cornelius'.....				
St. Cyprian's.....				
St. David's Chapel.....				10 00
St. Edmund's.....				
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	26 00	108 41	84 00	
St. Esprit.....	35 00			17 50
St. George's.....	135 71	379 02	435 43	75 55
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....				
St. Ignatius'.....	93 00	250 00	105 00	24 76
St. James'.....	230 15	600 00	350 00	259 67
Holy Trinity Chapel.....		34 47		
St. James', Fordham.....	42 22†	10 00	25 00	
St. John's, Clifton.....	71 74†		130 00†	15 00
St. John Evangelist's.....	32 00		54 00	
St. Luke's.....	66 90	110 49	195 00†	50 00
St. Luke's, Rossville.....				8 00
St. Margaret's.....			45 00	10 50
St. Mark's.....	113 04	44 55	192 50	14 97
St. Martha's Chapel.....	5 25			
St. Mary's.....	16 74	21 13	52 50	8 53
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	23 85		52 50	13 75
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	20 74			6 64
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	204 80		245 00	47 44
St. Matthew's.....	181 70†		175 00	55 00
St. Ann's Chapel.....				4 29
St. Michael's.....	153 28	74 62	350 00	32 67
St. Paul's.....	15 51	5 00		11 60
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....				
St. Peter's.....	90 60†		63 00	20 87
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	56 65	105 31	150 50	18 59
St. Philip's.....	26 25*		136 50†	
St. Simeon's.....				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....				
St. Stephen's.....	72 90	148 20	161 00	12 50
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	3 00			
St. Thomas'.....	415 00	651 21	420 00	1,037 25
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		31 00		
Transfiguration.....				
Trinity, with.....		742 40		125 19
St. Paul's Chapel.....		11 15		30 00
St. John's Chapel.....				
Trinity Chapel.....		280 26		306 04
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	726 26	73 72	2,030 00	75 68
Intercession Chapel.....		37 77		29 60
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....		19 90		
St. Augustine's Chapel.....		4 80		20 30
St. Luke's Chapel.....		30 00		5 09
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				7 85
Trinity, Morrisania.....				
Trinity, New Dorp.....				
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	138 97		262 50	262 00
North Salem, St. James'.....				13 00
Nyack, Grace.....	23 70		52 50	7 00
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	15 59	3 17	52 50	
Grace Hall, Crotonville.....				6 00
St. Paul's.....	16 27			
Trinity.....	69 49		96 25	26 20
Patterson, Christ.....				

\* 1909.

† 1909 and 1910.

‡ Denoting the payment of arrears.



CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS	EPIS- COPAL	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	\$ 1 50	.....	.....	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	17 80	.....	\$56 00	\$9 30
Pelham, Redeemer.....	16 38	.....	.....	11 00
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	14 67	.....	52 50	29 95
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	2 44	.....	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	8 70	.....	33 67	10 91
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	49 20	.....	70 00	.....
Port Jervis, Grace.....	.....	.....	2 00	2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	58 45	\$ 33 20	129 50	.....
Holy Comforter.....	23 54	.....	.....	11 90
St. Paul's.....	29 88	.....	70 00	60 39
Red Hook, Christ.....	9 75	.....	24 50	.....
All Saints' Chapel.....	.....	.....	70 00	10 96
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....
Riffton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	3 00	.....	6 00	2 37
Rye, Christ.....	31 25*	.....	162 50†	23 98
Saugerties, Trinity.....	13 25	.....	72 00†	4 06
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	22 31	.....	73 50	23 20
Scarsdale, St. James.....	18 56	25 08	45 00	9 56
Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Somer's, St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	8 00
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	1 86	.....	.....	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	23 33†	.....	35 00	24 98
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	3 18*	.....	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ.....	12 50*	.....	.....	.....
Tarrytown, Christ.....	28 81	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	8 00	.....	10 00	12 75
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	48 40	.....	105 00	75 00
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	9 66	13 75	.....	1 40
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	30 89	.....	110 50†	67 72
Warwick, Christ.....	12 50	.....	15 00	13 50
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	2 50	.....	.....	2 57
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd..	1 05	.....	.....	.....
White Plains, Grace.....	69 59†	.....	.....	64 66
Woodstock, Christ Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	6 76
Redeemer Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's.....	82 88	.....	105 00	.....
St. John's.....	176 09†	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's, Sherwood Park.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's.....	63 34†	.....	.....	.....

\* 1909.

† 1909 and 1910.

‡ Denoting the payment of arrears.

## APPENDIX G.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communi- cants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. B. Officers & Teachers.	S. B. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.												
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D.	40	125	4	4	4	4	32	2	1	5	35	\$372 61	\$200 00		\$572 61
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	39	115	12	4	16	4	53	1	7	2	35	\$373 61	\$200 00	\$114 68	\$688 29
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Taliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.	127	345	4	1	5	3	79	1	2	2	20	2,012 29	269 13	202 94	2,284 36
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Lea Luquer.....	131	294	7	1	8	8	150	7	11	10	85	4,924 65	127 63	566 34	5,255 22
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	J. L. Lasher.....	40	68	1	1	2	11	10	1	1	4	26	10,128 14	251 15		10,379 29
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Albert D. Willson.....							45	1	1			349 71	10 00		359 71
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Uriah Symonds.....															
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....																
Chelsea, St. Marks.....	J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	35	125	1	1	1	1	57	1	4	4	25	892 01	69 41	50 00	951 42
Chester, St. Paul's.....	Elbert Floyd-Jones.....	134	411	10	10	10	234	2	2	12	6	65	2,713 06	74 75	288 80	3,096 61
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	W. W. Page, D.D.	90	400	17	17	17	183	7	14				1,620 00	60 00	20 00	1,700 00
Cornwall, St. John's.....	John A. Howell.....	94	24	8	1	9	1	128	2	12	7	38	4,063 19	227 38	308 13	4,618 70
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	R. M. Berkeley.....	24	64	12	1	13	10	40	2	5	3	38	325 00	111 60	83 50	436 60
Dobb's Ferry, Zion.....	C. K. Gilbert.....	98	350	11	1	12	21	96	4	14	15	95	1,508 27	43 81	81 57	1,633 65
Dover Plains, St. James'.....	John C. Seagle.....															
East Chester, St. Paul's.....	Hugh P. Hobson.....															
Ellenville, St. Joseph's.....																
Elmsford, St. Joseph's.....																
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.....	65	55	5	5	5	1	53	1	1	11	56	4,322 96		290 00	4,612 96
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. C. D. Drumm.....	31	83				6	47	3	2			900 10	72 84	80 53	1,053 47
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....																
Garrison, St. Philip's, Phil- ipsetown.....	E. C. Chorley.....	101	250	2	2	4		138	2	7	8	40	7,062 88	214 47	310 00	7,587 35
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	C. D. Drumm.....	57	170	13	1	14	6	36	1	2	8	110	780 70	4 74	27 10	812 54
Goshen, St. James'.....	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.....	103	379	9	2	11	16	202	3	4	9	67	3,215 40	287 70	984 01	4,487 11
Greenwood Lake, Good Shep- herd.....																
Harrington, All Saints'.....	Geo. K. MacNaught.....	53	130	4	4	4	100	2	2	2	13	76	1,952 25	30 29	226 05	2,208 60
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Walter Archbold.....	85	200	11	3	14	12	125	2	8	7	57	1,248 24	7 23	25 00	1,280 47







TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Communi- cants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l						Parochial.	Diocesan.	General. Total.
New York, St. James', Fordham	{ Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, { Ph.D., S.T.D.	.....	.....	6	8	14	39	378	4	15	18	276	\$204 12	\$238 90 \$4,972 08
St. John's, Clifton.....	E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.....	357 1057	.....	40	5	45	36	445	17	24	31	294	6,364 69	624 46 7,430 82
St. John the Evangelist's.....	John A. Wade.....	.....	.....	10	10	16	407	.....	5	16	14	150	84 00	169 32 4,003 78
St. Luke's.....	G. Ashton Oldham.....	550 1800	.....	72	15	87	69	800	23	43	70	543	31,587 18	801 35 33,103 59
St. Luke's, Roseville.....	Chas. J. Adams, D.D.....	.....	.....	12	12	24	150	.....	6	11	9	100	3,440 00	7 00 3,447 00
St. Margaret's.....	C. A. Hamilton.....	350 800	.....	28	3	31	22	275	10	8	24	300	2,364 35	104 42 2,468 77
St. Mark's.....	{ Loring W. Batton, { Ph.D., S.T.D.	439	.....	30	4	34	30	635	25	32	31	306	23,453 82	465 43 24,566 13
St. Martha's Chapel.....	H. R. Hulse.....	.....	.....	47	9	56	38	447	16	42	32	452	4,172 42	898 48 5,159 53
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	Francis L. Frost, Ph.D.....	127 330	.....	20	1	21	25	262	2	4	14	146	3,942 37	110 10 4,202 47
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Burton H. Lee.....	521 1470	.....	63	5	68	58	719	27	63	33	301	8,141 40	57 92 8,226 50
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	Jos. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	.....	.....	29	16	45	57	845	29	12	16	130	40,866 34	1,075 00 42,444 90
St. Matthew's.....	Arthur H. Judge.....	400 900	.....	30	7	37	24	680	28	26	190	190	21,363 10	2,124 54 24,448 25
St. Ann's Chapel.....	John Chamberlain, D.D.....	145 255	.....	3	3	10	16	177	7	8	62	830	34,545 92	1 44 35,000 36
St. Michael's.....	John P. Peters, D.D.....	1086 4354	.....	78	8	86	85	1558	60	85	62	830	3,881 49	2,390 30 40,817 61
St. Paul's.....	Homer F. Taylor.....	292 1031	.....	38	5	43	43	535	21	33	18	239	3,335 15	82 00 3,417 29
St. Paul's Memorial, Edge- water.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Peter's.....	Olin S. Roche, S.T.B.....	.....	.....	47	6	53	44	500	27	52	21	260	7,991 13	288 97 8,738 75
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	F. M. Clendenin, S.T.D.....	450 2500	.....	44	11	55	42	572	19	36	20	300	21,691 04	765 59 23,074 26
St. Philip's.....	Ralph J. Walker.....	250 500	.....	15	15	30	19	176	7	6	10	100	5,630 00	30 00 5,670 00
St. Simon's.....	Wm. G. Thompson.....	98 298	.....	10	10	20	9	133	4	12	8	60	764 71	151 60 916 31
St. Stephen's Chapel, Concord.....	N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	275	.....	35	1	36	10	350	46	40	10	65	15,744 25	845 45 17,296 75
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's Chapel, { Woodlawn.....	Percival McIntire.....	110 100	.....	3	3	6	5	123	.....	.....	.....	120	680 27	16 00 696 27
St. Thomas'.....	Ernest M. Stires, D.D.....	1247 4227	.....	30	16	46	57	2509	49	51	28	191	138,014 76	66,291 25 294,385 38
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	F. W. Cornell.....	.....	.....	65	7	72	87	1183	31	33	80	919	26,932 58	174 80 27,371 51
Transfiguration.....	G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	1150 2500	.....	71	57	128	31	1572	231	117	29	301	25,312 07	7,439 11 32,751 18
Trinity, with.....	Wm. T. Manning, D.D.....	950 2140	.....	37	7	44	61	1534	40	29	24	228	27,479 70	983 08 28,462 78
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Wm. M. Geer.....	450 700	.....	17	1	18	23	400	63	11	20	238	1,531 30	246 23 1,777 53
Intercession Chapel.....	Milo H. Gates, D.D.....	1833 3056	.....	68	40	108	67	1783	24	51	70	650	9,225 19	1,718 61 12,727 69







## APPENDIX H.

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

*From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.*

**CLERGY:**

Ordained: Deacons, 18; Priests, 13.....	31
Received .....	31
Transferred .....	23
Deposed .....	1
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 388; Deacons, 23.	412

**CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS** (not yet ordained)..... 34

**LAY READERS COMMISSIONED**..... 98

**CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:**

In union with the Convention .....	165
Not in union with the Convention .....	90-255

**CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:**

Consecrated and Dedicated .....	1
Corner-stones Laid.....	4

**FAMILIES** ..... 158 Reports..... 43,268

**NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS**..... 127 Reports..... 108,813

**BAPTISMS:**

Infants .....	177 Reports.....	5,476
Adults .....	116 Reports.....	1,112
Not Classified.....	2 Reports.....	31
Total .....	182 Reports.....	6,620

**CONFIRMED** ..... 4,132

**COMMUNICANTS** ..... 186 Reports..... 78,008

Add for 30 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported....	8,251
Present Number.....	86,259

**MARRIAGES** ..... 167 Reports..... 2,602

**BURIALS** ..... 179 Reports..... 9,344\*

**SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:**

Teachers .....	181 Reports.....	3,623
Scholars .....	181 Reports.....	33,472

---

\* This large number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

321

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

*Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.*

General Missions.....	\$82,097.33
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored...	39,909.75
Foreign Missions.....	38,211.69
Specials .....	57,766.73
Legacies .....	49,631.13—\$267,616.63

---

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$2,293,551.36
Expenditures for Diocesan Objects.....	286,757.44
Expenditures for General Objects.....	235,934.91

---

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified  
as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects \*.....\$2,916,243.71

---

\* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

# APPENDIX I.

---

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

### CONTRIBUTIONS

#### TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS, *Treasurer*, 32 Liberty Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE DIOCESAN FUND,

To Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE EDUCATION FUND.

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR., *Treasurer*, 99 John Street, New York.

---

#### TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK  
SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION  
SOCIETY,

To Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

---

TO THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. FRANK T. WARBURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

---

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEO. GORDON KING, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.



APPENDIX J.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK  
TOGETHER WITH THE  
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

---

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

1910



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	329
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	332
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	332
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evi- dence of their Rights to Seats.....	332
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	337
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union .....	337
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	339
CANON IV.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	340
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	340
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church	341
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections.....	342
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	343
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	344
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	344
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure	346
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.....	346
CANON XV.—Of Diocesan Finances.....	349
CANON XVI.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	352
CANON XVII.—Of the Diocesan Fund.....	353
CANON XVIII. Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	354
CANON XIX.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	354
CANON XX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	357
CANON XXI.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	359
CANON XXII.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Re- lation by Reason of Disability of a Minister..	362
CANON XXIII.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Ad- ditions thereto.....	362
CANON XXIV.—Repealing Former Canons.....	363
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	364





THE  
CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; September 26, 1889; September 14, 1902; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either

Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

#### ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each

clerical member shall be entitled to one vote, the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

Wherever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

#### ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

## CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 12, 1909; November 9 and 10, 1910.

### CANON I.

#### *A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.*

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

### CANON II.

#### *Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.*

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee.

Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being em-

ployed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve

months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least forty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex-officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a



vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex-officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

## CANON III.

*Of the Call of the Convention.*

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

## CANON IV.

*Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.*

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention, and to pay its Rector, so long as it shall remain in union with the Convention, in regular monthly or quarterly installments, a salary of not less than \$1,500 per annum, or a salary of not less than \$1,200 per annum and to provide for him a suitable residence, or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such

Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established; *and also*, by a certificate executed by the authority of the Vestry or of the meeting, authenticated by the seal of the corporation, to the effect that such Church or Congregation is willing and able among its own members to raise at least \$1,500 per annum for the salary of its Rector, or to raise at least \$1,200 for his salary and to provide for him a suitable residence or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall

not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of the Secretary of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. At every Annual Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall remain in office until the next Annual Convention and until his successor is appointed and shall have qualified. The Treasurer shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon, and shall act as financial agent for the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall safely keep an account of all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands and shall deposit the same in such banks or places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account, which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances and give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee. He shall submit annually to the Convention a report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and the expenses therefore shall be paid out of the fund for Diocesan Expenses.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment shall be made by the Convention.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated

meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon\* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Concerning Elections.*

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election: provided that if in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, Deputies to the Federate Council, and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, for members of the Federate Council and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the first day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are

---

\* Canon 47, § 2.

marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

SEC. 3. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

#### CANON X.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at the regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily



or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of Deputies to the Federate Council.*

There shall be eight clerical and eight lay deputies from this Diocese to the Federate Council, who shall be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the Convention of 1911 the deputies who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, two clergymen and two laymen in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the deputies shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention two clerical and two lay deputies shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. In case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the deputies such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of deputies appointed to fill vacancies no deputy shall be eligible to the office of deputy until one year after the expiration of his term of office.

#### CANON XII.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. The Standing Committee shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Standing Committee who shall be elected by that Convention

shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Committee shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Committee into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. Vacancies occurring by death or otherwise shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the clerical and lay members of the Committee until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such

application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

#### CANON XIII.

##### *Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.*

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.*

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter

shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice

and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued

more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

#### CANON XV.

##### *Committee on Diocesan Finances.*

SEC. 1. (1) At every Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen, who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio, shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in said Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this Committee, which shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds and co-operation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention. It shall keep a record of its meetings, and shall report to the Annual Convention.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese for the total of the amounts fixed by the Convention for the following objects, respectively:

- (a) The Episcopal Fund.
- (b) The Diocesan Fund.
- (c) Diocesan Missions.

(5) The Treasurer, also, under such direction, shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

SEC. 2. (1) The assessment for the objects named in Section 1 (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation, as shown by its Annual Report.

For the purposes of determining the basis of assessment, current expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for the objects following, viz.:

Salaries and wages.

Lighting, heating, insurance, repairs and maintenance of buildings used for church purposes, supplies, and the support of services.

The notification to each Parish, Mission or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions and Congregations according to the amount of the current expenses of each of them, and shall make assessments based on such classification.

(2) The annual report of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be presented on the first day of the Annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rate of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of February which notice shall invite said Parish, Mission or Congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why said assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of April, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

The amounts of such assessments shall be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese against the Parishes, Missions or Congregations severally and respectively, and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of April, and the other on the first day of October next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same. It shall be the further duty of the Treasurer to report to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all the Parishes, Missions or Congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against such Parishes, Missions or Congregations for Diocesan purposes.

(5) The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of the current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of Parishes, Missions or Congregations shall be adopted as in the case of the assessment for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for the modifications, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for the Diocesan assessments shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments, except that they shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and not to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

SEC. 3. There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment, consisting of the Committee and the five Archdeacons *ex-officio*.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive and to consider any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any of the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of April in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and notify any Parish, Mission or Congregation if any change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make



such adjustments as it shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any Parish, Mission or Congregation, for Domestic and Foreign Missions upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that it may make in any apportionment made by him.

SEC. 4. The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and by any other Treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable it may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and with any other Trustees or Boards of the Convention, and with the Treasurers of any organization under the jurisdiction of the Convention, for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and of the Diocese.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or con-

tribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON XVII.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of its current expenses as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

## CANON XVIII.

*Of Contributions for Church Objects.*

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

## CANON XIX.

*Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeacons, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Archdeaconry, and appointed by the Bishop, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been appointed. The nomination shall be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office or the rejection of

any previous nomination by the Bishop. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

## CANON XX.

*Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.*

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2nd. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,\* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Conven-

---

\*“(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual reveue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied,

tion, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2nd. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be applied as the Trustees in their discretion may determine, subject, however, to any other or different appropriation by the Convention of any particular gift or legacy. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special

---

your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *caeteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.*

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-



tute an offense, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively;

and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of

the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

#### CANON XXII.

*Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.*

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon reasonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

#### CANON XXIII.

*Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.*

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one

day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

## CANON XXIV.

*Repealing Former Canons.*

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

## **RULES OF ORDER.**

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop or, in case of his absence or inability to act, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the senior Presbyter present, shall take the Chair.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. Reading of the Rules of Order.

2. In case of the absence of the Bishop, or his inability to act, and (if there be one) of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Convention shall elect a President.

3. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

4. The election of a Treasurer.

5. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two Clergymen and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen;

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen;

(f) On Miscellaneous Business, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after

the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one Clergyman and one Layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many Clergymen and so many Laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, for Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention; one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows; but the reading of such Reports, if already printed for circulation or ordered to be printed in the Journal, may be dispensed with, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

- (1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
- (2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.
- (3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.
- (4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
- (5) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of the Sunday-school Commission.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The election of Trustees of any of the foregoing Boards shall be in order in connection with the reception of their reports.

8. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department,

and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

9. Miscellaneous business.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to him.
7. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
8. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
10. Report of the Committee on Canons.
11. Reports of Special Committees.
12. Miscellaneous business.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

VIII. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not be finished, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or finished, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

IX. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

X. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

XI. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., and from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 p. m.

XIII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall

present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIV. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and all motions, when required by the Chair, shall be reduced to writing.

XV. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as herein provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it—or to substitute another for it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, or to substitute, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XVI. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XVII. Every resolution offered shall be considered at once unless reference be requested. Reference may be requested by five members of every resolution, except such as may accompany the report of a committee. Such resolution shall be referred without debate by the President to the appropriate committee, or, if in the opinion of the President there be no such committee, then to a special committee, of such number as the President shall designate.

XVIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIX. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XX. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XXI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XXII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put,



unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XXIV. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XXV. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXVI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXVII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XVIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIX. When a member is called to order by the Chair, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the Chair; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXX. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXXI. The majority of a quorum shall always be requisite to an election.

XXXII. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

# INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop.....	166-207
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report of.....	137-142
Trustees of.....	8
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointments to Cures.....	201-203
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions.....	163
Archdeacons .....	7
Reports of.....	146-163
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	212-219
Secretaries and Treasurer’s of.....	7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	10
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	165
Episcopal Fund.....	109
Assistant Secretaries.....	5, 57
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	194-195

## CANONS:

Canons .....	329-363
Committee on.....	120, 124, 126, 130, 144
Amendment to Canon VI. Adopted.....	128
Canon IX. Adopted.....	125
Canon XI. Adopted.....	144
Canon XII. Adopted.....	144
Canon XV. Adopted.....	128
Proposed Amendment to Canon VI.....	56, 128
Canon IX.....	125
Canon XI.....	61
Canon XII.....	61
Canon XVIII.....	64, 66, 143
Proposed New Canon on Diocesan Finance (XV.).....	53-126
on Suffragan Bishops.....	57
Canonical Contributions.....	309-312
Church House for Seamen.....	11
Churches in Union with Convention.....	43-46
not in Union with Convention.....	47-48
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	212-219
City Mission, Report.....	94-97

<b>CLERGY :</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes .....	27-39
Appointed to Cures.....	201-203
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	212-219
Deceased .....	49-50
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	23-26
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	40-42
Licensed to Officiate.....	204
List of, Canonically Resident.....	13-21
Received into Diocese.....	198, 199
Transferred .....	200, 201
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	203, 204
Clerical Reports.....	305-308
Clerical Salaries, Committee on.....	11, 121, 122
<b>COMMITTEES :</b>	
Appointment of Standing.....	51
On Apportionment for Diocesan Missions.....	163
On Arrangements for Convention.....	10
On Canons.....	9, 52
On Canon XVIII. (Now XIX.).....	12
On Church Extension.....	12, 125
On Church House for Seamen.....	11
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 51
On Despatch of Business.....	12, 52, 65, 131
On Diocesan Financial Situation.....	12, 121
On Diocesan Fund.....	9, 52
On Finance .....	53, 129
On General Theological Seminary.....	10, 52
On Inadequate Clerical Salaries.....	11, 121, 122
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence....	10, 122
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 52
On Insufficiency of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	12, 135
On Miscellaneous Business.....	10, 52
On Parochial Obligations.....	129
On Plan to Expedite Voting.....	12
On Revision of Parochial Report.....	11
On St. Stephen's College.....	12
On Social Service.....	11, 112-114
On Sunday-schools.....	103-109
On the Cathedral.....	11
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 52
On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.....	11
On Wider Distribution of Official Positions.....	57
Reports of—See under "Reports".	
Standing and Special.....	5, 9, 10, 11, 12
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	329-363

	PAGE
Constitution, Proposed Amendments to.....	130, 131
Contributions Canonical.....	309-312
Credentials, Committee on.....	9
Deacons, List of.....	20
Deaconesses, List of.....	22
Training School for.....	119, 120
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	27-42
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Nominations for.....	119
Election of.....	133-135
to General Convention.....	6
to Missionary Council.....	6
Nominations for.....	119
Election of.....	132, 133, 166
Despatch of Business, Committee on.....	52, 65, 131
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	165
Committee on.....	9, 165
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	203, 204
ELECTIONS:	
Appointment of Inspectors of.....	53, 125
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	163
Deputies to Federate Council.....	133, 135
Deputies to Missionary Council.....	132, 133, 166
Secretary of Convention.....	51
Standing Committee.....	131, 132
Suffragan Bishop.....	135, 136
Treasurer of Board of Missions.....	163
Treasurer of Convention.....	51
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	143
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	94
Trustees of General Theological Seminary.....	124
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	119
Episcopal Fund, Assessments Authorized.....	109
Report of.....	109-112
Trustees of.....	8
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Report of.....	69-93
Trustees of.....	8, 94
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Election of Deputies.....	133-135
Nominations for.....	119
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8, 9

	PAGE
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
General Convention, Provisional Deputies.....	6
General Theological Seminary, Committee on.....	10, 51
Trustees of.....	9
Report of.....	123-124
Incorporation and Admission of Churches Committee on.....	9
Inspectors of Election.....	53, 125
Journal of Proceedings.....	49-166
Lay Delegates, List of.....	27-39
Laymen Deceased.....	50-51
Lay Readers.....	205-207
Miscellaneous Business, Committee on.....	10
Missionary Committee—See, 'Missions, Board of Managers'	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6
Election of.....	132, 133, 166
Nominations for.....	119
Missions, Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	163
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	163
Reports of Archdeacons.....	146-163
Report of City Mission Society.....	94-97
Report of Seamen's Church Institute.....	97, 102
Session of Board.....	146-164
Necrology .....	49-51
Nominations, Reported by Secretary.....	119
Officers of the Diocese.....	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	49
Ordinations .....	197, 198
Organization of Convention.....	51
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	43-48
not reporting to Bishop.....	304
Parochial Fund, Report of.....	114-119
Trustees of.....	8, 119
Parochial Obligations, Committee on.....	129
Parochial Reports.....	220-304
Parochial Report, Revision of.....	11
Parochial Statistics.....	313-319
Summary of.....	320-321
Postulants .....	196, 197
<b>REPORTS :</b>	
Archdeacons .....	146-163
City Mission Society.....	94-97
Church Institute for Seamen.....	97-102
Committee on Canons.....	120, 124, 126, 130, 131, 144

## REPORTS:

	PAGE
Committee on Finance.....	53, 129
Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	123, 124
Committee on Despatch of Business.....	65, 131
Committee on Inadequate Clerical Salaries.....	121-122
Committee on Parochial Obligations Discharged.....	129
Committee on Wider Distribution of Official Positions.....	57-63, 129, 146
Parochial and Clerical.....	220-308
St. Stephen's College.....	102-103
Social Service Commission.....	112-114
Sunday-school Commission.....	103-109
Training School for Deaconesses.....	119-120
Treasurer of Convention.....	165
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	162, 163
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	69-93
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	109-112
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	139-142
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	114-119
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	165

## RESOLUTIONS:

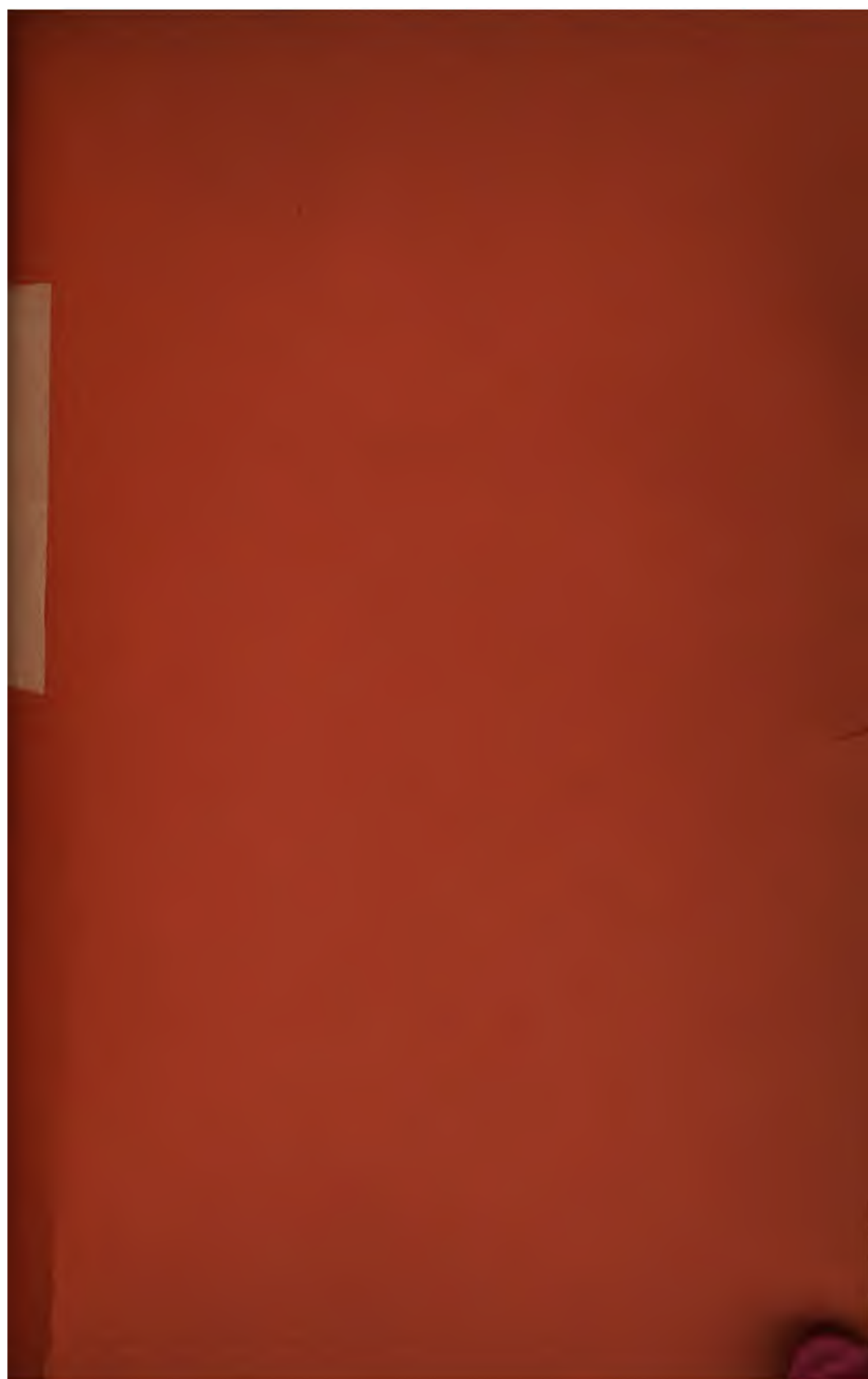
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	165
On Annual Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	109
On Apportionment for Diocesan Missions.....	163
On Board of Religious Education.....	109
On Canon on Diocesan Finance.....	164
On Church Extension Society.....	65, 125
On Completing File of Journals.....	165
On Diocesan Financial Situation.....	121
On Election of a Suffragan Bishop.....	65
On Increase of Convention Increase of Episcopal Fund....	122
On Insufficiency of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	135
On Memorial to Dr. Huntington.....	135
On Nominations.....	69
On Printing Address of Bishop.....	166
On Printing Journal.....	166
On Relief from Municipal Assessments.....	164
On Revision of Canon XVIII (xix).....	143
On Salary of the Bishop.....	69
On Salary of Suffragan Bishop.....	136
On Salary of Treasurer of Convention.....	164
On Strike of Express Employees.....	122, 123
On Wider Distribution of Official Positions.....	61-63, 68, 69
On Work of New York Bible Society.....	143
To Obtain Court Decision, <i>in re</i> Widows' and Orphans Fund .....	143

	PAGE
Rules of Order.....	364-368
Proposed Amendment to Rule V, Sec. 5.....	61
Adopted .....	145
Proposed Amendment to Rule XXXII.....	132
General Revision of.....	131
St. Stephen's College, Committee on.....	12
Report on.....	102-103
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	165
Seamen's Church Institute.....	97-102
Second Day's Proceedings.....	123
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	51
Nomination .....	51
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Social Service, Committee on.....	11
Report .....	112-114
Standing Committee.....	5
Nominations for.....	119
Election of.....	131, 132
<b>STATISTICS:</b>	
Canonical Contributions.....	309-312
Parochial Statistics.....	313-319
Summary of Statistics.....	320-321
Suffragan Bishops, Election of.....	125, 135, 136
Inspectors of.....	125
Nominations for.....	125
Testimonial of.....	137
Sunday-school Commission, Report of.....	103-109
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	51
Report .....	164, 165
Committee on Report.....	9, 51
Treasurers, List of.....	322-323
Trustees, Election of—See under "Elections."	
List of.....	8
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	175-194
Summary of.....	207















1

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**

JAN 30 1917

V 3 1 1917

B'D DEC 1 1914

